```
1
00:00:00,000 --> 00:00:26,500
That's another glorious day in the city of Starburst, ladies and gentlemen.
00:00:26,500 --> 00:00:29,280
So I have a proclamation I'd like to read here.
3
00:00:30,000 --> 00:00:35,720
To Psi Alpha Omega Chapter Day, actually, for Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority Incorporated.
00:00:36,180 --> 00:00:37,420
Do I get a ski weave here?
00:00:37,920 --> 00:00:38,820
No ski weave?
00:00:38,920 --> 00:00:40,200
Oh, no ski weave!
7
00:00:40,440 --> 00:00:41,420
0h, no!
00:00:41,760 --> 00:00:42,540
0h, no!
00:00:44,080 --> 00:00:44,980
0h, no!
10
00:00:45,840 --> 00:00:47,300
He boloed that one.
00:00:48,520 --> 00:00:53,280
Whereas the city of Starburst probably recognizes organizations who show service and
leadership,
12
00:00:53,460 --> 00:00:56,480
strengthen the community, improve the quality of life for its residents.
13
00:00:56,480 --> 00:01:01,620
And whereas Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority Incorporated, the nation's first Greek letter
organization
```

```
14
00:01:01,620 --> 00:01:07,560
founded by African-American college women in 1908, has a long, distinguished legacy of
advancing
15
00:01:07,560 --> 00:01:09,880
education, civil engagement, and community service.
16
00:01:09,880 --> 00:01:15,400
Whereas in 2004, two visionary women, Tameka Clemens, if I got the plans flying, is she
17
00:01:15,400 --> 00:01:15,600
here?
18
00:01:16,020 --> 00:01:16,440
Is she not here?
19
00:01:16,500 --> 00:01:16,680
Okay.
20
00:01:17,200 --> 00:01:18,460
I know Kalisha O'Neal's here.
21
00:01:18,640 --> 00:01:19,340
How you doing, Pastor?
22
00:01:19,420 --> 00:01:19,760
All right.
23
00:01:19,860 --> 00:01:20,240
All right.
24
00:01:20,320 --> 00:01:20,660
Amen.
25
00:01:21,500 --> 00:01:26,440
Sought to extend the legacy of the Southern Crescent area, the metropolitan Atlanta, organizing
26
00:01:26,440 --> 00:01:31,660
members from the Southern Crescent Pearls Interest Group with a focus on meeting the needs
```

```
27
00:01:31,660 --> 00:01:32,960
of Henry and Clayton Counties.
28
00:01:33,360 --> 00:01:37,980
Whereas the group quickly became a force for good, establishing literacy, financial education
00:01:37,980 --> 00:01:42,020
programs, supporting youth in development, engaging in senior outreach, and providing
30
00:01:42,020 --> 00:01:44,740
critical assistance to families and schools throughout the community.
31
00:01:45,720 --> 00:01:50,060
Whereas on December 10, 2005, their efforts culminated with the charting of the Psi Alpha
32
00:01:50,060 --> 00:01:54,240
Omega chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha, excuse me, Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority Incorporated.
33
00:01:54,240 --> 00:01:55,520
I'm sorry about that.
00:01:55,660 --> 00:01:56,000
Is that right?
35
00:01:57,480 --> 00:01:58,560
I'm just flowing.
36
00:01:58,800 --> 00:01:59,320
I'm sorry.
37
00:01:59,520 --> 00:02:00,000
Incorporated.
38
00:02:00,140 --> 00:02:05,980
And whereas for the past 20 years, Psi Alpha Omega has continued to exemplify the service
39
00:02:05,980 --> 00:02:10,700
to all mankind through ongoing initiatives that align with the needs of Starbridge and
```

```
40
00:02:10,700 --> 00:02:16,480
surrounding area, including mentorship programs, voter education, health awareness events,
partnerships
41
00:02:16,480 --> 00:02:18,320
that uplift women, families, and youth.
42
00:02:18,720 --> 00:02:24,100
Whereas today, with more than 330 active members, Psi Alpha Omega chapter stands as a pillar of
43
00:02:24,100 --> 00:02:27,620
leadership and service, and the value of partnering and advancing the city of Starbridge's
44
00:02:27,620 --> 00:02:30,060
vision, unity, opportunity, and community pride.
45
00:02:30,460 --> 00:02:33,420
Now, therefore, I, Anthony, as forward by virtue of authority, vested in me as the mayor
46
00:02:33,420 --> 00:02:36,420
of the city of Starbridge, Georgia, and on behalf of the city council members, Elton
47
00:02:36,420 --> 00:02:40,860
Alexander, Ilana Barber, Kyle Berry, Lakeisha Gantt, and Alfonso Thomas, to hereby proclaim
48
00:02:40,860 --> 00:02:46,740
December 10, 2025 as Psi Alpha Omega chapter day in the city of Starbridge, Georgia, and
49
00:02:46,740 --> 00:02:51,540
encourage all residents to join me in celebrating Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority Incorporated Psi
Alpha
50
00:02:51,540 --> 00:02:56,700
Omega chapter for two decades of sisterhood, scholarship, and service that have left a
51
00:02:56,700 --> 00:02:59,380
lasting impact on our city and beyond.
52
00:02:59,820 --> 00:03:03,520
And witness thereof, I have here unto set my hand in the great city of Starbridge, Georgia,
```

```
53
00:03:03,960 --> 00:03:08,900
on the 8th day of December, year of our Lord, 2025, and a sign of proclamation along our
54
00:03:08,900 --> 00:03:09,760
clerk, Vanessa Holliday.
00:03:09,960 --> 00:03:10,840
Congratulations, ladies.
56
00:03:10,900 --> 00:03:11,300
Thank you.
57
00:03:12,140 --> 00:03:12,460
Okay.
58
00:03:12,880 --> 00:03:13,760
Now, you're the president, right?
59
00:03:13,900 --> 00:03:14,400
There you go.
00:03:14,780 --> 00:03:15,000
All right.
61
00:03:15,000 --> 00:03:15,860
I appreciate everything.
62
00:03:15,980 --> 00:03:19,080
Now, normally when this happens, whoever gets a proclamation, you have the floor.
63
00:03:19,080 --> 00:03:21,200
So, whatever things you want to say, the floor is yours.
64
00:03:21,340 --> 00:03:21,660
Okay.
65
00:03:21,860 --> 00:03:24,600
Well, thank you so much, Mayor Ford and the city council.
```

```
66
00:03:25,140 --> 00:03:26,100
We appreciate you.
67
00:03:26,160 --> 00:03:27,420
We've been working with Stockbridge.
68
00:03:27,540 --> 00:03:29,060
We're known as the Stockbridge chapter.
69
00:03:29,240 --> 00:03:33,780
So, we have been working with Stockbridge for obviously 20 years, and we appreciate your
70
00:03:33,780 --> 00:03:37,480
continued support, and we look forward to working with you in the future.
71
00:03:37,640 --> 00:03:37,960
Absolutely.
72
00:03:37,960 --> 00:03:38,780
Thank you so very much.
73
00:03:39,020 --> 00:03:39,080
Okay.
74
00:03:39,940 --> 00:03:40,340
Outstanding.
75
00:03:40,680 --> 00:03:40,880
Okay.
76
00:03:41,300 --> 00:03:43,820
So, ah, even Ms. Delta said, hey, okay.
77
00:03:44,360 --> 00:03:45,500
Thank you.
78
00:03:45,620 --> 00:03:46,340
Oh, you got something?
79
```

```
00:03:46,460 --> 00:03:46,660
Yes.
80
00:03:46,660 --> 00:03:52,880
I, as Councilman Elson-Alexander, want to say thank you for all the tremendous work that
81
00:03:52,880 --> 00:03:57,420
you're doing in the community, and I can attest you've been on the front line in the
82
00:03:57,420 --> 00:03:58,260
fight against hunger.
83
00:03:59,020 --> 00:04:04,520
Your support for community development for real people has been essential, especially
84
00:04:04,520 --> 00:04:09,400
during the federal shutdown, where we were trying to grab food from any which direction.
85
00:04:09,400 --> 00:04:15,760
Your support was critical in us being able to serve the rush that we had from the shutdown
86
00:04:15,760 --> 00:04:17,940
and the fight for hunger.
87
00:04:18,060 --> 00:04:20,160
So, thank you all so much for what you do.
00:04:20,160 --> 00:04:20,660
Thank you.
89
00:04:20,660 --> 00:04:20,680
Thank you.
00:04:21,160 --> 00:04:21,500
Thank you.
91
00:04:25,160 --> 00:04:25,980
You just joined us.
92
00:04:26,000 --> 00:04:26,920
```

```
You want to say anything at all?
93
00:04:27,200 --> 00:04:27,420
Okay.
94
00:04:27,540 --> 00:04:27,740
Fine.
95
00:04:27,740 --> 00:04:34,160
So, we're, I don't want to block anybody, so, you want to go up there?
96
00:04:34,280 --> 00:04:34,860
That'd be, man.
97
00:04:34,940 --> 00:04:35,780
Let's give them a break.
98
00:04:36,500 --> 00:04:36,940
Okay.
99
00:04:37,140 --> 00:04:38,880
Well, okay.
100
00:04:39,700 --> 00:04:40,400
Okay, sir.
101
00:04:40,520 --> 00:04:42,280
I don't want to, you all right?
102
00:04:42,420 --> 00:04:44,120
I don't want to, okay, let's see.
103
00:04:49,160 --> 00:04:49,700
All right.
104
00:04:49,700 --> 00:04:52,940
So, we'll go back here, ladies, behind here, put some questions in the background, spread
105
00:04:52,940 --> 00:04:53,160
out.
```

```
106
00:04:53,440 --> 00:04:53,760
0kay?
107
00:04:53,980 --> 00:04:54,180
Okay.
108
00:04:54,360 --> 00:04:54,800
Thank you.
109
00:04:54,800 --> 00:04:55,040
Okay.
110
00:04:55,040 --> 00:04:55,240
So, we'll walk back in here.
111
00:04:57,640 --> 00:04:58,600
That's a clear show.
112
00:04:58,600 --> 00:04:59,200
Yeah, we're good.
113
00:04:59,200 --> 00:04:59,220
Thank you.
114
00:04:59,220 --> 00:04:59,240
Thank you.
115
00:04:59,240 --> 00:04:59,280
Thank you.
116
00:04:59,280 --> 00:04:59,320
Thank you.
117
00:04:59,320 --> 00:04:59,380
Thank you.
118
00:04:59,380 --> 00:04:59,820
Thank you.
```

```
119
00:05:15,820 --> 00:05:19,520
Well, we'll center everybody here, and then we'll continue on.
120
00:05:19,700 --> 00:05:21,080
Let's see if I can get these chairs off.
121
00:05:21,080 --> 00:05:21,100
Let's see if I can get these chairs off.
122
00:05:21,100 --> 00:05:23,780
Let's see if I can get these chairs off.
123
00:05:23,780 --> 00:05:24,880
Okay.
124
00:05:49,700 --> 00:05:51,700
125
00:06:19,700 --> 00:06:21,700
126
00:06:49,700 --> 00:06:51,700
127
00:07:19,700 --> 00:07:21,700
128
00:07:49,700 --> 00:07:51,700
129
00:07:51,700 --> 00:07:53,700
130
00:07:53,700 --> 00:07:55,700
131
00:07:55,700 --> 00:07:57,700
```

132

```
00:07:57,700 --> 00:07:59,700
133
00:07:59,700 --> 00:08:01,700
134
00:08:01,700 --> 00:08:03,700
135
00:08:03,700 --> 00:08:05,700
136
00:08:05,700 --> 00:08:07,700
137
00:08:07,700 --> 00:08:09,700
138
00:08:09,700 --> 00:08:11,700
139
00:08:11,700 --> 00:08:13,700
140
00:08:13,700 --> 00:08:15,700
141
00:08:15,700 --> 00:08:17,700
142
00:08:17,700 --> 00:08:19,700
143
00:08:19,700 --> 00:08:21,700
144
00:08:21,700 --> 00:08:23,700
145
00:08:23,700 --> 00:08:25,700
```

```
146
00:08:25,700 --> 00:08:27,700
147
00:08:27,700 --> 00:08:29,700
148
00:08:29,700 --> 00:08:31,700
149
00:08:31,700 --> 00:08:33,700
150
00:08:33,700 --> 00:08:35,700
151
00:08:35,700 --> 00:08:37,700
152
00:08:37,700 --> 00:08:39,700
153
00:08:39,700 --> 00:08:41,700
154
00:08:41,700 --> 00:08:43,700
155
00:08:43,700 --> 00:08:45,700
156
00:08:45,700 --> 00:08:47,700
157
00:08:47,700 --> 00:08:49,700
158
```

00:08:49,700 --> 00:08:51,700

.

```
159
00:08:51,700 --> 00:08:53,700
160
00:08:53,700 --> 00:08:55,700
161
00:08:55,700 --> 00:08:57,700
162
00:08:57,700 --> 00:08:59,700
163
00:08:59,700 --> 00:09:01,700
164
00:09:01,700 --> 00:09:03,700
165
00:09:03,700 --> 00:09:05,700
166
00:09:05,700 --> 00:09:07,700
167
00:09:07,700 --> 00:09:09,700
168
00:09:09,700 --> 00:09:11,700
169
00:09:11,700 --> 00:09:13,700
170
00:09:13,700 --> 00:09:21,700
171
00:09:21,700 --> 00:09:23,700
```

```
172
00:09:23,700 --> 00:09:25,700
173
00:09:25,700 --> 00:09:27,700
174
00:09:27,700 --> 00:09:29,700
175
00:09:29,700 --> 00:09:31,700
176
00:09:31,700 --> 00:09:33,700
177
00:09:33,700 --> 00:09:35,700
178
00:09:35,700 --> 00:09:37,700
179
00:09:37,700 --> 00:09:39,700
180
00:09:39,700 --> 00:09:41,700
181
00:09:41,700 --> 00:09:45,700
182
00:09:45,700 --> 00:09:49,700
183
00:09:49,700 --> 00:09:51,700
184
00:09:51,700 --> 00:09:53,700
```

```
00:09:53,700 --> 00:09:55,700
186
00:09:55,700 --> 00:09:57,700
187
00:09:57,700 --> 00:09:59,700
188
00:09:59,700 --> 00:10:01,700
189
00:10:01,700 --> 00:10:03,700
190
00:10:03,700 --> 00:10:05,700
191
00:10:05,700 --> 00:10:07,700
192
00:10:07,700 --> 00:10:09,700
193
00:10:09,700 --> 00:10:17,700
194
00:10:17,700 --> 00:10:19,700
195
00:10:19,700 --> 00:10:21,700
196
00:10:21,700 --> 00:10:23,700
197
00:10:23,700 --> 00:10:25,700
198
00:10:25,700 --> 00:10:27,700
```

```
199
00:10:27,700 --> 00:10:29,700
200
00:10:29,700 --> 00:10:31,700
201
00:10:31,700 --> 00:10:33,700
202
00:10:33,700 --> 00:10:35,700
203
00:10:35,700 --> 00:10:37,700
204
00:10:37,700 --> 00:10:45,700
205
00:10:45,700 --> 00:10:47,700
206
00:10:47,700 --> 00:10:49,700
207
00:10:49,700 --> 00:10:51,700
208
00:10:51,700 --> 00:10:53,700
209
00:10:53,700 --> 00:10:55,700
210
00:10:55,700 --> 00:10:57,700
211
00:10:57,700 --> 00:10:59,700
```

.

```
212
00:10:59,700 --> 00:11:01,700
213
00:11:01,700 --> 00:11:03,700
214
00:11:03,700 --> 00:11:05,700
215
00:11:05,700 --> 00:11:09,700
216
00:11:33,700 --> 00:11:35,700
217
00:11:35,700 --> 00:11:43,700
218
00:11:43,700 --> 00:11:45,700
219
00:11:45,700 --> 00:11:47,700
220
00:11:47,700 --> 00:11:49,700
221
00:11:49,700 --> 00:11:51,700
222
00:11:51,700 --> 00:11:53,700
223
00:11:53,700 --> 00:11:55,700
224
00:11:55,700 --> 00:11:57,700
```

```
225
00:11:57,700 --> 00:11:59,700
226
00:11:59,700 --> 00:12:01,700
227
00:12:01,700 --> 00:12:03,700
228
00:12:03,700 --> 00:12:07,700
229
00:12:31,700 --> 00:12:33,700
230
00:12:33,700 --> 00:12:37,700
231
00:13:01,700 --> 00:13:03,700
232
00:13:03,700 --> 00:13:05,700
233
00:13:05,700 --> 00:13:07,700
234
00:13:07,700 --> 00:13:09,700
235
00:13:09,700 --> 00:13:11,700
236
00:13:11,700 --> 00:13:13,700
237
00:13:13,700 --> 00:13:15,700
```

```
00:13:15,700 --> 00:13:17,700
239
00:13:17,700 --> 00:13:19,700
240
00:13:19,700 --> 00:13:21,700
241
00:13:21,700 --> 00:13:23,700
242
00:13:23,700 --> 00:13:25,700
243
00:13:25,700 --> 00:13:27,700
244
00:13:27,700 --> 00:13:29,700
245
00:13:29,700 --> 00:13:31,700
246
00:13:31,700 --> 00:13:39,700
247
00:13:39,700 --> 00:13:41,700
248
00:13:41,700 --> 00:13:43,700
249
00:13:43,700 --> 00:13:45,700
250
00:13:45,700 --> 00:13:47,700
251
00:13:47,700 --> 00:13:49,700
```

```
252
00:13:49,700 --> 00:13:51,700
253
00:13:51,700 --> 00:13:53,700
254
00:13:53,700 --> 00:13:55,700
255
00:13:55,700 --> 00:13:57,700
256
00:13:57,700 --> 00:13:59,700
257
00:13:59,700 --> 00:14:11,700
258
00:14:11,700 --> 00:14:13,700
259
00:14:13,700 --> 00:14:15,700
260
00:14:15,700 --> 00:14:17,700
261
00:14:17,700 --> 00:14:19,700
262
00:14:19,700 --> 00:14:21,700
263
00:14:21,700 --> 00:14:23,700
264
```

00:14:23,700 --> 00:14:25,700

```
265
00:14:25,700 --> 00:14:27,700
266
00:14:27,700 --> 00:14:31,700
267
00:14:55,700 --> 00:14:57,700
268
00:14:57,700 --> 00:14:59,700
269
00:14:59,700 --> 00:15:01,700
270
00:15:01,700 --> 00:15:03,700
271
00:15:03,700 --> 00:15:05,700
272
00:15:05,700 --> 00:15:07,700
273
00:15:07,700 --> 00:15:09,700
274
00:15:09,700 --> 00:15:11,700
275
00:15:11,700 --> 00:15:13,700
276
00:15:13,700 --> 00:15:15,700
277
00:15:15,700 --> 00:15:17,700
```

```
278
00:15:17,700 --> 00:15:19,700
279
00:15:19,700 --> 00:15:21,700
280
00:15:21,700 --> 00:15:23,700
281
00:15:23,700 --> 00:15:25,700
282
00:15:25,700 --> 00:15:33,700
283
00:15:33,700 --> 00:15:35,700
284
00:15:35,700 --> 00:15:37,700
285
00:15:37,700 --> 00:15:39,700
286
00:15:39,700 --> 00:15:41,700
287
00:15:41,700 --> 00:15:43,700
288
00:15:43,700 --> 00:15:45,700
289
00:15:45,700 --> 00:15:47,700
290
00:15:47,700 --> 00:15:49,700
```

```
00:15:49,700 --> 00:15:51,700
292
00:15:51,700 --> 00:15:53,700
293
00:15:53,700 --> 00:16:15,700
294
00:16:15,700 --> 00:16:17,700
295
00:16:17,700 --> 00:16:19,700
296
00:16:19,700 --> 00:16:21,700
297
00:16:21,700 --> 00:16:29,700
298
00:16:29,700 --> 00:16:31,700
299
00:16:31,700 --> 00:16:33,700
300
00:16:33,700 --> 00:16:35,700
301
00:16:35,700 --> 00:16:37,700
302
00:16:37,700 --> 00:16:39,700
303
00:16:39,700 --> 00:16:41,700
304
00:16:41,700 --> 00:16:43,700
```

```
305
00:16:43,700 --> 00:16:45,700
306
00:16:45,700 --> 00:16:47,700
307
00:16:47,700 --> 00:16:49,700
308
00:16:49,700 --> 00:16:57,700
309
00:16:57,700 --> 00:16:59,700
310
00:16:59,700 --> 00:17:01,700
311
00:17:01,700 --> 00:17:03,700
312
00:17:03,700 --> 00:17:05,700
313
00:17:17,700 --> 00:17:19,700
314
00:17:19,700 --> 00:17:31,700
315
00:17:31,700 --> 00:17:33,700
316
00:17:33,700 --> 00:17:35,700
317
00:17:35,700 --> 00:17:37,700
```

```
318
00:17:37,700 --> 00:17:39,700
319
00:17:39,700 --> 00:17:41,700
320
00:17:41,700 --> 00:17:43,700
321
00:17:43,700 --> 00:17:45,700
322
00:17:45,700 --> 00:17:46,700
323
00:17:46,700 --> 00:17:48,700
324
00:17:48,700 --> 00:18:04,700
325
00:18:04,700 --> 00:18:06,700
326
00:18:06,700 --> 00:18:08,700
327
00:18:08,700 --> 00:18:10,700
328
00:18:10,700 --> 00:18:12,700
329
00:18:12,700 --> 00:18:14,700
330
00:18:14,700 --> 00:18:16,700
```

```
331
00:18:16,700 --> 00:18:20,700
332
00:18:44,700 --> 00:18:46,700
333
00:18:46,700 --> 00:19:04,700
334
00:19:04,700 --> 00:19:06,700
335
00:19:06,700 --> 00:19:08,700
336
00:19:08,700 --> 00:19:10,700
337
00:19:10,700 --> 00:19:12,700
338
00:19:12,700 --> 00:19:36,700
339
00:19:36,700 --> 00:19:37,700
340
00:19:37,700 --> 00:19:38,700
341
00:19:38,700 --> 00:19:40,700
342
00:19:40,700 --> 00:19:44,700
343
00:19:44,700 --> 00:19:46,700
```

```
00:19:46,700 --> 00:19:48,700
345
00:19:48,700 --> 00:19:54,780
And to Mr. Charles Marshall, please, please stand if you can, ladies and gentlemen, and
346
00:19:54,780 --> 00:19:57,940
make sure the mic is on the screen there, sir, for you.
347
00:19:57,940 --> 00:20:02,940
Is it, the button's green?
348
00:20:02,940 --> 00:20:03,940
That's right.
349
00:20:03,940 --> 00:20:12,580
Thank you, Father God, for all of you who are, and I'll thank you, Father God, for this day,
350
00:20:12,580 --> 00:20:17,180
that you're not promised, Father God, and nothing we've done to return, it doesn't deserve it,
351
00:20:17,180 --> 00:20:21,400
Father God, but we know that I'm sure that you live in any place, if you allow us to give
352
00:20:21,400 --> 00:20:22,400
it in.
353
00:20:22,400 --> 00:20:28,620
We pray now, Father God, for the old wives of the meeting tonight, and pray, Father God,
354
00:20:28,620 --> 00:20:34,000
for the clean-hearted civil times, so much, Father God, as we engage in the business
355
00:20:34,000 --> 00:20:38,520
of this, and pray for us, and pray for us, and bless you, and the mayor, and the council
356
00:20:38,520 --> 00:20:43,700
members, and all of it, and thank you, Father God, and we send it to you, sir, in the school
357
```

00:20:43,700 --> 00:20:47,740

```
of life, and we send it to you, sir, Father God, and I pray all of you, sir.
358
00:20:48,740 --> 00:20:49,100
Amen.
359
00:20:50,160 --> 00:20:51,020
Pledge of Allegiance.
360
00:20:51,640 --> 00:20:57,020
I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America, and to the republic for
361
00:20:57,020 --> 00:21:02,640
which it stands, one nation, under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all.
362
00:21:03,640 --> 00:21:04,840
Roll call, Madam Clerk.
363
00:21:08,520 --> 00:21:09,340
Good evening.
364
00:21:09,620 --> 00:21:10,060
Evening.
365
00:21:10,540 --> 00:21:11,160
Mayor Ford.
366
00:21:11,340 --> 00:21:11,560
Present.
367
00:21:12,240 --> 00:21:13,520
Mayor Pro Tem Gant.
368
00:21:13,800 --> 00:21:14,160
Present.
369
00:21:14,560 --> 00:21:15,620
Council Member Thomas.
370
00:21:16,640 --> 00:21:17,800
```

Let the record reflect.

```
371
00:21:17,960 --> 00:21:19,660
Council Member Thomas is not in attendance.
372
00:21:20,240 --> 00:21:21,020
Council Member Berry.
373
00:21:21,340 --> 00:21:21,600
Present.
374
00:21:21,700 --> 00:21:22,620
Council Member Barber.
375
00:21:22,800 --> 00:21:23,060
Present.
376
00:21:23,200 --> 00:21:24,260
Council Member Alexander.
377
00:21:24,600 --> 00:21:24,920
Present.
378
00:21:25,080 --> 00:21:26,180
Mayor Ford, you have a quorum.
379
00:21:26,200 --> 00:21:26,800
Thank you, Madam Clerk.
380
00:21:26,800 --> 00:21:27,520
Appreciate that.
381
00:21:27,960 --> 00:21:30,960
Mayor Pro Tem Gant, we have some amendments to the agenda, please.
382
00:21:32,100 --> 00:21:32,740
Yes, Mayor.
383
00:21:33,080 --> 00:21:40,860
I'd like to make a motion to amend the agenda to remove item number seven at the applicant's
```

```
384
00:21:40,860 --> 00:21:41,380
request.
385
00:21:42,540 --> 00:21:51,680
To amend, also make a motion to amend the agenda to defer item number 10, item number 11, and
386
00:21:51,680 --> 00:21:55,840
item number 12, to the February 9th, 2026 meeting.
387
00:21:55,840 --> 00:22:05,800
A motion to amend the agenda to add item number 24, the city's health insurance renewal.
388
00:22:05,800 --> 00:22:25,100
A motion to amend the agenda, a motion to amend the agenda, a motion to amend the agenda to add
item number 26, the soccer field resolution.
389
00:22:25,100 --> 00:22:30,420
However, we would like to move that to the item number 7 slot.
390
00:22:30,960 --> 00:22:31,160
Okay.
391
00:22:31,160 --> 00:22:31,840
Thank you very much.
392
00:22:31,900 --> 00:22:32,680
Is there a second to the motion?
393
00:22:33,300 --> 00:22:33,540
Second.
394
00:22:33,800 --> 00:22:34,040
Okay.
395
00:22:34,120 --> 00:22:34,740
Mr. Alexander, I second.
396
00:22:34,820 --> 00:22:35,680
```

All in favor, please indicate.

```
397
00:22:37,580 --> 00:22:37,900
Okay.
398
00:22:38,300 --> 00:22:39,380
So in favor.
399
00:22:39,520 --> 00:22:39,660
Okay.
400
00:22:39,780 --> 00:22:41,160
Unanimous on that.
401
00:22:41,440 --> 00:22:45,000
Now, I need a motion to amend, excuse me, to approve the rest of the agenda, please.
402
00:22:45,240 --> 00:22:45,800
So moved.
403
00:22:45,880 --> 00:22:46,360
Is there a second?
404
00:22:46,580 --> 00:22:46,980
Second.
405
00:22:47,140 --> 00:22:48,200
Mr. Berry, second that.
406
00:22:48,260 --> 00:22:49,020
All in favor, please indicate.
407
00:22:49,720 --> 00:22:50,440
Thank you, Councilor.
408
00:22:50,480 --> 00:22:51,260
We appreciate that.
409
00:22:52,060 --> 00:22:52,460
Okay.
410
```

```
00:22:52,960 --> 00:22:55,940
Madam Clerk, oh, wait, let me back up for a second.
411
00:22:56,900 --> 00:22:57,740
Ceremonial review.
412
00:22:57,960 --> 00:22:59,900
Ladies and gentlemen, we had a ceremonial review.
413
00:23:00,460 --> 00:23:04,260
The Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority Psi Alpha Omega Chapter are located here in Henry County.
414
00:23:04,380 --> 00:23:11,000
It also covered Clayton County, had their 20th anniversary celebration at Ports Center just a
couple days ago.
415
00:23:11,100 --> 00:23:15,600
So we honored them with a proclamation honoring their 20 years of service to this particular
community.
416
00:23:16,200 --> 00:23:18,920
And that's the only proclamation we read this evening.
417
00:23:19,620 --> 00:23:23,200
And on that note, Madam Clerk, are there any public comments at all?
418
00:23:23,660 --> 00:23:24,180
Yes, Mayor.
419
00:23:24,260 --> 00:23:25,900
Mr. Charles Marshall.
420
00:23:26,800 --> 00:23:27,100
Okay.
421
00:23:27,580 --> 00:23:28,540
Let me read this.
422
00:23:28,700 --> 00:23:32,500
Ms. Marshall, if you want to come to the podium and state your name, but let me read this here
first.
```

```
423
00:23:32,640 --> 00:23:33,160
Public comments.
424
00:23:33,220 --> 00:23:34,300
All persons wishing to speak.
425
00:23:34,780 --> 00:23:38,380
A public comment must sign in with the city clerk prior to the beginning of the meeting.
426
00:23:38,920 --> 00:23:40,800
You must sign your name, address, and phone number.
427
00:23:41,280 --> 00:23:43,840
You will be able to address the mayor and council for three minutes.
428
00:23:44,240 --> 00:23:47,700
Speakers must respect all members of the elected body, officials, and staff.
429
00:23:48,160 --> 00:23:52,420
Definition, unrulyness, and swearing will not be tolerated while meeting is in session.
00:23:52,800 --> 00:23:53,820
Mr. Marshall, please, sir.
431
00:23:54,080 --> 00:23:54,420
Thank you.
432
00:23:54,620 --> 00:23:56,120
Happy holidays, Mr. Mayor.
433
00:23:56,120 --> 00:23:57,680
Happy holidays, you too, sir.
434
00:23:58,720 --> 00:24:06,720
My name is Charles Marshall, and I live here at 2040 Somerset Hill, and I'm going to go to the
city of Stockbridge.
435
00:24:06,720 --> 00:24:36,700
Mr. Marshall, please, sir.
```

```
436
```

00:24:36,700 --> 00:24:39,740

Live, shop, work, and play, and we thank you for that.

437

00:24:40,300 --> 00:24:46,300

We thank you for all that you do and that you continue to do as the city government.

438

00:24:47,100 --> 00:24:54,420

Now we have an opportunity to continue that growth by looking at our quality of life standards in developing areas of green space.

439

00:24:54,820 --> 00:25:08,440

We thank that the development of a brand-new first-class family park within the city of Stockbridge would be a great addition to the city's commitment of developing green space areas and improving the guality of life standards.

440

00:25:08,440 --> 00:25:19,000

The offer of the FIFA organization to include two new soccer fields within the new park, we feel only enhances the city's green space development efforts.

441

00:25:19,940 --> 00:25:30,620

Therefore, the Henry County Coalition Committee strongly supports this effort to include the two new soccer fields within the planned new family park, and would ask for your consideration to approve.

442

00:25:30,620 --> 00:25:31,780

Thank you, Mr. Mayor.

443

00:25:32,160 --> 00:25:32,960

Thank you, sir.

444

00:25:33,020 --> 00:25:33,620

Appreciate it.

445

00:25:33,880 --> 00:25:35,140

Any other public comments?

446

00:25:36,960 --> 00:25:37,400

Okay.

447

00:25:37,540 --> 00:25:38,340

```
Thank you very much.
448
00:25:39,720 --> 00:25:40,160
Okay.
449
00:25:40,700 --> 00:25:46,540
On that note, we have a presentation.
450
00:25:46,920 --> 00:25:47,840
What is next?
451
00:25:48,300 --> 00:25:48,820
Oh, adoption.
452
00:25:49,340 --> 00:25:49,740
Excuse me.
453
00:25:49,820 --> 00:25:50,600
Adoption of minutes.
454
00:25:51,280 --> 00:25:54,620
Council need approval of the city council meeting minutes on November 10th.
455
00:25:54,620 --> 00:26:03,380
The approval of the city council work session minutes on November 18th, and approval of the
hometown connection and legislative meeting minutes for November 28th.
456
00:26:03,400 --> 00:26:04,560
Need a motion to accept those, please.
457
00:26:05,840 --> 00:26:06,540
So moved.
458
00:26:06,640 --> 00:26:07,140
Is there a second?
459
00:26:07,460 --> 00:26:07,920
I second.
460
```

00:26:08,220 --> 00:26:09,140

```
Ms. Barbara, second that.
461
00:26:09,180 --> 00:26:10,740
For Ms. Gantel, Ms. Barbara, all in favor, please indicate.
462
00:26:11,360 --> 00:26:12,180
Thank you very much.
463
00:26:12,260 --> 00:26:13,200
The unanimous decision there.
464
00:26:13,720 --> 00:26:14,460
And what is next?
465
00:26:14,500 --> 00:26:24,520
We have a presentation, tree giveaway event, grant for relive, presented by Representative
Virginia Lewis Ward.
466
00:26:25,340 --> 00:26:26,660
Please, Representative.
467
00:26:27,960 --> 00:26:33,060
And welcome to Starbridge, by the way, which is obviously your home as well.
468
00:26:33,860 --> 00:26:40,560
And ladies and gentlemen, if you didn't know, many years or so ago, Representative Lewis Ward
was actually a member of the city council.
469
00:26:41,220 --> 00:26:46,160
And then she decided to relieve me and broke my heart and went on to do other things.
470
00:26:46,880 --> 00:26:48,720
But welcome back, Representative.
471
00:26:49,180 --> 00:26:50,200
District 5.
472
00:26:50,200 --> 00:26:54,900
So good evening, Mayor and Council.
```

473

```
00:26:55,160 --> 00:26:56,380
How's everybody doing tonight?
```

00:26:56,720 --> 00:26:57,240

Good.

475

00:26:57,700 --> 00:27:07,560

So I'm here formally to talk about a tree giveaway event that's going to take place in my district, which compromises Stockbridge and Stonecrest.

476

00:27:07,560 --> 00:27:19,660

The purpose of the event is to increase tree canopy, which will eventually increase the overall health of the residents in the city of Stockbridge.

477

00:27:19,660 --> 00:27:29,020

Before I introduce the sustainability scientist, who is also the manager of the program, let me just share with you.

478

00:27:29,760 --> 00:27:31,900

And everyone in Stockbridge is not eligible.

479

00:27:31,900 --> 00:27:37,720

It's only on a certain track that the residents will be eligible.

480

00:27:38,380 --> 00:27:46,080

And there's a site called arborday.eventbrite.com.

481

00:27:46,080 --> 00:27:53,780

You go on to that site and you sign up, you put your address in, and you'll be notified whether or not you are eligible for the free tree giveaway.

482

00:27:54,600 --> 00:28:01,580

And the event will take place on Arbor Day, on Georgia Arbor Day, which is February 20th, 2026.

483

00:28:01,580 --> 00:28:11,180

And I want to thank Mayor Ford for his comments and his blessings for allowing us to work with the residents in Stockbridge to give away free trees.

484

00:28:11,680 --> 00:28:25,220

The funding is provided by the USDA Forest Service in partnership with the Georgia Tree Council and the Georgia Forestry Commission.

```
485
00:28:25,760 --> 00:28:27,180
That's where the funding is coming from.
486
00:28:27,180 --> 00:28:33,800
So let me introduce Charlotte King, who is a sustainability scientist and also the manager of
the project.
487
00:28:33,800 --> 00:28:37,380
And she will answer any questions and give you more information about the benefits.
488
00:28:37,880 --> 00:28:38,320
Welcome.
489
00:28:38,600 --> 00:28:48,600
And by the way, I want to mention to you, Councilor, there should be two documents right in
front of you on the dais here that was handed out by the clerk for you, representing this
particular presentation as well.
490
00:28:49,500 --> 00:28:50,000
Go ahead, ma'am.
491
00:28:50,340 --> 00:28:50,880
Good evening.
492
00:28:51,140 --> 00:28:52,460
My name is Charlotte King.
493
00:28:52,600 --> 00:28:54,120
I'm a sustainability scientist.
494
00:28:54,120 --> 00:29:01,680
But I live here in Stockbridge in Eagles Landing, so the community is very important to me.
495
00:29:02,180 --> 00:29:09,760
I created the handout for you as an easy reference so that you understand the importance of
trees in our community.
496
00:29:09,980 --> 00:29:12,040
```

Stockbridge used to be a tree city USA.

```
00:29:12,040 --> 00:29:33,480
```

But with this giveaway, what we're trying to do is to reinforce the importance of trees and their connection to the growth of Stockbridge, where it is being disproportionately impacted by stormwater runoff, infrastructure costs, energy costs, but also public health impacts.

498

00:29:33,480 --> 00:29:49,980

So as we look at tree plantings, whether they are part of this giveaway or urban initiatives or even Stockbridge public policy, I wanted to, because I am a sustainability scientist, to understand how important this is.

499

00:29:50,560 --> 00:30:01,380

In addition, Stockbridge is well positioned to emerge as a model tree smart city and consistent with the priorities for the state of Georgia.

500

00:30:01,380 --> 00:30:28,820

Finally, keep in mind that both this event as well as additional trees in urban communities, it reduces stormwater infrastructure costs, it lowers heat-related medical emergencies, it suppresses peak energy demand, strengthens climate resilience and public safety, and it delivers visible, voter-trusted action.

501

00:30:28,820 --> 00:30:38,100

So with this event, we're here to try to be a resource to the city of Stockbridge and to answer any questions that you might have.

502

00:30:39,000 --> 00:30:39,760

Thank you for that.

503

00:30:39,860 --> 00:30:42,680

Council, any questions that you may have at all?

504

00:30:42,760 --> 00:30:42,920

Anybody?

505

00:30:44,480 --> 00:30:48,500

So once again, so this is Arbor Day, February 26th, if I got it right.

506

00:30:49,020 --> 00:30:49,520

Is that right?

507

00:30:49,780 --> 00:30:51,640

February 20th will be the event.

```
00:30:51,640 --> 00:30:52,620
Oh, 20th, okay, 2026.
509
00:30:52,620 --> 00:30:58,420
And then there's a website that we have to go on and log on to be a recipient of a free tree,
is that correct?
510
00:30:58,420 --> 00:30:58,740
Yes.
511
00:30:59,600 --> 00:31:13,840
We have given you this information, but on the orange handout that I created specifically for
Stockbridge, it will give you references at your fingertips to answer any questions that you
need about resources.
512
00:31:13,840 --> 00:31:17,080
And many of the resources that I gave you are free.
513
00:31:17,080 --> 00:31:24,980
And so do we need to coordinate anything like Clark Park or any place like this for it to be
distributed to folks?
514
00:31:25,280 --> 00:31:25,520
Yes.
515
00:31:25,680 --> 00:31:31,480
I think earlier you and I had spoke, we were looking at Clark Park and one of the pavilions.
516
00:31:31,640 --> 00:31:32,460
One of the pavilions, okay.
517
00:31:32,560 --> 00:31:33,440
And Clark Park, yeah.
518
00:31:33,560 --> 00:31:37,080
The website is arborday.eventbrite.com.
519
00:31:37,720 --> 00:31:37,980
Okay.
520
00:31:37,980 --> 00:31:43,480
```

```
And we encourage volunteers to also sign up because we need folks to help give out the trees.
521
00:31:44,020 --> 00:32:00,840
But number one, as city council, anything you can do to promote this giveaway, we're only as
good as homeowners and landlords and other eligible individuals come and take these trees.
522
00:32:00,840 --> 00:32:06,740
For them not to be received would be a huge waste.
523
00:32:06,740 --> 00:32:12,060
Remember that trees contribute to the canopy for the entire city.
524
00:32:12,340 --> 00:32:12,500
Okay.
525
00:32:12,760 --> 00:32:13,120
Good to hear.
526
00:32:13,400 --> 00:32:14,980
Well, I'll go ahead, sir.
527
00:32:15,500 --> 00:32:17,620
Thank you so much for bringing this forward.
528
00:32:17,720 --> 00:32:20,600
Certainly, we've been trying to be supportive as possible.
529
00:32:20,760 --> 00:32:21,600
Thank you, Representative.
530
00:32:22,240 --> 00:32:24,320
We certainly want to make sure we're doing the things.
531
00:32:24,700 --> 00:32:25,920
We have gone above.
532
00:32:26,020 --> 00:32:30,220
I know one of the things that we've done, we sought out to plant trees in the medium.
```

00:32:30,780 --> 00:32:33,480

```
And that's something that we haven't seen a lot on this side of town.
534
00:32:33,480 --> 00:32:36,060
So I see homeowners, everybody else.
535
00:32:36,120 --> 00:32:37,700
So what if the city wanted some of the trees?
536
00:32:38,160 --> 00:32:42,160
Yes, we do want the city to contribute.
537
00:32:42,400 --> 00:32:46,480
We would love it if Stockbridge became, again, a Tree City USA.
538
00:32:46,480 --> 00:32:53,420
But also, even though you're planting trees in the medium, there are other things that we'd
like to see you do.
539
00:32:53,900 --> 00:32:55,920
A tree inventory would be really great.
540
00:32:56,380 --> 00:32:57,640
Planting native species.
541
00:32:58,100 --> 00:33:04,820
All of those things will help overall air quality, stormwater runoff, and the infrastructure
for the city.
542
00:33:05,240 --> 00:33:08,020
Well, certainly, because we do the community cleanup every quarter.
543
00:33:08,220 --> 00:33:10,260
I like to plant some of these trees.
544
00:33:10,260 --> 00:33:13,340
Well, you could also come back on tree topping as well.
545
00:33:13,760 --> 00:33:17,980
But my job is to try to answer your questions and to be a resource.
```

```
00:33:18,400 --> 00:33:18,780
Absolutely.
547
00:33:18,980 --> 00:33:19,380
Thank you.
548
00:33:19,580 --> 00:33:19,800
Sure.
549
00:33:21,540 --> 00:33:28,000
Do you guys have any digital print media that we can share on our social media platforms and
things of that nature?
550
00:33:28,000 --> 00:33:33,640
You can share the sign-up site, and we can get you something.
551
00:33:33,880 --> 00:33:35,240
And anything else that you need.
552
00:33:35,520 --> 00:33:40,700
On the reference sheet that I gave you, those are tremendous resources.
553
00:33:41,220 --> 00:33:46,480
And I always like to emphasize that those resources are your tax dollars at work.
554
00:33:47,100 --> 00:33:51,820
But if you need anything specific to Stockbridge, we're happy to create that for you.
555
00:33:51,820 --> 00:33:58,120
And we do have four months before this event, but we are in the holiday season.
556
00:33:58,360 --> 00:34:04,400
So whatever we can get you to do to help us promote it would be an added bonus.
557
00:34:04,980 --> 00:34:05,460
Okay.
558
00:34:05,760 --> 00:34:06,200
Good.
```

```
00:34:06,260 --> 00:34:06,780
We'll do that.
560
00:34:07,760 --> 00:34:08,240
Okay.
561
00:34:08,620 --> 00:34:09,220
That's it?
562
00:34:09,320 --> 00:34:09,880
More questions?
563
00:34:10,100 --> 00:34:10,260
Okay.
564
00:34:10,680 --> 00:34:11,700
Representative, thank you very much.
565
00:34:12,140 --> 00:34:12,960
Happy holidays to you.
566
00:34:14,100 --> 00:34:14,380
Okay.
567
00:34:14,700 --> 00:34:16,600
Council, what we have now is a consent agenda.
568
00:34:16,600 --> 00:34:34,240
It deals with, of course, the 2026 event calendar events, city events, Main Street events,
Mayor of Council initiatives, along with the renewal of board committee appointments on the
Main Street Advisory Board, Willie Hopkins, Anika Pox, Crystal Park, Camilla Mason, Vanessa
Gibson.
569
00:34:35,000 --> 00:34:36,900
The term ends on 31 December, 2027.
570
00:34:37,600 --> 00:34:43,280
Downtown Development Authority, Kenya Cook, Jerry Mays, Tuskeka, Tosika, Thomas.
571
00:34:43,280 --> 00:34:55,520
December 31st, 2029, Youth Council Advisory Council, Dr. Freda Gordine, Danita Mimis, Candace
```

```
Jones, and Shakara Sellers.
572
00:34:56,360 --> 00:35:00,980
December 31st, 2029, Ethics Board, Mary Scott, Angela Jenkins.
573
00:35:01,380 --> 00:35:03,520
Term ends on 31 December, 2029.
574
00:35:03,520 --> 00:35:15,260
And then for the city's police advisory council, District 1, Carmen Reese, District 2, Thomas
Smith, District 3, William Daniels, District 4, Page, the 3rd, Page Jones, the 3rd, District 5,
Raymond Martin.
575
00:35:16,040 --> 00:35:18,600
The mayor at large is Pastor Lavelle Sanders.
576
00:35:19,060 --> 00:35:21,660
Bishop Leray Tillman, the faith-based community representative.
577
00:35:22,360 --> 00:35:24,600
Reggie Savane, business community representative.
578
00:35:24,800 --> 00:35:25,880
Leight Robinson, zone 1.
579
00:35:26,160 --> 00:35:27,260
Nathan Banks, zone 2.
580
00:35:27,620 --> 00:35:28,720
Judy Neal, zone 4.
581
00:35:28,720 --> 00:35:31,360
It's all during the police chief's selection there.
582
00:35:32,040 --> 00:35:34,800
And those terms end on the 31st of December, 2027.
583
00:35:35,540 --> 00:35:37,820
All right, that's all part of the consent agenda.
```

```
00:35:37,940 --> 00:35:40,520
If I have a motion to approve and a second, please.
585
00:35:42,560 --> 00:35:45,340
So move from Mr. Barrett, is there a second?
586
00:35:45,900 --> 00:35:47,000
Mr. Alexander, second.
587
00:35:47,120 --> 00:35:48,000
All favor, please indicate.
588
00:35:51,880 --> 00:35:52,280
Yes.
589
00:35:53,340 --> 00:35:54,080
Mayor Ford.
590
00:35:54,260 --> 00:35:54,700
Yes, ma'am.
591
00:35:54,700 --> 00:36:04,000
On this consent agenda, there's just the calendar of events that we're approving, correct?
592
00:36:06,340 --> 00:36:10,520
Yeah, the calendar, I'm sorry, I didn't read that, or calendar, I didn't go through each event
on the calendar.
593
00:36:11,960 --> 00:36:13,640
You know what, and if-
594
00:36:13,640 --> 00:36:15,200
My question is to the mayor.
595
00:36:15,580 --> 00:36:16,700
Go ahead, what's the deal?
596
00:36:16,700 --> 00:36:16,900
Mayor Ford.
```

```
00:36:17,120 --> 00:36:17,380
Go ahead.
598
00:36:17,380 --> 00:36:25,400
I just want to make sure that we are just approving, just the calendar, the dates for these
city events.
599
00:36:25,800 --> 00:36:26,480
Yes, I mean-
600
00:36:26,480 --> 00:36:29,940
Because I don't support the budget for the city events.
601
00:36:29,960 --> 00:36:35,460
Yes, yes, the city events, all the events, the city events, main street events, and all the
initiatives for the mayor and council.
602
00:36:35,740 --> 00:36:35,980
Okay.
603
00:36:36,500 --> 00:36:36,820
That's right.
604
00:36:37,080 --> 00:36:40,120
So your favorite, Mayor, let me say this before she votes.
605
00:36:40,120 --> 00:36:40,620
I will approve, sir.
606
00:36:40,900 --> 00:36:42,780
I'm going to take my vote back, okay?
607
00:36:43,140 --> 00:36:44,540
This is what I say we should do.
608
00:36:44,600 --> 00:36:51,160
We should revisit this at the end, once we finish, because I have a couple of changes that I
want to put in the budget.
609
00:36:51,580 --> 00:36:56,920
One of the events is the African American History Month event, which is not on the schedule of
```

```
the calendar.
610
00:36:57,240 --> 00:36:59,420
So probably we should come back to revisit.
611
00:36:59,580 --> 00:37:02,040
On the calendars only, or not the-
612
00:37:02,040 --> 00:37:03,500
On the calendar.
613
00:37:03,500 --> 00:37:04,660
You're referring to the calendar.
614
00:37:04,740 --> 00:37:05,720
On the calendar, yeah.
615
00:37:05,720 --> 00:37:13,820
Okay, so you're talking about the overall calendar when it comes to city events, main street
events, and mayor and council initiatives.
616
00:37:13,880 --> 00:37:16,300
Right, there's a couple of changes that I'm going to suggest.
617
00:37:16,700 --> 00:37:23,060
So let's fall back and bring that back after we approve the budget with the changes, and then
we'll have-
618
00:37:23,060 --> 00:37:24,060
Motion original, is that correct?
619
00:37:24,320 --> 00:37:24,480
Yeah.
620
00:37:24,540 --> 00:37:25,460
So you accept that, sir?
621
00:37:26,000 --> 00:37:28,960
Yeah, so you want to make a motion to amend it and move that backwards?
```

```
00:37:29,100 --> 00:37:29,460
Yes.
623
00:37:29,460 --> 00:37:33,400
All right, so I would have said that it's original and-
624
00:37:33,400 --> 00:37:34,700
No, it's not.
625
00:37:34,700 --> 00:37:35,300
Thank you.
626
00:37:36,120 --> 00:37:44,300
So I will rescind that original and then make a motion that we move agenda item three to the
end of the agenda.
627
00:37:44,720 --> 00:37:45,780
Let me make sure.
628
00:37:45,840 --> 00:37:47,440
I don't know if it means the whole item three.
629
00:37:47,520 --> 00:37:48,760
You're just talking about one piece of this.
630
00:37:48,760 --> 00:37:51,980
Well, we're voting on all of them together, so you would think so.
631
00:37:52,120 --> 00:37:52,400
All right.
632
00:37:52,820 --> 00:37:53,620
May I prepare?
633
00:37:53,620 --> 00:37:53,960
Yes, ma'am.
634
00:37:54,040 --> 00:37:54,520
Clarification.
```

```
00:37:55,220 --> 00:37:57,120
So there's two items on the consent agenda.
636
00:37:57,260 --> 00:38:00,120
One is the calendars, and then the other are the renewals.
637
00:38:00,120 --> 00:38:05,220
So are you only asking that the calendars be removed from the consent agenda?
638
00:38:05,300 --> 00:38:06,480
That's what my assumption is.
639
00:38:06,560 --> 00:38:07,440
That's what-
640
00:38:07,440 --> 00:38:08,540
Only the account.
641
00:38:08,540 --> 00:38:09,580
Only calendar events.
642
00:38:09,800 --> 00:38:11,860
So everybody else, everything else can get approved.
643
00:38:12,220 --> 00:38:13,220
We just deal with the calendar events.
644
00:38:14,080 --> 00:38:14,360
Yeah.
645
00:38:14,600 --> 00:38:15,720
There's two separate.
646
00:38:15,720 --> 00:38:17,240
Okay, so two separate.
647
00:38:17,460 --> 00:38:18,580
So we'll remove the calendar.
648
00:38:18,960 --> 00:38:19,220
```

```
Okay.
649
00:38:20,160 --> 00:38:22,000
So you want to-
650
00:38:22,000 --> 00:38:31,000
So let me make a motion to move from consent agenda item three, only the 2026 calendar events
651
00:38:31,000 --> 00:38:37,920
to include city events, main street events, mayor and council initiatives to the end of our
agenda
652
00:38:37,920 --> 00:38:42,880
and leave the appointments as they are stated.
653
00:38:43,260 --> 00:38:44,080
I second that.
654
00:38:44,720 --> 00:38:45,020
Okay.
655
00:38:45,220 --> 00:38:45,500
From-
656
00:38:45,500 --> 00:38:47,600
Okay, Mr. Berry to Ms. Barbara.
657
00:38:47,680 --> 00:38:49,000
All in favor of that, please indicate.
658
00:38:49,420 --> 00:38:50,320
Okay, we got that move.
659
00:38:50,400 --> 00:38:51,860
Okay, so we'll put that-
660
00:38:51,860 --> 00:38:52,700
Thank you, ladies and gentlemen.
661
```

00:38:52,700 --> 00:38:58,060

```
So we'll put that at the end of the old business here.
662
00:38:58,400 --> 00:38:59,220
Let's see here.
663
00:39:03,960 --> 00:39:06,680
Item number 27, mayor.
664
00:39:06,920 --> 00:39:07,360
27.
665
00:39:08,440 --> 00:39:09,300
All righty then.
666
00:39:11,740 --> 00:39:14,140
Okay, one second here.
667
00:39:18,980 --> 00:39:20,120
Thank you for that.
668
00:39:20,220 --> 00:39:20,500
Okay.
669
00:39:20,500 --> 00:39:23,400
Okay, old business.
670
00:39:25,320 --> 00:39:30,520
Council consideration to approve revised copy of SSD, special services district map.
671
00:39:31,060 --> 00:39:32,080
Mr. Edmondson, please.
672
00:39:37,280 --> 00:39:37,840
Okay.
673
00:39:50,500 --> 00:39:59,880
Good evening, mayor and council.
674
00:39:59,880 --> 00:40:07,820
As we recall back in October of last year, the mayor and council did approve the SSD map.
```

```
675
00:40:07,820 --> 00:40:12,520
However, during the budget retreat, there were some modifications to the map.
676
00:40:12,520 --> 00:40:18,380
And this is what the new map indicates of these particular changes.
677
00:40:18,380 --> 00:40:42,920
So the 2026 SSD map includes 1134 parcels that are primarily concentrated along North Henry
Boulevard,
678
00:40:42,920 --> 00:40:47,160
and State Route 138, and State Route 138, and State Route 138.
679
00:40:47,160 --> 00:40:54,180
It's important to note that these parcels contained in the city's entertainment district are
also in the SSDs.
680
00:40:54,180 --> 00:40:58,600
This includes the downtown village near North Henry Boulevard and East Atlanta Road,
681
00:40:58,600 --> 00:41:04,460
the bridges of Jodico, at the exit 222 of I-75 along Jodico Road.
682
00:41:05,900 --> 00:41:12,700
The 2025 and the 2026 SSDs are remarkably similar in geographic area.
683
00:41:12,700 --> 00:41:19,820
The concentration of these parcels in the SSD also remains consistent with the 2025 to 2026.
684
00:41:20,940 --> 00:41:28,200
One of the key differences between the two versions is the total number of parcels and the
geographic extent of those parcels,
685
00:41:29,100 --> 00:41:34,320
whereas the total number of parcels constitutes in the 2025 SSD is 816,
686
00:41:34,320 --> 00:41:43,400
whereas in the 2026 proposed new map is, once again, 1134, which is a difference of 318
```

parcels.

```
687
00:41:44,680 --> 00:41:49,160
Some of these parcel boundaries in the SSD have been expanded or reduced since 2025,
688
00:41:49,540 --> 00:41:54,660
thus resulting in a geographic variation in select regions of the city.
689
00:41:56,040 --> 00:42:00,680
It is also important to note that the adjustments from 2025 map to the 2026
690
00:42:00,680 --> 00:42:04,840
are middle of the effects of recent update in the city's zoning district boundaries
691
00:42:04,840 --> 00:42:10,280
that sought to align the city's parcel data, one with that of Henry County.
692
00:42:12,300 --> 00:42:17,340
During these updates, some of the parcels were split to align with current plat records for
recent development.
693
00:42:18,620 --> 00:42:21,540
As a result, these new parcels were technically added to the SSD,
694
00:42:22,120 --> 00:42:25,120
even though the geographic area of the SSD did not expand.
695
00:42:26,400 --> 00:42:28,180
Other parcels were merged together.
696
00:42:28,180 --> 00:42:33,740
As a result, some of those portions of the updated parcels were in 2025 and other portions were
not.
697
00:42:34,400 --> 00:42:40,060
So this just may basically update that particular amount with those particular changes to align
698
00:42:40,060 --> 00:42:42,140
definitely with the Henry County parcels and development.
699
00:42:42,880 --> 00:42:45,240
So we ask approval of the new SSD map.
```

```
700
00:42:46,400 --> 00:42:47,180
Questions, counsel?
701
00:42:47,180 --> 00:42:54,500
I have no question.
702
00:42:54,580 --> 00:43:01,240
Is this any motion to make that approval, make that adjustment in adding those additional
parcels?
703
00:43:01,340 --> 00:43:01,800
So moved.
704
00:43:02,000 --> 00:43:02,280
Okay.
705
00:43:02,540 --> 00:43:03,720
For Ms. Alexander, is there a second?
706
00:43:04,200 --> 00:43:04,400
Second.
707
00:43:04,700 --> 00:43:06,220
Mr. Barry, second.
708
00:43:06,320 --> 00:43:07,060
All in favor, please indicate.
709
00:43:09,120 --> 00:43:09,820
Ms. Barber?
710
00:43:11,200 --> 00:43:11,600
Okay.
711
00:43:12,460 --> 00:43:13,240
You have a comment?
712
00:43:13,320 --> 00:43:13,900
You approve?
```

```
713
00:43:14,680 --> 00:43:15,220
I oppose.
714
00:43:15,220 --> 00:43:20,820
She said you oppose?
715
00:43:20,940 --> 00:43:21,400
She opposes.
716
00:43:21,660 --> 00:43:22,340
Okay, opposes.
717
00:43:22,600 --> 00:43:24,440
Okay, so all right.
718
00:43:24,600 --> 00:43:25,540
So right now-
719
00:43:25,540 --> 00:43:26,720
Mayor, let me do this.
720
00:43:26,800 --> 00:43:30,240
Let me make a motion to table and then return back.
721
00:43:30,320 --> 00:43:32,000
Resend my motion, motion to table.
722
00:43:33,080 --> 00:43:33,480
Okay.
723
00:43:33,560 --> 00:43:34,440
Is there a motion to table?
724
00:43:34,520 --> 00:43:35,120
You made a motion.
725
00:43:35,220 --> 00:43:36,320
Is there a second to that?
```

```
726
00:43:38,020 --> 00:43:38,680
To table.
727
00:43:38,820 --> 00:43:39,540
He wants to table this.
728
00:43:39,540 --> 00:43:39,840
To bring it back.
729
00:43:39,980 --> 00:43:41,220
We need to get this approved.
730
00:43:41,220 --> 00:43:45,500
And certainly, I don't know where Ms. Gant went to, but certainly we need this approved.
731
00:43:47,940 --> 00:43:50,980
Is there a second to table this?
732
00:43:52,980 --> 00:43:53,920
Okay, Ms. Barry, second.
733
00:43:54,040 --> 00:43:54,840
All in favor of the table.
734
00:43:58,540 --> 00:43:58,980
Okay.
735
00:44:00,400 --> 00:44:01,100
Ms. Barber?
736
00:44:01,820 --> 00:44:02,500
Mayor Ford.
737
00:44:02,740 --> 00:44:03,200
Yes, ma'am.
738
00:44:03,200 --> 00:44:09,240
I know we have a very heavy agenda, and I want to keep things moving along.
```

```
00:44:10,640 --> 00:44:16,600
I know that there may have been a consensus of the council to add this item to the agenda.
740
00:44:17,140 --> 00:44:22,640
I don't know what's driving this, so I'm not going to support it, because I have not been
741
00:44:22,640 --> 00:44:26,700
a part of any discussions regarding this.
742
00:44:28,200 --> 00:44:38,780
This new map, it involves a large portion of the district that I represent.
743
00:44:39,440 --> 00:44:45,460
The district in which I am duly elected to represent, but no discussions or conversations
744
00:44:45,460 --> 00:44:49,580
prior to right now have been had with me.
745
00:44:49,580 --> 00:44:54,580
And no, I'm not going to call staff and talk to them behind the scenes.
746
00:44:55,160 --> 00:44:58,300
No, I'm not going to have any of those kinds of discussions.
747
00:44:58,740 --> 00:45:05,480
So, if the consensus of the council voted in support of adding this item to the agenda,
748
00:45:05,940 --> 00:45:10,900
I expect that the consensus of the council will support it all the way through.
749
00:45:11,760 --> 00:45:13,620
So, I won't be supporting this.
750
00:45:13,740 --> 00:45:13,920
All right.
751
00:45:14,020 --> 00:45:14,500
Thank you, sir.
752
00:45:14,700 --> 00:45:16,140
```

```
Right now, the motion fails.
753
00:45:16,140 --> 00:45:17,640
We don't have a vote.
754
00:45:17,720 --> 00:45:22,200
I rescinded my motion to approve, so there's no vote.
755
00:45:22,280 --> 00:45:24,240
We'll just leave it there and move on to the next one.
756
00:45:24,240 --> 00:45:24,940
Is that correct?
757
00:45:25,020 --> 00:45:25,980
That's exactly what's going to happen.
758
00:45:26,180 --> 00:45:26,440
Okay.
759
00:45:26,580 --> 00:45:26,820
All right.
760
00:45:27,160 --> 00:45:34,020
Second reading for the council consideration to approve the FY 2025 budget amendment ordinance
761
00:45:34,020 --> 00:45:43,060
in the amount of $8,852,935.
762
00:45:43,700 --> 00:45:45,280
Mr. Malazzi, please.
763
00:45:45,280 --> 00:46:15,260
Thank you, Mr. Malazzi.
764
00:46:15,280 --> 00:46:26,400
Good evening, Mayor and the council.
765
00:46:27,680 --> 00:46:32,620
This is 2025 budget that we are trying to amend.
```

```
766
00:46:32,620 --> 00:46:42,660
So, we amend the budget when you have less or more revenues than expected or you have more
expenditures
767
00:46:42,660 --> 00:46:48,600
than revenue than expected so that the budget is in balance.
768
00:46:48,600 --> 00:47:02,140
So, as we said in the past two public hearings, the 2025 budget, there were some funds that
were not budgeted for,
769
00:47:02,240 --> 00:47:03,800
but there were some expenses.
770
00:47:03,800 --> 00:47:15,860
So, we are bringing all active funds into balance, into budget, whether there is zero or there
are some activities taking place.
771
00:47:15,860 --> 00:47:28,580
So, in the first place, we have a general fund that was adopted with $29,290,311.
772
00:47:28,580 --> 00:47:33,380
That was the adoption of the budget on revenue side.
773
00:47:33,500 --> 00:47:34,800
But we are amending.
774
00:47:35,180 --> 00:47:42,700
We expect revenues in 2025 to move from $29,2 million to $32,1 million.
775
00:47:42,700 --> 00:47:49,700
And we have corresponding expenses as the stipulated general fund expenses.
776
00:47:49,700 --> 00:47:58,700
We start with governing body, city clerk, executive, finance, non-departmental, business
services, information technology,
777
00:47:58,700 --> 00:48:12,080
human resources, government buildings, municipal courts, police administration, public works,
city events, parks, permitting, planning and zoning,
```

```
778
00:48:12,560 --> 00:48:20,900
economic development, Main Street, GIS, and other funding, financial funding for a total of
$29.2 million.
779
00:48:20,900 --> 00:48:22,820
That's what was budgeted for.
780
00:48:22,820 --> 00:48:36,080
So, with the revision of revenues, the corresponding expenses also have been adjusted to $32.1
million.
781
00:48:37,040 --> 00:48:38,400
That's general fund.
782
00:48:40,500 --> 00:48:42,580
Then we get into other funds.
783
00:48:45,500 --> 00:48:48,440
Other funds are still the same as you see.
784
00:48:48,440 --> 00:48:54,640
There are some funds, for example, fund number one, which is confiscated assets.
785
00:48:54,760 --> 00:48:59,340
We budgeted nothing, but you see that there are expenses, there are $338.
786
00:48:59,540 --> 00:49:03,760
That's the wisdom of making adjustments for active funds.
787
00:49:04,540 --> 00:49:09,880
Property and evidence, again, budgeted nothing, but you see we have $9,000 there.
788
00:49:11,320 --> 00:49:17,740
Alpa, we budgeted zero, but we have $1.9 million.
789
00:49:18,440 --> 00:49:31,000
In the budget, because we still have got obligations to meet until Alpa funds end in 2026,
December 2026.
```

```
00:49:31,000 --> 00:49:38,760
So, that's why you see Alpa there, but you cannot bring any new expenses for Alpa, because it's
closed.
791
00:49:38,760 --> 00:49:41,420
We just have to meet those obligations.
792
00:49:42,040 --> 00:50:06,800
Then you have grants, hotel, SPLAS 5, which is the winding up, SPLAS 6, TSPLAS, urban
development, citywide projects, downtown development, citywide development, public facilities,
impact fees, cemetery, water, sewer, sanitation, conference center, and amphitheater.
793
00:50:06,800 --> 00:50:14,440
So, total of those ones we adopted, 2025 budget, were $34.3 million.
794
00:50:15,400 --> 00:50:21,020
We anticipate that it will be $40.4 million.
795
00:50:21,020 --> 00:50:29,640
Then you have a summary at the end of general fund.
796
00:50:29,720 --> 00:50:32,260
That's the one that we said, $32.1 million.
797
00:50:32,920 --> 00:50:40,660
Then those other funds, for a total of $72 million, that is anticipation for 2025.
798
00:50:40,660 --> 00:50:49,960
However, the budget was adopted at $63.6 million, with a difference of $8.8 million.
799
00:50:50,460 --> 00:51:01,760
That's the one we are asking council to consider for adoption, to make sure that we are in line
and in balancing revenue equal expenses.
800
00:51:01,760 --> 00:51:01,900
Please.
801
00:51:07,020 --> 00:51:07,540
Okay.
```

00:51:07,900 --> 00:51:14,760

```
So, otherwise, we need a motion to accept this adjustment for this amendment unless there are
any questions, additional questions.
803
00:51:18,000 --> 00:51:18,200
Okay.
804
00:51:18,300 --> 00:51:19,900
I have some additional statements.
805
00:51:19,900 --> 00:51:26,740
so certainly what is really happening what you have described is an increase in revenue and in
806
00:51:26,740 --> 00:51:32,560
in order to balance the budget and certainly we have projections that we have made throughout
807
00:51:32,560 --> 00:51:37,320
the year but certainly there's some good news in this and there's some not so good news in this
808
00:51:37,320 --> 00:51:45,340
and that the the expenses were up but the the the good news or even better news is that the
revenue
809
00:51:45,340 --> 00:51:50,820
was up and we're going to be able to cover this that's correct yeah budget amendment you have
to
810
00:51:50,820 --> 00:51:57,800
have revenue to amend the budget so there's the revenue corresponding with expenses however
there
811
00:51:57,800 --> 00:52:04,520
are some funds that they don't have revenues enough revenues so you have to move revenues from
other
812
00:52:04,520 --> 00:52:11,920
funds but at the end of it you are making the budgets to be in balance right so generally this
```

is a standard customary practice by every city and county government that they have to endure

813

they

814

00:52:11,920 --> 00:52:18,280

```
00:52:18,280 --> 00:52:24,080
```

have to seek budget amendments to make sure that the balance the budget is balanced because the state

815

00:52:24,080 --> 00:52:30,280

requires a balanced budget is that correct that is correct sir okay now as we go down these lines and

816

00:52:30,280 --> 00:52:35,680

you have come in you've done a tremendous amount of work in order to make sure that the budget was

817

00:52:35,680 --> 00:52:44,200

balanced and that we previously you made several announcements that we needed to make a rather

818

00:52:44,200 --> 00:52:51,460

large adjustment which was the 30 to 30 million dollars to correct the budget so we hear a lot of

819

00:52:51,460 --> 00:52:57,320

misstatements out there about oh 30 million dollars was missing 30 million dollars was never missing

820

00:52:57,320 --> 00:53:03,740

we simply needed to do the transfers in order to correct the process in order to move their amounts

821

00:53:03,740 --> 00:53:09,220

to the right accounts as you had indicated the money was pretty much in the splossed accounts

822

00:53:09,220 --> 00:53:15,260

but we had paid for those sploss projects out of the general fund which they should have been paid

823

00:53:15,260 --> 00:53:21,980

out of the splossed so basically you had to move those sploss funds in order to correct or to put the

824

00:53:22,640 --> 00:53:30,720

things in the right account and I kind of summarize this by saying if you look at your household

```
00:53:30,720 --> 00:53:38,060
but you had the money in your savings account and the money should have been in your checking
account
826
00:53:38,060 --> 00:53:44,000
or you had it in your IRA or you had it in your cd and it needed to be in your checking account
827
00:53:44,000 --> 00:53:49,420
order to pay bills it was simply in the wrong accounts because those accounts should have come
828
00:53:49,420 --> 00:53:54,320
in order for it to be in the right accounts they should have come to council the council would
829
00:53:54,320 --> 00:53:58,800
voted on it and we would have put it in the right account because we would have taken it out of
830
00:53:58,800 --> 00:54:03,940
a CD and we would have put it in the checking account to pay the bill originally had the
831
00:54:03,940 --> 00:54:07,520
process been followed correctly in the years that were adjusted.
832
00:54:08,480 --> 00:54:09,860
That is correct, sir.
833
00:54:10,620 --> 00:54:18,500
What we are doing here was being done in the past, but it was being done behind the scenes
834
00:54:18,500 --> 00:54:24,400
that he did not have authorization of the council because still money was being moved
835
00:54:24,400 --> 00:54:26,120
from one fund to the other.
836
00:54:26,120 --> 00:54:31,880
There were some funds that they didn't have enough revenues, so the movement and the balancing
837
00:54:31,880 --> 00:54:34,580
```

can only be authorized by the governing body.

```
838
00:54:34,980 --> 00:54:35,320
Right.
839
00:54:35,560 --> 00:54:44,000
To put a pin in this, if the individuals who were serving in the finance and in the leadership
840
00:54:44,000 --> 00:54:51,920
position of the city had brought those transfers to the council in order for us to transfer
841
00:54:51,920 --> 00:54:56,560
the money to the correct account, we wouldn't have been in that position in the first place,
842
00:54:56,560 --> 00:54:57,680
would we?
843
00:54:57,680 --> 00:55:04,940
No, it wouldn't be, but here we are now that, you know, we just have to do diligence.
844
00:55:04,940 --> 00:55:11,440
We can't spend more than what we bring in, but so far it doesn't show that the city's block,
845
00:55:11,440 --> 00:55:15,700
but we are just making sure that all funds are in balance.
846
00:55:15,700 --> 00:55:20,980
Whether there's money or not, whether we move money, it should be transparent that this is
847
00:55:20,980 --> 00:55:21,700
what we are doing.
848
00:55:21,700 --> 00:55:28,080
So we are putting all active funds for you to know what is happening in this fund, every fund.
849
00:55:28,460 --> 00:55:33,100
Right, and because of the substantial work that you have done and that you have gotten
850
00:55:33,100 --> 00:55:38,760
these books balanced, we're actually going to submit or have been submitted for an award.
```

```
851
00:55:38,940 --> 00:55:39,560
Is that correct?
852
00:55:40,640 --> 00:55:41,540
That is correct.
853
00:55:41,540 --> 00:55:42,540
Absolutely.
854
00:55:42,540 --> 00:55:43,540
So thank you.
855
00:55:43,540 --> 00:55:44,540
I appreciate it.
856
00:55:44,540 --> 00:55:46,540
And everybody should hear that loud and clearly.
857
00:55:46,540 --> 00:55:52,220
The city's up for a financial award, Mr. Malazi is, because of the outstanding work that has
858
00:55:52,220 --> 00:55:58,560
been done to put the city books back into accordance with what should have been done initially
in
859
00:55:58,560 --> 00:55:59,560
the first place.
860
00:55:59,560 --> 00:56:04,920
Kudos to you, sir, and your department for making sure that we are doing what we need to
861
00:56:04,920 --> 00:56:09,260
do to make sure that the books balance and that we're looking for a brighter future.
862
00:56:09,260 --> 00:56:10,260
So thank you.
863
00:56:10,260 --> 00:56:11,260
Thank you.
```

```
864
00:56:11,260 --> 00:56:11,800
All right.
865
00:56:12,020 --> 00:56:13,380
Any other comments, sir?
866
00:56:13,820 --> 00:56:15,500
If not, go ahead, please.
867
00:56:16,020 --> 00:56:23,460
Mr. Malazi, this $10,000 for a cemetery, can you tell me, is that a revenue expense?
868
00:56:24,080 --> 00:56:24,660
It's both.
869
00:56:25,300 --> 00:56:26,800
It's revenue and expenditures.
870
00:56:27,160 --> 00:56:30,240
So cemetery, there are no revenues there.
871
00:56:30,440 --> 00:56:33,640
If they are there, very minimal, but there are maintenance to be done.
872
00:56:34,400 --> 00:56:37,800
And we have also to remember that the cemetery has got fund.
873
00:56:37,800 --> 00:56:39,720
There are some people that gave in.
874
00:56:39,720 --> 00:56:41,840
We have money.
875
00:56:41,840 --> 00:56:47,960
Now it's about $12,000 that has been vested.
876
00:56:47,960 --> 00:56:51,620
So every year we have to take $10,000.
```

```
00:56:51,620 --> 00:56:59,580
This year we have, 2026, we have taken $20,000 from general fund to put cemetery for
developments
878
00:56:59,580 --> 00:57:00,460
that will be there.
879
00:57:00,460 --> 00:57:00,960
Okay.
880
00:57:00,960 --> 00:57:03,580
But every year we take $10,000, $10,000.
881
00:57:03,580 --> 00:57:07,460
But 2026, they feel like that $10,000 will not be enough.
882
00:57:07,460 --> 00:57:08,520
So we have budgeted.
883
00:57:08,880 --> 00:57:10,180
You will see it in the transfer.
884
00:57:10,380 --> 00:57:19,000
That is only temporary for the fall where there are those transfers, 43, I think.
885
00:57:19,580 --> 00:57:20,260
Thank you, sir.
886
00:57:20,300 --> 00:57:21,140
One more question.
887
00:57:21,660 --> 00:57:22,440
The amphitheater.
888
00:57:22,440 --> 00:57:34,740
I know that we budgeted $2.6 million in 2025, this budget amendment, the $4.4 million, that's
889
00:57:34,740 --> 00:57:39,140
in addition to what was originally approved in a budget?
```

```
00:57:39,140 --> 00:57:40,140
That is correct.
891
00:57:40,280 --> 00:57:41,440
That's what we are anticipating.
892
00:57:41,640 --> 00:57:46,820
As of now, we have $4.3 million, but we still have got some bills to pay.
893
00:57:46,940 --> 00:57:50,440
So we are expecting to be $4.4 million.
894
00:57:50,440 --> 00:57:56,380
But should that be less, we will, because we still have budget amendment, final budget
895
00:57:56,380 --> 00:57:59,120
amendment for 2025 is there to come.
896
00:57:59,820 --> 00:58:04,060
So this is a mid-year budget amendment, even though it's coming late.
897
00:58:04,060 --> 00:58:06,680
So there will be one final to close 2025.
898
00:58:07,840 --> 00:58:08,120
Okay.
899
00:58:08,240 --> 00:58:13,620
Can you explain why this portion of the budget amendment is coming to us so late?
900
00:58:14,180 --> 00:58:16,360
And we have another one for this year?
901
00:58:18,220 --> 00:58:18,660
Logistic.
902
00:58:21,000 --> 00:58:21,760
Thank you, sir.
903
00:58:21,960 --> 00:58:22,520
```

```
Yes, ma'am.
904
00:58:24,080 --> 00:58:28,400
If you know the question, I need a motion to accept his proposal to make this adjustment.
905
00:58:28,780 --> 00:58:29,220
What is the adjustment?
906
00:58:29,460 --> 00:58:29,920
So moved.
907
00:58:30,040 --> 00:58:30,540
Is there a second?
908
00:58:31,180 --> 00:58:31,440
Second.
909
00:58:31,740 --> 00:58:33,240
Mr. Berry, second that from Mr. Alexander.
910
00:58:33,240 --> 00:58:34,420
Mr. Berry, all of a favor, please indicate.
911
00:58:36,380 --> 00:58:36,660
Okay.
912
00:58:37,860 --> 00:58:38,840
I will oppose.
913
00:58:39,020 --> 00:58:40,840
And if I can, Mayor Ford.
914
00:58:41,320 --> 00:58:43,580
3-1, motion passed.
915
00:58:43,680 --> 00:58:44,360
Go ahead with your comments.
916
```

00:58:44,540 --> 00:58:45,160

Really quick.

```
917
00:58:46,060 --> 00:58:52,960
So I know with at least one of these items, the amphitheater operations, those discussions
918
00:58:52,960 --> 00:59:01,220
were had in executive session in which the council authorized Mr. Malazi to proceed with
919
00:59:01,220 --> 00:59:09,980
the expenses of the operation of the amphitheater and the 2025 concert season, they authorized
920
00:59:09,980 --> 00:59:11,780
approval already.
921
00:59:12,440 --> 00:59:17,820
We're just approving this now to just codify that decision that was made.
922
00:59:17,820 --> 00:59:26,240
There are certain discussions regarding our city's operation and the amphitheater that must be
923
00:59:26,240 --> 00:59:30,340
had in the public meeting, not behind closed doors.
924
00:59:31,160 --> 00:59:39,040
T-splossed, splossed, the amphitheater operations are discussions that must be had in the
public
925
00:59:39,040 --> 00:59:39,420
meeting.
926
00:59:39,420 --> 00:59:42,100
I just wanted to say that for the record, sir.
927
00:59:42,280 --> 00:59:42,760
Thank you.
928
00:59:43,140 --> 00:59:44,780
Mayor, I want to respond to that.
929
00:59:45,260 --> 00:59:45,560
Okay.
```

```
930
00:59:45,980 --> 00:59:46,380
Certainly.
931
00:59:46,560 --> 00:59:50,600
It is never, no one would ever vote in executive session.
932
00:59:50,720 --> 00:59:51,260
That's legal.
933
00:59:51,360 --> 00:59:52,120
You can't do that.
934
00:59:52,440 --> 00:59:54,280
We don't vote in executive session.
935
00:59:54,700 --> 00:59:58,400
And first of all, everything that we discuss in executive session is privileged.
936
00:59:58,400 --> 01:00:01,940
You couldn't come out here and say it on the microphone because that's the way, that's
01:00:01,940 --> 01:00:02,580
what we do.
938
01:00:03,260 --> 01:00:09,240
But just to insinuate that we have voted back in executive session is an insult to us.
939
01:00:09,360 --> 01:00:10,140
It's not true.
940
01:00:10,420 --> 01:00:11,460
And none of us vote.
941
01:00:11,540 --> 01:00:14,200
We have to come out here to vote in front of you all.
942
01:00:14,400 --> 01:00:17,680
No votes can be taken place in executive session.
```

```
943
01:00:18,320 --> 01:00:19,780
No one has ever done that.
944
01:00:20,140 --> 01:00:22,640
And so you understand what the treasurer is doing.
945
01:00:22,640 --> 01:00:29,180
It is required by Georgia state law that every community have a balanced budget.
946
01:00:29,660 --> 01:00:34,620
Should we not balance this budget, we'll be in violation of said state law.
947
01:00:35,340 --> 01:00:40,220
So Mr. Malazi is doing what's necessary as city and county governments do.
948
01:00:40,740 --> 01:00:42,260
The county does budget amendments.
949
01:00:42,460 --> 01:00:44,580
Every city around here does budget amendments.
950
01:00:44,920 --> 01:00:45,840
That's what they do.
951
01:00:46,200 --> 01:00:48,820
Because all you can do is forecast the budget.
952
01:00:48,820 --> 01:00:53,920
No one is Nostradamus where you can say this is going to be exactly this or this is going
953
01:00:53,920 --> 01:00:54,840
to be exactly that.
954
01:00:55,100 --> 01:00:59,200
What you have to do is you have to make these adjustments in order to make that happen.
955
01:00:59,340 --> 01:01:02,720
Tune in to the Henry County Commissioner's meeting and see budget adjustments.
```

```
01:01:02,940 --> 01:01:06,600
Tune in to Hampton, Locust Grove, and McDonough and see the same things.
957
01:01:06,860 --> 01:01:11,580
Except you can watch these meetings on Facebook because we wanted to make sure it's important
958
01:01:11,580 --> 01:01:13,960
that the community knows what's going on.
959
01:01:13,960 --> 01:01:20,020
Nothing has been hidden from you here and certainly that insinuation would be totally improper
960
01:01:20,020 --> 01:01:24,500
that we did anything that in executive session that we voted.
961
01:01:24,620 --> 01:01:29,580
We certainly would not ever vote in executive session and that certainly would never be legal
962
01:01:29,580 --> 01:01:33,320
that we could vote in executive session.
963
01:01:33,740 --> 01:01:35,740
But so you understand the process here.
964
01:01:35,900 --> 01:01:41,400
If we did not take this vote, we would violate the state law by not balancing the budget.
965
01:01:41,400 --> 01:01:42,680
Is that correct, Mr. Malazi?
966
01:01:42,680 --> 01:01:44,920
That is correct.
967
01:01:45,620 --> 01:01:46,020
Exactly.
968
01:01:46,200 --> 01:01:47,180
So what are we to do?
969
```

01:01:47,540 --> 01:01:52,540

```
We're to sit here and say, oh, we're not going to do that because we are on our high horse
970
01:01:52,540 --> 01:01:53,520
and we don't want to make sure.
971
01:01:53,880 --> 01:01:59,080
But if three people up here did not vote, we would be in violation of state law right now.
972
01:01:59,540 --> 01:02:03,320
He's telling us the course that we need to take in order to make this happen.
973
01:02:03,600 --> 01:02:08,420
So three members up here did what we had to do in order to comply with state law to make
974
01:02:08,420 --> 01:02:09,860
sure that the budget was balanced.
975
01:02:09,860 --> 01:02:11,180
And we just did that.
976
01:02:11,320 --> 01:02:11,680
Thank you.
977
01:02:11,680 --> 01:02:13,080
Second reading.
978
01:02:13,300 --> 01:02:17,020
Council consideration approving ordinance to amend title three of the Starbridge Code
979
01:02:17,020 --> 01:02:24,940
of Ordinances regarding finance to amend chapter 3.20 thereof entitled credit card payments
980
01:02:24,940 --> 01:02:29,980
to provide for convenience fees for certain transactions citywide effective one January
981
01:02:29,980 --> 01:02:31,000
2026.
982
01:02:31,120 --> 01:02:33,200
```

Mr. Malazi, you're back up, sir.

```
983
01:02:33,200 --> 01:02:41,040
Sorry, Mayor.
984
01:02:43,540 --> 01:02:44,700
Good evening, everybody.
01:02:44,940 --> 01:02:45,340
Evening.
986
01:02:45,820 --> 01:02:51,480
This was before you previously as an ordinance, a text change.
987
01:02:51,480 --> 01:02:58,380
However, upon further investigation, it is my belief that this does not need to be an ordinance
988
01:02:58,380 --> 01:02:58,940
change.
989
01:02:59,440 --> 01:03:01,960
This is currently what is listed in Muni code.
990
01:03:02,500 --> 01:03:06,200
I have been searching to no avail, unfortunately, through all the minutes.
991
01:03:06,200 --> 01:03:11,720
Ms. Holliday and Ms. Lester have been helping me find the initial motion that council passed in
992
01:03:11,720 --> 01:03:14,660
order to waive the convenience fees during the pandemic.
993
01:03:14,980 --> 01:03:16,080
I cannot find it.
994
01:03:16,540 --> 01:03:24,540
Ms. Holliday did point out one, a mention of it in a December 2022 meeting to rescind that
995
01:03:24,540 --> 01:03:25,960
waiver of the fees.
```

```
996
01:03:25,960 --> 01:03:29,700
That motion failed, though, and we've not been able to find anything else.
997
01:03:30,120 --> 01:03:38,420
So what I would propose instead is drafting a resolution that rescinds any prior motion and
998
01:03:38,420 --> 01:03:43,240
reinstates those fee that those convenience fees, if that's council's wish.
01:03:44,380 --> 01:03:44,980
Okay.
1000
01:03:45,300 --> 01:03:45,840
Stand by.
1001
01:03:46,100 --> 01:03:46,960
Go ahead, Ms. Azana.
1002
01:03:47,860 --> 01:03:50,140
Every day that matters.
1003
01:03:50,500 --> 01:03:53,240
So is there something that we could do tonight?
1004
01:03:53,740 --> 01:03:54,000
Yes.
1005
01:03:54,640 --> 01:03:55,000
Okay.
1006
01:03:55,000 --> 01:03:58,780
So certainly this, so everybody understands what we're trying to do.
1007
01:03:58,920 --> 01:04:03,880
During the pandemic, we know that so many people were laid off, people lost their job.
1008
01:04:04,080 --> 01:04:10,560
We suspended the credit card fee for paying any type of city fees during the city.
```

```
01:04:10,980 --> 01:04:16,360
So if you called or you paid your water bill, you paid your, you know, your business license
1010
01:04:16,360 --> 01:04:21,760
fee or whatever that was, we tried to give people a break, just like many governments did
1011
01:04:21,760 --> 01:04:28,140
so that we could take a little bit off of your plate in order to make sure that your budget
1012
01:04:28,140 --> 01:04:31,920
dollar stretched when people were unemployed and in food lines.
1013
01:04:31,920 --> 01:04:44,600
That was the tenor or the circumstances in order to pay your utility bill or your business
license, we get part of that fee.
1014
01:04:44,600 --> 01:04:50,760
But it is said, right, the credit card fee, the credit card companies charge the city a fee.
1015
01:04:51,300 --> 01:04:59,380
So if you paid $100 for your business license, for example, if you use the credit card, we
1016
01:04:59,380 --> 01:05:04,140
got what, like $95 or, Mr. Balazza, you explain that little portion right there.
1017
01:05:04,140 --> 01:05:07,540
So different credit cards, they charge differently.
1018
01:05:07,700 --> 01:05:11,000
Some is 2%, some is a flat fee of $7.
1019
01:05:11,680 --> 01:05:13,100
So it depends.
1020
01:05:13,760 --> 01:05:18,680
There is no free because they are not charged, we absorb it.
1021
01:05:19,120 --> 01:05:19,280
Right.
1022
```

```
01:05:19,500 --> 01:05:26,960
So when we absorb it, it doesn't give us the true picture of our revenues because if we have
1023
01:05:26,960 --> 01:05:33,560
zoning, there is a fee of $200 and they pay by card, which is $7.
1024
01:05:33,560 --> 01:05:38,120
So that means instead of getting $200, we get $193.
1025
01:05:38,420 --> 01:05:44,840
So in essence, we're shorting ourselves on these fees because, again, in your example,
1026
01:05:45,540 --> 01:05:47,620
the city fee was actually $200.
1027
01:05:48,140 --> 01:05:50,620
But we're not going to be receiving that city fee.
1028
01:05:50,700 --> 01:05:52,600
We're going to be receiving $193.
1029
01:05:52,900 --> 01:05:58,920
But you have to multiply that times every person that pays a bill with a credit card or a debit
1030
01:05:58,920 --> 01:05:59,300
card.
1031
01:05:59,300 --> 01:06:04,700
You know, certainly it would be our desire or hope that these credit card companies don't
1032
01:06:04,700 --> 01:06:05,140
do that.
1033
01:06:05,240 --> 01:06:06,160
But you know they do.
1034
01:06:06,860 --> 01:06:11,980
And they also charge you 28%, 29% interest, which we have no control over either.
1035
01:06:12,520 --> 01:06:18,460
```

```
But certainly, you know, you will still be able to come in and pay the bill, you know,
1036
01:06:18,860 --> 01:06:21,780
and then not have that fee if you choose.
1037
01:06:21,780 --> 01:06:28,220
But so if you choose to use a credit card, the city is losing thousands of dollars with
1038
01:06:28,220 --> 01:06:30,800
these various fees that are being charged.
1039
01:06:31,020 --> 01:06:33,820
And we're paying the credit card company for you.
1040
01:06:33,980 --> 01:06:38,460
And certainly, we can't continue to do that with these circumstances.
1041
01:06:38,460 --> 01:06:39,760
And that's pretty custom.
1042
01:06:39,880 --> 01:06:44,380
Every time you use a credit card at any merchant, that merchant charges you that fee that they
1043
01:06:44,380 --> 01:06:45,340
don't pay it, right?
1044
01:06:45,340 --> 01:06:46,340
Right.
1045
01:06:46,340 --> 01:06:52,340
So, in that aspect, I'd like to make a motion, if that's appropriate, or you to...
1046
01:06:52,340 --> 01:06:54,060
That's your recommendation, I'm for sure.
1047
01:06:54,060 --> 01:06:55,060
That's the recommendation.
1048
01:06:55,120 --> 01:07:01,420
To make a motion, as Council has suggested, to reinstate or to have these fees be effective
```

```
1049
01:07:01,420 --> 01:07:07,980
with credit card transactions in the city when credit card payments are used to pay city
1050
01:07:07,980 --> 01:07:13,340
invoices or city taxes or events.
1051
01:07:13,340 --> 01:07:17,300
My question for just clarification on that would be an effective date.
1052
01:07:17,740 --> 01:07:19,700
The prior proposal was January 1.
1053
01:07:20,900 --> 01:07:21,220
Okay.
1054
01:07:21,500 --> 01:07:22,800
That's the effective date you like?
1055
01:07:23,140 --> 01:07:24,340
January 1, please.
1056
01:07:24,440 --> 01:07:25,740
And this is a resolution as well?
1057
01:07:25,980 --> 01:07:26,220
Yes.
1058
01:07:26,320 --> 01:07:26,520
Okay.
1059
01:07:26,520 --> 01:07:27,080
This will be a resolution.
1060
01:07:27,320 --> 01:07:27,620
All right.
1061
01:07:28,300 --> 01:07:29,140
Is there a second to that motion?
```

```
1062
01:07:30,060 --> 01:07:30,420
Second.
1063
01:07:30,740 --> 01:07:31,660
Mr. Berry, second that.
1064
01:07:31,840 --> 01:07:32,760
All fair, please indicate.
1065
01:07:34,000 --> 01:07:34,200
Okay.
1066
01:07:34,260 --> 01:07:34,840
Now this decision.
1067
01:07:34,940 --> 01:07:35,540
Thank you very much.
1068
01:07:35,880 --> 01:07:36,440
Thank you.
1069
01:07:36,680 --> 01:07:37,000
Yes, sir.
1070
01:07:37,040 --> 01:07:37,440
Go ahead, please.
1071
01:07:37,640 --> 01:07:42,120
Also, it's important for us to add, too, that that is strictly just for credit card fees.
1072
01:07:42,120 --> 01:07:46,080
If you pay with money order or check, you still will not incur those fees.
1073
01:07:46,140 --> 01:07:50,520
So that is strictly only for those who decide to make their payments with credit cards, where
1074
01:07:50,520 --> 01:07:52,460
those fees will be applicable.
```

```
01:07:53,080 --> 01:07:59,300
So we don't want to make the message known that we're charging fees on other forms of payment.
1076
01:07:59,400 --> 01:08:04,400
There are no other fees on traditional forms of payment, which is cash, money orders, and
1077
01:08:04,400 --> 01:08:04,680
checks.
1078
01:08:04,680 --> 01:08:11,800
That is correct, only that we don't receive cash, so it's all other forms of payment, but
1079
01:08:11,800 --> 01:08:15,760
should you decide to use credit card, you absorb the fees.
1080
01:08:17,180 --> 01:08:17,580
Okay.
1081
01:08:17,820 --> 01:08:18,320
Well, good then.
1082
01:08:18,440 --> 01:08:18,720
All right.
1083
01:08:18,820 --> 01:08:19,520
Thank you very much.
1084
01:08:20,120 --> 01:08:20,240
Okay.
1085
01:08:20,240 --> 01:08:20,740
What's next?
1086
01:08:20,820 --> 01:08:22,620
We made an adjustment in the agenda.
1087
01:08:22,620 --> 01:08:27,020
So we're going to have some conversations here in reference to the soccer field resolution.
1088
01:08:27,840 --> 01:08:28,280
```

```
All right.
1089
01:08:28,360 --> 01:08:30,120
And that's going to be item number seven.
1090
01:08:30,960 --> 01:08:35,380
And so, sir, the individuals, they're going to come down.
1091
01:08:35,380 --> 01:08:36,820
It seems like you're in a sling here.
1092
01:08:36,960 --> 01:08:41,120
You're playing soccer so hard you fell down and broke in your...
1093
01:08:41,120 --> 01:08:42,900
Somebody got a red card.
1094
01:08:43,400 --> 01:08:43,620
Yeah.
1095
01:08:43,880 --> 01:08:44,240
0kay.
1096
01:08:45,080 --> 01:08:46,060
Pop my tendon out.
1097
01:08:46,060 --> 01:08:48,680
But anyway, good to see you, Mayor, ladies and gentlemen.
1098
01:08:48,820 --> 01:08:49,520
It's good to be back.
1099
01:08:49,600 --> 01:08:51,320
I think it was April when I was here last.
1100
01:08:51,440 --> 01:08:51,560
Okay.
1101
01:08:51,560 --> 01:08:53,260
We first discussed...
```

```
1102
01:08:53,260 --> 01:08:54,060
Name for the record, please.
1103
01:08:54,140 --> 01:08:55,300
Could you put your name or organization for the record?
1104
01:08:55,300 --> 01:08:55,780
Oh, I'm sorry.
1105
01:08:55,980 --> 01:08:57,140
My name is Eric Morrison.
1106
01:08:57,600 --> 01:08:59,540
I'm the president of Southern Crescent Soccer Foundation.
1107
01:08:59,680 --> 01:08:59,820
Okay.
1108
01:08:59,840 --> 01:09:00,180
Thank you.
1109
01:09:01,260 --> 01:09:01,760
I'm excited.
1110
01:09:01,840 --> 01:09:02,500
We were here in April.
1111
01:09:02,800 --> 01:09:06,940
Had a discussion about moving forward with how we would look at, you know, the soccer fields
1112
01:09:06,940 --> 01:09:09,760
becoming part of the new park at Eagles Landing.
1113
01:09:10,920 --> 01:09:12,800
We've progressed pretty good.
1114
01:09:12,860 --> 01:09:14,060
We've had quite a bit of work done.
```

```
1115
01:09:14,060 --> 01:09:17,360
We did have a grand opening for our facility in McDonough.
1116
01:09:17,440 --> 01:09:18,680
I know Mr. Alexander was there.
1117
01:09:19,340 --> 01:09:20,880
Lanny and I had put on one heck of a show.
1118
01:09:21,500 --> 01:09:22,420
It was really good.
1119
01:09:23,340 --> 01:09:25,520
They said it was the largest grand opening they've ever had.
1120
01:09:26,040 --> 01:09:28,760
So there's definitely a thirst for soccer in this county.
1121
01:09:30,460 --> 01:09:33,540
And, you know, the idea of putting two fields in Stockbridge makes a lot of sense.
1122
01:09:34,300 --> 01:09:35,200
There's only...
1123
01:09:35,200 --> 01:09:38,140
On the whole north end of the county, there's two fields in Ellenwood and there is nothing
1124
01:09:38,140 --> 01:09:38,600
else here.
1125
01:09:39,400 --> 01:09:44,040
So that we can be part of this and to help the city grow and to help that...
1126
01:09:44,060 --> 01:09:47,240
Provide the community, you know, wonderful access is great.
1127
01:09:48,960 --> 01:09:53,460
So where we've progressed so far is, you know, we now have a better feel for the park.
```

```
01:09:54,020 --> 01:09:57,900
You know, I know you guys are working in the background and are working on how the park
1129
01:09:57,900 --> 01:09:58,760
itself is going to go.
1130
01:09:59,720 --> 01:10:06,940
As far as building the fields, I sent forward the initial proposal we have from a contractor.
1131
01:10:07,120 --> 01:10:10,720
I will say that I think we need to bid this out further, but that initial proposal is enough
1132
01:10:10,720 --> 01:10:12,200
for me to provide our grant request.
1133
01:10:13,220 --> 01:10:18,500
I do think we should get some additional vendors to provide proposals because we do have time.
1134
01:10:19,660 --> 01:10:22,260
That vendor is enough for me to provide a grant request.
1135
01:10:22,260 --> 01:10:25,660
And that's really what we want to get done now is I want to get that grant in before Christmas.
1136
01:10:27,800 --> 01:10:30,580
So to do that, right now the proposal would be about $600,000.
1137
01:10:32,800 --> 01:10:34,460
We'll be able to come up with $200,000 of that.
1138
01:10:35,840 --> 01:10:39,100
So whatever the delta is left, and it may come in at less than $6,000.
1139
01:10:39,600 --> 01:10:42,600
You know, like I said, we need to get additional contractors looking at it.
1140
01:10:42,600 --> 01:10:45,960
But I think it could come in less than $6,000.
1141
```

01:10:46,080 --> 01:10:50,380

```
But whatever the difference is, you know, we're going to need help from the city or if
1142
01:10:50,380 --> 01:10:55,060
the city has donors they'd like to help contribute, you know, to build the rest of it.
1143
01:10:55,680 --> 01:10:57,260
But it's still going to be a wonderful facility.
1144
01:10:58,320 --> 01:10:59,640
You know, it's going to be full.
1145
01:11:00,120 --> 01:11:01,360
I mean, it's going to be full of kids.
1146
01:11:01,840 --> 01:11:04,060
It's going to - all the restaurants are going to be full.
1147
01:11:04,360 --> 01:11:06,100
We have tournaments and hotels are going to be full.
1148
01:11:06,660 --> 01:11:08,120
We're going to be able to bring teams in.
1149
01:11:08,120 --> 01:11:12,840
You know, every time it's about World Cup 2026, they just had a big drawing on TV.
1150
01:11:13,500 --> 01:11:20,820
Well, Women's World Cup 2031, which arguably in the U.S. is bigger than the men's, is 2031
1151
01:11:20,820 --> 01:11:21,520
right here in Atlanta.
1152
01:11:22,100 --> 01:11:27,380
So we really need to position ourselves ahead as a city to have some facilities that we
1153
01:11:27,380 --> 01:11:29,020
can get those teams to come to and train at.
1154
01:11:29,520 --> 01:11:32,040
And I think with the proposal we have, we're going to be there.
```

```
1155
01:11:33,600 --> 01:11:35,260
So what all do you have for me?
1156
01:11:36,100 --> 01:11:36,880
Questions, counsel?
1157
01:11:38,120 --> 01:11:39,820
Yes, sir.
1158
01:11:39,880 --> 01:11:40,360
Go ahead, please.
1159
01:11:40,740 --> 01:11:45,740
Not so much of a question, but I do want to add to what Mr. Eric has stated with this
1160
01:11:45,740 --> 01:11:51,140
being primarily in District 3, that this is an awesome opportunity for the city of Stockbridge
1161
01:11:51,140 --> 01:11:58,320
to be a part of something great in a movement with the soccer fields and to create the green
1162
01:11:58,320 --> 01:12:04,460
space and to create the live-work-play environment that we all talk about so much, and also to
foster
1163
01:12:04,460 --> 01:12:09,240
programs for our young people, our youth, so that they can have a place to play and a place
1164
01:12:09,240 --> 01:12:10,940
to belong and a place to be a part of.
1165
01:12:11,340 --> 01:12:17,300
And so I'm excited about the partnership and excited about what we're on the ground,
groundbreaking
1166
01:12:17,300 --> 01:12:24,260
precipice of doing if we're able to support this event, that we have the World Cup coming
1167
01:12:24,260 --> 01:12:24,920
```

```
right here at our feet.
1168
01:12:24,920 --> 01:12:25,920
Right.
1169
01:12:25,920 --> 01:12:30,120
And just found out tonight that the Women's World Cup is coming a few years, five years
1170
01:12:30,120 --> 01:12:35,600
after that, and that if we can be one of the players in this, this would definitely put
1171
01:12:35,600 --> 01:12:40,440
Stockbridge in a strategic place that we could help not only grow the sport, but grow our
1172
01:12:40,440 --> 01:12:44,520
local economy as well, as well as provide our neighborhoods and our communities and our
1173
01:12:44,520 --> 01:12:47,500
parents with something that their kids can be a part of and be proud of.
1174
01:12:47,500 --> 01:12:55,360
And so I stand in support of it, specifically in District 3, that we can have this great park,
1175
01:12:55,520 --> 01:12:58,300
this great green space, and this great athletic facility.
1176
01:12:58,980 --> 01:13:01,320
And so I'm definitely in favor.
1177
01:13:01,960 --> 01:13:02,240
Okay.
1178
01:13:03,480 --> 01:13:04,660
Any other comments?
1179
01:13:05,580 --> 01:13:06,500
Yes, ma'am.
1180
01:13:08,620 --> 01:13:09,260
Okay.
```

```
1181
01:13:09,440 --> 01:13:12,020
So I do support the Soccer Field Project.
1182
01:13:12,020 --> 01:13:16,780
However, the City Council approved the Parks Master Plan.
1183
01:13:17,640 --> 01:13:21,140
I think it's a great idea, considering the World Cup is coming to Atlanta.
1184
01:13:21,900 --> 01:13:28,280
My only concern is we made a financial commitment and entered into a contract to make upgrades
1185
01:13:28,280 --> 01:13:32,980
to our current and existing parks, including the new park.
1186
01:13:33,740 --> 01:13:40,860
I do want to ask a couple of questions of Mr. Aaron, because he presented the Parks Master
1187
01:13:40,860 --> 01:13:42,420
Plan to us.
1188
01:13:42,800 --> 01:13:45,880
Mr. Aaron, I have a couple of questions for you, please, sir.
1189
01:13:50,260 --> 01:13:59,300
I support the new park, but because there's been a mismanagement of $32.9 million in 2024,
1190
01:13:59,840 --> 01:14:04,780
that has set us back on completing various capital improvement projects.
1191
01:14:04,780 --> 01:14:14,340
The overspending of the amphitheater operations and free city events in 2022, 2023, 2024, and
2025
1192
01:14:14,340 --> 01:14:22,560
are examples of misguided priorities and how our capital projects are delayed due to wasteful
spending.
1193
01:14:23,360 --> 01:14:28,560
```

```
The Parks Master Plan has been delayed, just as the rollout of the Master Trail Plan.
1194
01:14:28,560 --> 01:14:36,080
Mr. Aaron, I believe the execution of the Parks Master Plan, as was approved, is outlined in
phases
1195
01:14:36,080 --> 01:14:41,020
and was approved during the Council retreat in March of this year.
1196
01:14:41,080 --> 01:14:41,620
Is that correct?
1197
01:14:42,620 --> 01:14:47,200
Well, the Parks Master Plan was approved prior to that, but it was discussed at the retreat.
1198
01:14:47,600 --> 01:14:47,800
Okay.
1199
01:14:48,600 --> 01:14:55,160
The Parks Master Plan, does it also include the new park for the Eagles Landing area?
1200
01:14:55,160 --> 01:14:56,580
Yes, ma'am.
1201
01:14:56,640 --> 01:14:57,480
That was included.
1202
01:14:57,660 --> 01:15:03,660
They were asked to do some designs and include some projects for the new park in Eagles
Landing.
1203
01:15:04,140 --> 01:15:04,400
Okay.
1204
01:15:04,640 --> 01:15:09,540
And we paid a consultant for those design concepts?
1205
01:15:10,520 --> 01:15:11,080
TSW.
```

```
01:15:11,320 --> 01:15:11,680
TSW.
1207
01:15:11,680 --> 01:15:12,320
That did the Master Plan.
1208
01:15:12,540 --> 01:15:12,780
Okay.
1209
01:15:13,500 --> 01:15:21,300
What's the status of the rollout of the Parks Master Plan to include the current and existing
1210
01:15:21,300 --> 01:15:21,740
parks?
1211
01:15:21,740 --> 01:15:26,380
Yes, because I have two parks in my district that needs to be addressed.
1212
01:15:27,500 --> 01:15:29,460
So, they're currently finalizing.
1213
01:15:29,620 --> 01:15:36,560
There was - the Council agreed to close the transfer station, and so we're going to add
1214
01:15:36,560 --> 01:15:39,260
a new entrance to Memorial Park and additional parking.
1215
01:15:39,760 --> 01:15:47,120
So, the transfer station closes and is scheduled to close in May of 2026, and so they're
currently
1216
01:15:47,120 --> 01:15:48,560
surveying that property.
1217
01:15:49,360 --> 01:15:54,800
So, once it closes, then we'll start a project where we'll bid out.
1218
01:15:55,340 --> 01:16:00,160
Part of it was being phased where we were going to do new restrooms at Clark Park, along
1219
```

```
01:16:00,160 --> 01:16:01,240
with new pavilions.
1220
01:16:01,660 --> 01:16:07,880
We were going to do new restrooms at Gardner Memorial Park and also redo the entrance to
1221
01:16:07,880 --> 01:16:09,500
Memorial Park.
1222
01:16:09,500 --> 01:16:14,900
And we were also looking at restroom at the trailhead at Reeves Creek Trail as part of
1223
01:16:14,900 --> 01:16:15,540
phase one.
1224
01:16:16,080 --> 01:16:22,080
And then phase two, we were doing - it was a green space, I think, at the new Eagle's
1225
01:16:22,080 --> 01:16:26,080
Landing because that was one of the things that were mentioned during the charrettes that
1226
01:16:26,080 --> 01:16:31,060
they had, that the residents wanted to see green space and just open areas where people
1227
01:16:31,060 --> 01:16:33,360
can congregate and play and things of that sort.
1228
01:16:33,360 --> 01:16:41,100
So, there's a whole schedule of items that's included in the master plan projects that have
1229
01:16:41,100 --> 01:16:46,980
been identified that would enhance all of the parks, from pickleballs to open spaces to
1230
01:16:46,980 --> 01:16:50,940
tennis courts and things of that nature.
1231
01:16:51,700 --> 01:16:52,760
Thank you, sir.
1232
```

01:16:54,280 --> 01:17:02,860

```
So, I know that with this new, well, parks master plan, it covers all of our parks, including
1233
01:17:02,860 --> 01:17:04,620
this new park.
1234
01:17:04,620 --> 01:17:13,000
What I am concerned about is our existing parks and the improvements that are needed to those.
1235
01:17:13,000 --> 01:17:21,860
We are very much aware that the existing parks have been waiting for several years for the
1236
01:17:21,860 --> 01:17:24,360
upgrades or improvements to them.
1237
01:17:24,360 --> 01:17:31,620
Picture this, at Gardner Park, the swing that people swing on, I believe it's standing or
1238
01:17:31,620 --> 01:17:35,700
it's being held up by PVC pipes.
1239
01:17:36,580 --> 01:17:39,960
So, we need improvements at the existing parks.
1240
01:17:40,380 --> 01:17:45,460
There are two parks in my district, Gardner Park and Clark Park.
1241
01:17:45,880 --> 01:17:52,760
What I don't want is for us to neglect our current parks and then just skip right over and
focus
1242
01:17:52,760 --> 01:17:54,060
on a new park.
1243
01:17:54,060 --> 01:18:01,880
I support all of them, which is why I approved the parks master plan with the timeline that
1244
01:18:01,880 --> 01:18:02,740
you just mentioned.
1245
01:18:03,400 --> 01:18:11,440
```

```
I have concerns about what's driving this when we already have two parks that we know need
1246
01:18:11,440 --> 01:18:12,860
improvements and upgrades.
1247
01:18:12,860 --> 01:18:23,860
Let's stick with the schedule as has been approved by the council and allow Mr. Aaron to
execute
1248
01:18:23,860 --> 01:18:24,860
the plan.
1249
01:18:24,860 --> 01:18:25,860
That's all.
1250
01:18:25,860 --> 01:18:26,860
Thank you.
1251
01:18:26,860 --> 01:18:27,860
Mayor.
1252
01:18:27,860 --> 01:18:28,860
Go ahead, please.
1253
01:18:28,860 --> 01:18:29,860
Stand by.
1254
01:18:29,860 --> 01:18:31,860
Don't go anywhere, Mr. Aaron.
1255
01:18:31,860 --> 01:18:33,120
Let's say this, okay?
1256
01:18:33,620 --> 01:18:41,300
See, when you have vision and you understand the direction that we're going, in 2021, when
1257
01:18:41,300 --> 01:18:47,060
we were discussing the plan for parks in the city, long before the parks master plan, the
1258
```

01:18:47,060 --> 01:18:52,600

```
city manager made a recommendation that we should put $2 million aside for park improvements
1259
01:18:52,600 --> 01:18:56,540
in the future to take care of the items that were just described to you.
1260
01:18:56,540 --> 01:19:01,020
Certainly, those items are very important.
1261
01:19:01,020 --> 01:19:05,860
I hate to see this described as an either-or scenario because it's not.
1262
01:19:05,860 --> 01:19:12,560
Because what really happened is we were going to put $2 million in the SPLOST to cover park
1263
01:19:12,560 --> 01:19:16,900
improvements because there wasn't a thought at that time that there were going to be a
1264
01:19:16,900 --> 01:19:17,960
new park.
1265
01:19:17,960 --> 01:19:21,260
So I spoke up because I saw the vision coming.
1266
01:19:21,260 --> 01:19:24,840
And I said, let's make that number $4 million.
1267
01:19:24,840 --> 01:19:30,020
So we would have $2 million for a new park in the Eagles Landing area of the city, the
1268
01:19:30,020 --> 01:19:31,840
south side of the city.
1269
01:19:31,840 --> 01:19:39,420
So the number was increased from the initial recommendation of $2 million to $4 million to
1270
01:19:39,420 --> 01:19:44,360
cover the new park that would come forward or improvements that we needed.
1271
01:19:44,360 --> 01:19:46,540
```

That was the discussion that we had.

```
1272
01:19:46,540 --> 01:19:50,160
So understanding that is to understand how we got here.
1273
01:19:50,160 --> 01:19:52,900
It doesn't have to be an either-or scenario.
1274
01:19:52,900 --> 01:19:58,080
I certainly suspect and I certainly support that all the improvements that will be made.
1275
01:19:58,080 --> 01:20:03,520
I sit down and Councilman Thomas and I had many discussions about moving the transfer
1276
01:20:03,520 --> 01:20:08,080
station and having that new entrance established.
1277
01:20:08,080 --> 01:20:12,340
I was the one that made the motion for the parks master plan.
1278
01:20:12,340 --> 01:20:18,700
We were on a Zoom call during the pandemic with TSW and we were talking about how to move
1279
01:20:18,700 --> 01:20:20,180
forward with this.
1280
01:20:20,180 --> 01:20:23,760
So what we did was we decided to do a parks master plan.
1281
01:20:23,760 --> 01:20:29,820
But understand this, and Mr. Morrison will tell you this as well, $200,000 is on the table
1282
01:20:29,820 --> 01:20:31,440
right now, right, Mr. Morrison?
1283
01:20:31,440 --> 01:20:34,380
Let him come back to the mic dish.
1284
01:20:34,380 --> 01:20:36,380
$200,000 is on the table right now, right?
```

```
1285
01:20:36,380 --> 01:20:37,380
Yes, sir.
1286
01:20:37,380 --> 01:20:42,560
$200,000 grants don't just pop up out of the blue, do they?
1287
01:20:42,560 --> 01:20:43,560
No.
1288
01:20:43,560 --> 01:20:44,700
They don't.
1289
01:20:44,700 --> 01:20:47,820
This is one of the opportunities of a lifetime.
1290
01:20:47,820 --> 01:20:52,700
And Mr. Morrison is very humble in his statements about what's going on, but you could go see
1291
01:20:52,700 --> 01:20:56,560
the field in McDonough today, the mini pitch that they did.
1292
01:20:56,560 --> 01:21:01,380
And when we spoke with the Atlanta United people there on the ground that day, they were very
1293
01:21:01,380 --> 01:21:05,800
excited about having full-size fields all over here.
1294
01:21:05,800 --> 01:21:09,600
I spoke with a young lady named Lee.
1295
01:21:10,460 --> 01:21:14,280
Lee is Van Jakes, who used to play for the New Orleans Saints.
1296
01:21:14,400 --> 01:21:16,080
He lives here in Eagles Landing Country Club.
1297
01:21:16,520 --> 01:21:17,240
She's his daughter.
1298
```

```
01:21:17,760 --> 01:21:19,140
She works for the Atlanta United.
1299
01:21:19,660 --> 01:21:25,660
She's very excited about potentially seeing professional-level soccer fields right here.
1300
01:21:25,660 --> 01:21:27,520
in our community.
1301
01:21:28,020 --> 01:21:32,400
And as our discussions that we've had with Mr. Morrison is that we have fields here, but
1302
01:21:32,400 --> 01:21:37,980
we don't have professional-level quality fields that would be the requirement for a
1303
01:21:37,980 --> 01:21:43,060
World Cup or a Women's World Cup or a Men's World Cup that we will be able to fulfill.
1304
01:21:43,680 --> 01:21:49,580
So understanding where we are now, there's $4 million that's being collected through SPLOS
1305
01:21:49,580 --> 01:21:52,080
6 over the next few years.
1306
01:21:52,500 --> 01:21:55,100
And like I said, initially, there was a $2 million budget.
1307
01:21:55,100 --> 01:21:59,880
We increased the budget so that we could have this new park and some additional green spaces
1308
01:21:59,880 --> 01:22:02,380
in the city to acquire others by $2 million.
1309
01:22:03,240 --> 01:22:07,640
We're asking for $400,000 in this iteration right here.
1310
01:22:08,180 --> 01:22:11,640
Without that grant, this would be a $600,000 project.
1311
01:22:11,640 --> 01:22:17,080
```

```
And $200,000 additional dollars would come out of the city coffers.
1312
01:22:17,420 --> 01:22:22,020
But by approving this and making this a priority, talk about the schedule.
1313
01:22:23,060 --> 01:22:25,060
Let's say we did approve this.
1314
01:22:25,060 --> 01:22:27,120
What would the schedule look like, Mr. Morrison?
1315
01:22:27,120 --> 01:22:33,980
I mean, the hope is we would break ground in spring, you know, and be - once we break
1316
01:22:33,980 --> 01:22:36,160
ground, it's a month or two and it's done.
1317
01:22:36,760 --> 01:22:37,080
Right.
1318
01:22:37,220 --> 01:22:42,940
So in essence, we could have - we basically would have a shovel-ready project ready to
1319
01:22:42,940 --> 01:22:49,280
go and the fields could actually open by the summertime if all went well if we take advantage
1320
01:22:49,280 --> 01:22:55,740
of this opportunity right now with $200,000, which is, you know, it's a third of the project
1321
01:22:55,740 --> 01:22:58,620
cost, would be covered by the Atlanta United.
1322
01:22:58,620 --> 01:23:03,120
And when the Atlanta United partners with you and they're sitting at the table, they don't
1323
01:23:03,120 --> 01:23:03,780
just sit there.
1324
01:23:03,860 --> 01:23:09,100
They work with you and they'll help you actively promote the facility and to the rest of the
```

```
01:23:09,100 --> 01:23:14,620
community because they're actively - talk about their involvement in youth soccer in
1326
01:23:14,620 --> 01:23:16,420
the area and what that will bring to us.
1327
01:23:17,180 --> 01:23:21,500
Well, so we work with the Atlanta United in some of our youth programs.
1328
01:23:21,500 --> 01:23:23,600
They provide some - they provide some free clinics for us.
1329
01:23:24,380 --> 01:23:25,760
Primarily what they provide is funding.
1330
01:23:26,820 --> 01:23:28,680
You know, they really helped us with the mini pitch.
1331
01:23:29,660 --> 01:23:32,220
We're currently in negotiation with them.
1332
01:23:32,300 --> 01:23:34,040
We also run a free after-schools program.
1333
01:23:34,980 --> 01:23:36,460
We're currently in nine schools.
1334
01:23:36,580 --> 01:23:38,040
We want to be in 29 by the fall.
1335
01:23:38,460 --> 01:23:39,800
We're working out, you know, with the schools.
1336
01:23:41,780 --> 01:23:44,580
And within that, we're working with Atlanta United for additional funding for that.
1337
01:23:44,620 --> 01:23:47,760
Because nothing – although it's free to the kids, it's not free to administer, as
```

```
1338
01:23:47,760 --> 01:23:48,900
you - as everyone here knows.
1339
01:23:49,320 --> 01:23:50,280
Everything costs money.
1340
01:23:51,780 --> 01:23:55,100
So we're trying to find ways to continue to fund that, to continue to grow it and provide
1341
01:23:55,100 --> 01:23:57,800
children in the community, you know, opportunities.
1342
01:23:59,800 --> 01:24:02,860
You know, but Atlanta United, they give us a big platform.
1343
01:24:03,660 --> 01:24:09,640
You know, they - anybody who saw what happened at the McDonough mini pitch, I mean, that blew
1344
01:24:09,640 --> 01:24:09,940
up.
1345
01:24:10,300 --> 01:24:11,340
I mean, that was unbelievable.
1346
01:24:11,620 --> 01:24:13,480
It just went viral on social media.
1347
01:24:13,480 --> 01:24:15,280
It was fantastic.
1348
01:24:15,380 --> 01:24:16,280
And that's really what they bring.
1349
01:24:16,340 --> 01:24:19,720
They bring a lot of - they bring a lot of attention to the community.
1350
01:24:20,800 --> 01:24:24,020
And that's necessary, because you need that attention in order to get the funding you
1351
```

```
01:24:24,020 --> 01:24:26,840
need, in order to get your community excited.
1352
01:24:27,780 --> 01:24:29,320
And then they help us with some of the program.
1353
01:24:29,400 --> 01:24:32,820
Like I said, they help us with some of the free clinics and things such as that.
1354
01:24:32,820 --> 01:24:34,600
But they've been wonderful to work with.
1355
01:24:36,940 --> 01:24:37,520
Thank you.
1356
01:24:37,660 --> 01:24:44,860
Now, Mr. Edmondson, certainly you've been through numerous projects as our city leader
1357
01:24:44,860 --> 01:24:45,360
right here.
1358
01:24:46,160 --> 01:24:48,560
I don't think this is an either-or scenario.
1359
01:24:48,560 --> 01:24:56,960
I think that you can carry the weight of fixing the existing parks, because we have a new
position
1360
01:24:56,960 --> 01:25:00,880
coming aboard that will manage these projects, that will be able to manage the existing parks
1361
01:25:00,880 --> 01:25:05,440
improvement at the same time that we do this new project, bringing it in.
1362
01:25:05,520 --> 01:25:06,100
Is that correct?
1363
01:25:06,100 --> 01:25:08,640
Yes, sir.
```

```
01:25:08,820 --> 01:25:14,260
The biggest thing for us is with that $4 million that you talked about, it comes in over the
1365
01:25:14,260 --> 01:25:15,020
next six years.
1366
01:25:15,600 --> 01:25:20,300
So if we do move forward with this project, we have to think seriously about bonding to
1367
01:25:20,300 --> 01:25:21,520
get these projects underway.
1368
01:25:22,160 --> 01:25:27,460
And as Councilmember Barber said as well, going with the park improvement plan, because
1369
01:25:27,460 --> 01:25:29,380
we want to make sure that we stay on target with that.
1370
01:25:29,800 --> 01:25:35,240
But I believe that with the funding that we do have, if we bond, we will be able to accomplish
1371
01:25:35,240 --> 01:25:36,900
all that we desire.
1372
01:25:37,360 --> 01:25:37,580
Right.
1373
01:25:37,700 --> 01:25:42,180
Even if we did, what the payback basically would be out of the SPLOS program.
1374
01:25:42,280 --> 01:25:46,800
So basically, we'll be advancing the funding that we already know is coming.
1375
01:25:47,160 --> 01:25:52,040
The same thing that we did with the amphitheater, the same thing that we've done with numerous
1376
01:25:52,040 --> 01:25:54,640
city projects that we've moved forward.
1377
01:25:54,780 --> 01:26:00,480
```

```
We paved Walt Stevens Road, we paved Eagles Landing, and several others that we moved along.
1378
01:26:00,560 --> 01:26:03,820
When we started the police department, we took out a bond for that.
1379
01:26:03,820 --> 01:26:09,220
But the idea is, we didn't take out a bond to be paid out of the general fund, we took
1380
01:26:09,220 --> 01:26:16,060
out a bond that would be paid for out of the SPLOS dollars that we knew were coming.
1381
01:26:16,500 --> 01:26:21,560
But at this point right now, certainly, what the issue is right now, there's no money needed
1382
01:26:21,560 --> 01:26:22,200
today.
1383
01:26:22,500 --> 01:26:23,480
Correct, Mr. Morrison?
1384
01:26:23,760 --> 01:26:26,500
The money is needed when the project moves forward.
1385
01:26:26,600 --> 01:26:28,940
The commitment is needed today, where we would...
1386
01:26:29,860 --> 01:26:30,940
Come back to the microphone.
1387
01:26:30,940 --> 01:26:33,560
You don't need the $400,000 today.
1388
01:26:33,560 --> 01:26:34,060
That is correct.
1389
01:26:34,120 --> 01:26:35,340
We need a commitment for it.
1390
```

01:26:35,380 --> 01:26:37,040

You need a commitment for the \$400,000.

```
1391
01:26:37,040 --> 01:26:41,780
Once the grant is approved, and we're approved to begin construction, then of course, we'll
1392
01:26:41,780 --> 01:26:43,000
need the funding to pay for the construction.
1393
01:26:43,200 --> 01:26:43,460
Right.
1394
01:26:43,580 --> 01:26:45,660
So today, we don't need that today.
1395
01:26:45,760 --> 01:26:50,400
We need that maybe March, April, when the grant is approved.
1396
01:26:50,400 --> 01:26:55,160
And certainly, the Atlanta United want to know that we're serious, because they want a
commitment
1397
01:26:55,160 --> 01:27:00,360
from us that we're going to build these fields in partnership with them, and we certainly
1398
01:27:00,360 --> 01:27:01,000
can do that.
1399
01:27:01,380 --> 01:27:06,320
Please understand, as SPLOS 6 goes, and Mr. Edmondson, I want you to, as we talk about
1400
01:27:06,320 --> 01:27:13,280
this too, right, SPLOS 6 is being collected at about $700,000 a month, coming in every single
1401
01:27:13,280 --> 01:27:19,200
month, and that one penny that you pay, 1% sales tax on every dollar you pay, you pay
1402
01:27:19,200 --> 01:27:22,760
a 1 cent sales tax that goes into the SPLOS 6 program.
1403
01:27:23,220 --> 01:27:28,660
So what happens is, that money comes in a little bit at a time, $700,000 a month.
```

```
1404
01:27:29,040 --> 01:27:30,900
But what are we just going through now?
1405
01:27:31,580 --> 01:27:34,860
Black Friday, November, we're going through December.
1406
01:27:34,860 --> 01:27:39,520
So in November and December, the allotments for those particular funds, that could be
1407
01:27:39,520 --> 01:27:44,140
a million dollars with the sales that we're seeing, because it's not like it's even every
1408
01:27:44,140 --> 01:27:44,680
single month.
1409
01:27:44,800 --> 01:27:45,740
It's based on the sales.
1410
01:27:45,940 --> 01:27:49,380
And we know what happens with the sales in November and December.
1411
01:27:49,840 --> 01:27:56,000
So I think, in essence, what will really happen is, every project is not going to be shovel-
ready
1412
01:27:56,000 --> 01:27:56,980
at the same time.
1413
01:27:57,580 --> 01:28:02,920
The transfer station project, first, when we're starting this project, the transfer station
1414
01:28:02,920 --> 01:28:03,980
is still going to be open.
1415
01:28:03,980 --> 01:28:07,900
The transfer station is not going to close until what, April, you said, Mr?
1416
01:28:08,240 --> 01:28:08,720
May.
```

```
1417
01:28:08,860 --> 01:28:09,160
May.
1418
01:28:09,420 --> 01:28:10,720
It's not going to close until May.
1419
01:28:11,080 --> 01:28:15,860
So the fields will be under construction by the time the transfer station closes.
1420
01:28:16,380 --> 01:28:18,120
All of that process moves through.
1421
01:28:18,440 --> 01:28:20,940
We get to the point where we're going to move forward with that.
1422
01:28:21,200 --> 01:28:26,060
So sometimes you've got to make adjustments to the schedule, depending upon the logistics
1423
01:28:26,060 --> 01:28:26,820
on the ground.
1424
01:28:27,420 --> 01:28:31,160
And the logistics on the ground tell us right now, get the $200,000.
1425
01:28:31,740 --> 01:28:33,200
That's what it tells us to do.
1426
01:28:33,200 --> 01:28:36,360
That's available right now that we won't have to pay.
1427
01:28:36,680 --> 01:28:41,560
Because if we do wait, that $200,000, there's no guarantee that that $200,000 is going to
1428
01:28:41,560 --> 01:28:42,180
be on the table.
1429
01:28:42,200 --> 01:28:45,020
Because there's communities all over Metro Atlanta.
```

```
1430
01:28:45,320 --> 01:28:47,900
This is a grant process, right, Mr. Morrison?
1431
01:28:48,080 --> 01:28:51,220
We're putting our hat in the table right now.
1432
01:28:51,460 --> 01:28:53,180
So that money is going to be given away.
1433
01:28:53,180 --> 01:28:56,340
Because the grant closes at the end of the year, right?
1434
01:28:56,660 --> 01:28:57,240
That's correct, sir.
1435
01:28:57,240 --> 01:28:57,500
Right.
1436
01:28:57,660 --> 01:29:01,380
So when the grant closes at the end of the year, we can't say, oh, we'll go back and get
1437
01:29:01,380 --> 01:29:03,840
that $200,000 that was on the table.
1438
01:29:04,580 --> 01:29:07,640
It won't be on the table because this cycle will be closed.
1439
01:29:07,640 --> 01:29:13,440
And with the economy and everything that we got going, do we want to take a chance on another
1440
01:29:13,440 --> 01:29:17,720
$200,000 being available six months from now or a year from now?
1441
01:29:18,000 --> 01:29:20,960
I think we can juggle all of those balls at the same time.
1442
01:29:21,000 --> 01:29:22,080
And I think we could do this.
1443
```

```
01:29:22,080 --> 01:29:28,300
And understanding that one of the things that we did here is we said we were going to,
1444
01:29:28,400 --> 01:29:32,720
in the parks master plan that I made the motion for, is that we're going to attempt to make
1445
01:29:32,720 --> 01:29:36,240
sure that we provide these resources in all the community.
1446
01:29:36,700 --> 01:29:42,240
When I sat on this board in 2016, there was no park on the south side of the city.
1447
01:29:42,380 --> 01:29:44,560
There's still no park on the south side of the city.
1448
01:29:44,560 --> 01:29:51,560
And this is an opportunity for us to put in process a park, as the parks master plan outlined,
1449
01:29:51,560 --> 01:29:56,340
as having a park facility within a mile or two of everybody in the city.
1450
01:29:56,780 --> 01:30:02,320
Right now, the closest park for me is 15 minutes away, which is Memorial Park.
1451
01:30:02,420 --> 01:30:05,540
I've got to get through traffic from Jodico Road up here.
1452
01:30:05,620 --> 01:30:07,080
That's how long it takes me to get there.
1453
01:30:07,140 --> 01:30:08,380
So that's not within a mile.
1454
01:30:08,760 --> 01:30:13,160
But this park will be very close to within a mile from where I live and the residents
1455
01:30:13,160 --> 01:30:16,800
who live in District 3, District 4, and District 5.
1456
```

01:30:17,360 --> 01:30:20,800

```
But residents all over the city will be using the particular park.
1457
01:30:20,800 --> 01:30:25,800
Sometimes you've got to take the vision by the horn and move forward, because this is
1458
01:30:25,800 --> 01:30:30,580
a visionary opportunity of a lifetime that the city can seize upon to make it happen.
1459
01:30:30,880 --> 01:30:31,280
Thank you.
1460
01:30:31,860 --> 01:30:37,780
Sir, I would like to add, though, if we do accept this opportunity tonight, that I would
1461
01:30:37,780 --> 01:30:42,580
like to understand what the 10-year agreement, maintenance agreement, and other things that
1462
01:30:42,580 --> 01:30:48,800
may be associated with the build of this park, i.e. the stands, the building itself.
1463
01:30:49,580 --> 01:30:52,360
So, I mean, maybe he could share some light on that.
1464
01:30:52,440 --> 01:30:55,500
So we understand what that total cost is, because I want to make sure that we...
1465
01:30:55,500 --> 01:30:57,100
That relies on us.
1466
01:30:57,760 --> 01:31:00,040
This is a soccer field agreement right here.
1467
01:31:00,460 --> 01:31:02,160
This agreement is for the soccer field.
1468
01:31:02,600 --> 01:31:08,100
Now, whether we build the rest of it and being out of that is up to the city to make sure.
1469
01:31:08,180 --> 01:31:10,740
```

And that's why we have \$4 million in park improvements.

```
01:31:11,220 --> 01:31:16,800
And we would need to seek other partners in order to build the rest of the park out in phases.
1471
01:31:16,800 --> 01:31:21,840
But when you have $200,000 sitting on the table to you right now, you've got to take
1472
01:31:21,840 --> 01:31:26,100
that $200,000 sitting on the table to you to be able to do what we've got to do, because
1473
01:31:26,100 --> 01:31:33,740
we know that we have $4 million coming to us over the next five years in order to complete
1474
01:31:33,740 --> 01:31:34,320
the project.
1475
01:31:34,560 --> 01:31:40,900
And as you said, because honestly, a lot of these projects could have been done already.
1476
01:31:41,500 --> 01:31:42,320
You see that.
1477
01:31:42,640 --> 01:31:43,960
The money's been sitting there.
1478
01:31:44,040 --> 01:31:45,360
They just didn't have the priority.
1479
01:31:45,360 --> 01:31:51,260
The issue was, as you have created a new analyst position that will actually manage the
project.
1480
01:31:51,360 --> 01:31:51,900
Is that correct?
1481
01:31:52,180 --> 01:31:52,500
Yes, sir.
1482
01:31:53,020 --> 01:31:57,600
With the analysts on board to be able to manage the project, instead of sitting here waiting
```

```
01:31:57,600 --> 01:32:03,580
on project one to move forward, when there's nothing going on, nothing going on, we'll be
1484
01:32:03,580 --> 01:32:06,020
able to work on multiple projects at the same time.
1485
01:32:06,880 --> 01:32:07,380
Thank you.
1486
01:32:09,560 --> 01:32:10,180
All right.
1487
01:32:10,220 --> 01:32:10,360
Good.
1488
01:32:10,440 --> 01:32:11,320
Any other comments?
1489
01:32:12,960 --> 01:32:13,880
Go ahead, please.
1490
01:32:13,880 --> 01:32:17,960
So, it's not that I don't support the new park, because I do.
1491
01:32:18,700 --> 01:32:24,240
My concern is the mismanagement of $32.9 million in 2024.
1492
01:32:24,240 --> 01:32:26,340
No matter what it is, she's going to keep saying that.
1493
01:32:26,340 --> 01:32:33,980
The overspending of the operations of the amphitheater this year has set us back on capital
improvement
1494
01:32:33,980 --> 01:32:35,980
projects that we all support.
1495
01:32:37,240 --> 01:32:45,060
I believe the Splash 6 distributions, those funds have already been allocated to other
```

```
projects.
1496
01:32:45,060 --> 01:32:55,420
So, if we move this ahead of other capital projects, when will we realize the other projects
that we've
1497
01:32:55,420 --> 01:32:56,900
already prioritized?
1498
01:32:56,900 --> 01:33:05,360
I'm just concerned about just, it just seems like we're not really following a plan.
1499
01:33:06,360 --> 01:33:12,500
This is really based on what individuals may want at a certain time.
1500
01:33:12,500 --> 01:33:17,480
But we're not following the master plan that we paid for.
1501
01:33:18,480 --> 01:33:24,680
And I believe the master parks plan, Mr. Aaron mentioned it.
1502
01:33:25,060 --> 01:33:26,260
The council approved it.
1503
01:33:26,620 --> 01:33:30,240
We paid more than $200,000 for that plan.
1504
01:33:30,240 --> 01:33:38,120
So, are we just paying for plans and consultants just to say, we got a plan, but we're not
going
1505
01:33:38,120 --> 01:33:39,480
to execute the plan?
1506
01:33:40,060 --> 01:33:41,120
Those are my concerns.
1507
01:33:41,120 --> 01:33:47,760
I know that Splash 6 already has projects that those funds are allocated for.
```

```
01:33:49,460 --> 01:33:51,440
It just makes it complicated.
1509
01:33:52,220 --> 01:33:57,740
Now, we are reassigning those funds to this project.
1510
01:34:00,240 --> 01:34:13,180
And I also want to know, if the council so chooses to support this venture, when will the two
parks
1511
01:34:13,180 --> 01:34:18,520
in the district that I represent, when will those improvements be made?
1512
01:34:20,680 --> 01:34:21,980
Those are questions I have.
1513
01:34:22,040 --> 01:34:25,020
If you can answer those, Mr. Edmondson, I appreciate it.
1514
01:34:26,380 --> 01:34:27,140
Yes, ma'am.
1515
01:34:27,140 --> 01:34:32,700
And as looking at the plan, and it's part of the addendum of the budget, they actually have a
schedule
1516
01:34:32,700 --> 01:34:39,480
of how much money is allocated for this entire plan in regards to infrastructures and parts
upgrades.
1517
01:34:40,180 --> 01:34:43,740
What was happening is, I guess, it was kind of going back and forth in between the years.
1518
01:34:44,280 --> 01:34:49,040
So, and that's another reason, as Council Member Alexander said, the importance of bringing in
the management
1519
01:34:49,040 --> 01:34:49,520
analysts.
1520
01:34:49,640 --> 01:34:51,880
```

```
Because we were trying to do a whole bunch of different things.
1521
01:34:51,880 --> 01:34:54,840
And as I always say, if you're trying to do everything, you get nothing done.
1522
01:34:55,500 --> 01:34:57,140
And I think that's kind of where we're at.
1523
01:34:57,540 --> 01:35:03,060
But with the master plan, with the right people in place, we are literally looking at the funds
1524
01:35:03,060 --> 01:35:04,380
and seeing how much we have available.
1525
01:35:04,540 --> 01:35:07,760
Do we have to bond to start screenlining some of these projects?
1526
01:35:08,180 --> 01:35:10,200
And right now, we wait for that money to trickle in.
1527
01:35:10,240 --> 01:35:11,520
As you say, it comes in monthly.
1528
01:35:11,520 --> 01:35:18,780
And with most of these projects, if you're not phasing them out or have a plan, we're just
sitting on time
1529
01:35:18,780 --> 01:35:25,560
and money and resources instead of saying, hey, we anticipate in the next six months to get
$1.2 million.
1530
01:35:26,020 --> 01:35:28,780
That can at least get us started with phase one.
1531
01:35:28,900 --> 01:35:30,080
We can walk and chew bubble gum.
1532
01:35:30,180 --> 01:35:35,060
And the problem is, we haven't been proactive in regards to this money trickling in monthly.
```

```
01:35:35,520 --> 01:35:39,020
But if we're trying to streamline some things, that's another reason why I say, hey,
1534
01:35:39,020 --> 01:35:43,520
we have options to maybe bond to expedite a lot of the things that's been in a pipeline.
1535
01:35:44,060 --> 01:35:50,100
So I'm just motivated at the fact that we do have people on the ground now that's paying
attention
1536
01:35:50,100 --> 01:35:54,360
to those projects to ensure these projects get off the ground because they are badly needed.
1537
01:35:54,660 --> 01:35:55,580
We have the resources.
1538
01:35:56,260 --> 01:35:58,400
It's not like we don't have the resources.
1539
01:35:58,540 --> 01:36:03,940
So that's the frustrating part for my administration because we're seeing things that people
are saying
1540
01:36:03,940 --> 01:36:05,040
over and over again.
1541
01:36:05,380 --> 01:36:07,140
It's just time to put things into action.
1542
01:36:07,140 --> 01:36:10,880
So we are screenlining a lot of these projects as we speak now,
1543
01:36:11,000 --> 01:36:13,600
and we anticipate 2026 to have dust fly.
1544
01:36:15,400 --> 01:36:17,340
If I may, may I be afraid.
1545
01:36:17,420 --> 01:36:18,120
Go right in, please.
```

```
1546
01:36:18,240 --> 01:36:21,880
So, again, I support the new park.
1547
01:36:22,900 --> 01:36:29,440
It would be different and very easy for us, for me, to support this and approve this tonight
1548
01:36:29,440 --> 01:36:38,880
if we had the funds in our hands right now and not relying on the distributions from SPLOS to
pay for it.
1549
01:36:39,520 --> 01:36:47,140
But because we don't have the funds in hand right now, that's why I mentioned the $32.9 million
that was mismanaged
1550
01:36:47,140 --> 01:36:54,580
and, again, the $4.4 million that was spent on the amphitheater in excess of what was budgeted.
1551
01:36:55,000 --> 01:37:07,700
All of those overspending year after year after year, if those funds were available,
absolutely, I would be supporting this right now.
1552
01:37:07,700 --> 01:37:13,700
But because we don't, and we're relying on SPLOS distributions every month that's coming in,
1553
01:37:14,700 --> 01:37:18,100
I don't want us to function that way anymore.
1554
01:37:18,660 --> 01:37:19,500
I don't want to.
1555
01:37:19,940 --> 01:37:20,940
I just don't.
1556
01:37:21,040 --> 01:37:21,960
I can't support that.
1557
01:37:22,460 --> 01:37:27,180
If we had the funds right now to pay for this, I would support it.
1558
01:37:27,180 --> 01:37:30,060
```

But we're waiting for funds to do it. 1559 01:37:30,440 --> 01:37:30,660 Right. 1560 01:37:30,820 --> 01:37:31,560 I can't support it. 1561 01:37:31,620 --> 01:37:34,540 And those funds have already been allocated to other projects. 1562 01:37:34,640 --> 01:37:44,380 So what projects is now going to be underfunded because we're moving funds that we anticipate to receive from SPLOS to this? 1563 01:37:44,540 --> 01:37:50,760 Well, I would like to add, and this also is on the agenda later on tonight, we're talking about the TAD, we're talking about SSD, we've got FLOS. 1564 01:37:50,820 --> 01:37:52,700 We've got a lot of different other resources coming in. 1565 01:37:52,700 --> 01:37:55,540 So I believe we can get a lot of this done. 1566 01:37:55,660 --> 01:38:04,560 I just want to make sure that we're being intentional and mapping out a plan, a solid plan, and

report back to you all what that plan looks like as we start mapping this out.

1567

01:38:05,040 --> 01:38:16,140

So with the management analysts on board now, we are laying out that thing and actually coming up with a plan based off the master plan for the parks and what that looks like in funding.

1568

01:38:16,680 --> 01:38:20,300

And these are priorities, as y'all stated, going into 2026.

1569

01:38:20,300 --> 01:38:30,080

So we are really, really focusing on getting these things done and also leveraging ourselves for additional funding to come in that we have positioned ourselves to start getting a lot of this stuff done.

```
01:38:30,160 --> 01:38:42,180
Because, oh, by the way, that's the whole point for establishing the SSD and a lot of these
other tasks that we have in the pipeline to also help with these projects and things that we
have been talking about for quite some time now.
1571
01:38:42,180 --> 01:38:44,700
All right.
1572
01:38:44,980 --> 01:38:46,020
If you're done, Ms. Barber.
1573
01:38:50,260 --> 01:38:51,360
If so, Mr. Barber.
1574
01:38:51,360 --> 01:38:51,780
Yes, sir.
1575
01:38:51,900 --> 01:38:55,240
I don't support bonding for any of this.
1576
01:38:55,580 --> 01:39:02,860
What I do support is us being more physically responsible and tightening the belts of our
spending.
1577
01:39:03,600 --> 01:39:04,420
That's what I support.
1578
01:39:04,920 --> 01:39:05,600
Not bonding.
1579
01:39:05,600 --> 01:39:10,040
Because these projects, we just need to be more responsible.
1580
01:39:10,380 --> 01:39:10,700
That's all.
1581
01:39:11,020 --> 01:39:12,220
Mr. Barber, go ahead, sir, please.
1582
```

01:39:12,920 --> 01:39:15,600

Yeah, Mr. Edmondson and also to Mr. Velazze.

01:39:15,780 --> 01:39:22,000

Just wanted to echo some of the things that Ms. Barber said, but also to try to come up with some balance.

1584

01:39:22,500 --> 01:39:29,940

I know her concerns are the existing plan and what are we going to do strategically to make sure that that stuff stays on schedule.

1585

01:39:29,940 --> 01:39:33,900

And that we're doing the repairs and things that are already in place.

1586

01:39:34,380 --> 01:39:49,380

And so my question to you guys, to you both, is with the opportunity that's presented with us, which is funding, that we normally would have to pay for ourselves, this is a unique opportunity for us to save the city some money.

1587

01:39:49,380 --> 01:40:15,340

But also, can we also put something in place to rectify her concerns to make sure that we have the existing park plan in place to line out all of the things by a calendar, by a set date of what we're doing first, second, third, fourth, fifth, so that by the end of today, we can have our cake and eat it too, for the sake of the discussion that we're saying.

1588

01:40:15,340 --> 01:40:21,240

And it's been stated, it's not an either or, but we do need to have a plan of what it is we're going to do.

1589

01:40:21,760 --> 01:40:27,840

And so, and Mr. Eric has already stated, we don't have to have a financial commitment tonight.

1590

01:40:28,540 --> 01:40:31,800

Our commitment doesn't have to come until April, 2026.

1591

01:40:31,800 --> 01:40:55,360

However, in that interim, we need to do is have everything lined out so that this plan and this commitment also is included in the rest of the park plan and commitment so that we have a schedule for 2026 for what we know what we're doing with all of our parks and to not miss this opportunity as well.

1592

01:40:55,580 --> 01:40:57,800

I think that's kind of the next move.

```
01:40:57,800 --> 01:41:08,020
```

Right. And that's fair. And so what our proposed tonight is we will have a full plan and a full schedule before we come back to start solidifying this other stuff.

1594

01:41:08,100 --> 01:41:18,500

So right here, so we can make that commitment and I can commit that my team will bring back a plan, a solid plan to include funding and phases to address those things that you have concerns about.

1595

01:41:18,900 --> 01:41:20,480

We definitely could do that, ma'am. No problem.

1596

01:41:20,480 --> 01:41:31,520

So before you go right now, so if you're talking about a commitment, the timeframe for that, but also I thought tonight we're looking at a, yeah, the grant, the commitment for the \$2,000, I think it is, right?

1597

01:41:31,960 --> 01:41:34,220

I mean, \$200,000, I believe it is, right?

1598

01:41:34,580 --> 01:41:43,580

That we want to make a commitment, even though it's not needed until several more months from now, but the commitment tonight on that, along with a timeline that you're going to present to us overall.

1599

01:41:43,580 --> 01:41:47,500

Yeah, we good. All right. You can make it happen. So if we, yes, sir.

1600

01:41:48,020 --> 01:41:53,060

Yeah, let me just say this real quick and certainly to come into, so everybody understands.

1601

01:41:53,640 --> 01:41:58,560

The park master plan, which I made the motion for, is a \$110 million plan.

1602

01:41:59,660 --> 01:42:06,380

There's never, there's never any thought that everything was going to be done at the same time in a \$110 million plan.

1603

01:42:06,380 --> 01:42:14,740

It plotted out what we were going to do for the next 20 years. That's, that's what it is.

1604

01:42:14,780 --> 01:42:18,980

It's a document. It's not an execution plan. And that's what Mr.

1605

01:42:19,380 --> 01:42:33,020

The city manager is going to have to come up with when to execute what, but the plan is \$110 million that covers the entire city and a green space parks plan for the next 20 years.

1606

01:42:33,020 --> 01:42:51,780

It is not a 2026 plan. So there's not an indication on what, when it's going to be, what is going to be done when, but it's your job to task the new and the new analysts to come up with the plan to prioritize which projects will move first and which projects are ready to go first.

1607

01:42:51,780 --> 01:42:57,600

And certainly none of us up here want to sit here and say that we're not going to do the existing parks.

1608

01:42:57,740 --> 01:43:11,300

So your job would be charged with, we move forward with this tonight, that you will come back to us with a plan that will be inclusive of this, of the soccer fields and an execution of the existing parks at the same time.

1609

01:43:11,300 --> 01:43:33,540

Now, part of that would be to include the, part of that would be to include the special service districts, the special service districts acts to help to be able to bring together funding for additional funding to support infrastructure projects is one of the things that you can use for the special service. Talk about that a little bit.

1610

01:43:33,540 --> 01:43:44,360

Oh, yes. As we talked about it in the, the budget retreat, and that's another reason why we was trying to get the map approved because we added a stop bridge lakes or something like that.

1611

01:43:44,360 --> 01:43:50,840

I have the meeting minutes from the budget retreat because that was the only issue with the map at the time.

1612

01:43:50,900 --> 01:44:03,900

It was kind of small and then there was some areas that was missing. And as Mr. Wall and Mr. Ernst said, hey, listen, we need to update the map and then we need to also adopt a map based off some recommendations that we had got from the budget retreat, which we did.

1613

01:44:04,360 --> 01:44:07,880

We were trying to get that map approved there at the budget retreat. That did not happen.

1614

01:44:07,880 --> 01:44:21,680

But we were trying to get this map approved before December 31st. And then thereafter, we would definitely have to set a millage rate for that based off the amount of the projects amounts that we are anticipating.

1615

01:44:22,120 --> 01:44:36,680

So once again, we have to do this plan anyway, because once we identify how much these projects going to cost, dealing with the SSD, and that's including parks, maintenance and things of that nature, then we have to understand what that millage rate would look like for that particular plan,

1616

01:44:36,680 --> 01:44:44,100

then come back here to get permission to install that. We already got all the documentations and plans. We already got everything from the county in place.

1617

01:44:44,180 --> 01:44:51,420

They're just waiting on us to move the ball forward in regards to establishing a map and also setting a millage rate for the SSD and going from there.

1618

01:44:51,840 --> 01:44:52,460

Yes, sir.

1619

01:44:53,680 --> 01:44:59,620

We've had plenty of discussion tonight in order to make this happen. Certainly, this is the opportunity of a lifetime.

1620

01:44:59,620 --> 01:45:10,760

You have committed that you will bring the plan back to us, that you will implement these fields along with the improvements in the park, along with working with your analysts.

1621

01:45:11,000 --> 01:45:13,300

That's your commitment to us tonight, correct?

1622

01:45:13,620 --> 01:45:13,960

Yes, sir.

1623

01:45:14,280 --> 01:45:28,400

I want to make a motion to move forward with the plan has been acclimated in a partnership with the Southern Crescent Soccer Organization to bring two professional quality soccer fields to the city of Stockbridge.

1624

01:45:28,400 --> 01:45:29,140

That's my motion.

```
1625
01:45:29,480 --> 01:45:31,100
Does the $200,000 need to be part of that?
1626
01:45:31,820 --> 01:45:36,720
The grant is $200,000. Our commitment is $400,000?
1627
01:45:36,860 --> 01:45:37,460
The difference.
1628
01:45:37,540 --> 01:45:50,040
The difference. The difference in what it is. The difference might be less than that because,
as Mr. Morrison has indicated, what's going to happen is he's got a bid to go into the grant.
1629
01:45:50,040 --> 01:45:56,800
But what's going to happen is it'll be bid out when it's time to actually do the construction
so that we get the best deal.
1630
01:45:57,740 --> 01:46:01,300
Okay, so restate your motion and make sure we've got to understand it.
1631
01:46:01,300 --> 01:46:09,800
Okay, I'm going to let me. You know what? I'm going to let the district representative make the
motion because it's his district.
1632
01:46:09,800 --> 01:46:12,280
I don't want to overstep my vow. Let me let Mr. Barber.
1633
01:46:12,340 --> 01:46:12,540
Go ahead.
1634
01:46:13,240 --> 01:46:13,700
Thank you.
1635
01:46:14,560 --> 01:46:27,440
So I would like to make a motion, again, based as what's been stated from Mr. Morrison as well,
to show our good faith in support of the Green Space Family Park area with the two soccer
fields.
1636
01:46:27,440 --> 01:46:38,680
with their commitment of the grant funding of $200,000 and the city's commitment of the
difference not to exceed $400,000 with no financial commitment today,
```

```
1637
01:46:38,860 --> 01:46:47,600
only to be done by the team and the city manager's directive to come up with that plan in the
near future.
1638
01:46:47,860 --> 01:46:49,060
I'm going to put a timeline on it.
1639
01:46:49,200 --> 01:46:49,840
Motion. Second.
1640
01:46:50,120 --> 01:46:50,460
Second.
1641
01:46:50,640 --> 01:46:52,520
Okay, there we go. Mr. Austin, our favor, please indicate.
1642
01:46:54,140 --> 01:46:54,500
Opposed?
1643
01:46:55,580 --> 01:46:55,980
Abstain?
1644
01:46:57,440 --> 01:46:58,520
Ms. Barber, we should vote.
1645
01:47:00,300 --> 01:47:06,760
I was hoping in the motion you would make reference to the existing parks.
1646
01:47:08,840 --> 01:47:22,460
And to add the discussion and the follow-up directive of the staff to put together a plan of
action and timeline for the existing parks and to see what that plan is.
1647
01:47:22,660 --> 01:47:23,060
Mayor.
1648
01:47:23,060 --> 01:47:24,980
I thought we did that, but anyway, we did.
1649
```

01:47:25,140 --> 01:47:25,320

```
Okay.
1650
01:47:25,320 --> 01:47:27,640
Mr. Austin, you're some...
1651
01:47:27,640 --> 01:47:28,660
Let's do it.
1652
01:47:28,700 --> 01:47:28,720
Let's do it.
1653
01:47:28,720 --> 01:47:29,020
Let's do it.
1654
01:47:29,040 --> 01:47:30,300
Once again, revise.
1655
01:47:30,660 --> 01:47:34,760
Ms. Vanessa, I'm sorry.
1656
01:47:35,020 --> 01:47:36,000
Holler, you have all that?
1657
01:47:36,720 --> 01:47:37,280
So, okay.
1658
01:47:37,660 --> 01:47:38,580
No, I wasn't asking.
1659
01:47:38,940 --> 01:47:40,060
You got all that, right?
1660
01:47:40,140 --> 01:47:40,420
All right.
1661
01:47:40,560 --> 01:47:41,780
All in favor, please indicate.
1662
01:47:42,600 --> 01:47:42,820
Okay.
```

```
1663
01:47:42,900 --> 01:47:43,480
You're now in the season.
1664
01:47:43,560 --> 01:47:43,740
Okay.
1665
01:47:43,820 --> 01:47:44,460
Thank you very much.
1666
01:47:44,760 --> 01:47:45,360
Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
1667
01:47:45,460 --> 01:47:45,740
Fantastic.
1668
01:47:45,960 --> 01:47:46,600
Thank you, sir.
1669
01:47:46,960 --> 01:47:48,380
Happy holidays to you, by the way, as well.
1670
01:47:48,840 --> 01:47:52,060
Now, what I have, council, what I have next, I have here executive session next.
1671
01:47:52,800 --> 01:47:53,660
Is this the case?
1672
01:47:53,700 --> 01:47:54,840
We're going to executive session now?
1673
01:47:54,840 --> 01:47:55,440
Mm-hmm.
1674
01:47:55,440 --> 01:47:56,700
I need a motion for the...
1675
01:47:56,700 --> 01:47:56,960
Okay.
```

```
1676
01:47:57,060 --> 01:47:58,220
So, I got a motion to...
1677
01:47:58,220 --> 01:47:58,820
I need a motion.
1678
01:47:58,980 --> 01:48:01,400
Well, I need a motion to go to executive session for legal personnel.
1679
01:48:01,520 --> 01:48:02,520
Hold on, Mayor.
1680
01:48:02,520 --> 01:48:05,440
I want to revisit the special districts.
1681
01:48:06,660 --> 01:48:10,020
We didn't have a vote on it because we did not have a...
1682
01:48:10,020 --> 01:48:10,560
We did not...
1683
01:48:10,560 --> 01:48:11,680
I rescinded my motion.
1684
01:48:12,120 --> 01:48:14,780
So, let's revisit that and let's go ahead and...
1685
01:48:14,780 --> 01:48:21,760
Because we need that funding in order to provide funding for the city in additional projects.
1686
01:48:21,840 --> 01:48:23,700
And this relates to businesses.
1687
01:48:23,920 --> 01:48:25,420
It's not residential at all.
1688
01:48:25,480 --> 01:48:26,500
It's only businesses.
1689
```

```
01:48:27,360 --> 01:48:31,680
And for clarification, this is the special districts that Mr. Edmison just spoke of?
1690
01:48:32,520 --> 01:48:32,880
Okay.
1691
01:48:33,440 --> 01:48:34,840
So, you're talking about...
1692
01:48:34,840 --> 01:48:39,820
It was item number four, council consideration approved a revised company, SSD, special
services
1693
01:48:39,820 --> 01:48:42,880
district map that Mr. Edmison just talked about.
1694
01:48:43,180 --> 01:48:43,920
That's what you're referring to.
1695
01:48:44,020 --> 01:48:44,380
Yes.
1696
01:48:44,820 --> 01:48:45,320
Mayor Ford.
1697
01:48:45,900 --> 01:48:46,440
Stand by.
1698
01:48:46,520 --> 01:48:46,900
One second.
1699
01:48:47,120 --> 01:48:47,680
So...
1700
01:48:47,680 --> 01:48:48,260
Mayor Ford.
1701
01:48:48,320 --> 01:48:48,920
Yes, stand by.
```

```
01:48:48,940 --> 01:48:49,460
One second, please.
1703
01:48:49,720 --> 01:48:49,880
Okay.
1704
01:48:49,920 --> 01:48:51,340
So, that's what you're coming back for just in case.
1705
01:48:51,400 --> 01:48:51,620
All right.
1706
01:48:51,640 --> 01:48:52,660
If we need questions on that.
1707
01:48:53,020 --> 01:48:53,320
Yes, sir.
1708
01:48:53,400 --> 01:48:53,780
Yes, ma'am.
1709
01:48:53,820 --> 01:48:54,240
Go ahead, please.
1710
01:48:55,180 --> 01:48:55,520
Go ahead.
1711
01:48:56,260 --> 01:48:56,700
Ms. Barton.
1712
01:48:58,560 --> 01:48:59,820
We did vote on this.
1713
01:49:00,420 --> 01:49:01,060
We voted.
1714
01:49:01,060 --> 01:49:01,660
No.
1715
```

01:49:01,660 --> 01:49:07,240

```
Sir, we have a public hearing item that's in my district.
1716
01:49:07,640 --> 01:49:09,780
Well, we're not in the public hearings this year.
1717
01:49:09,840 --> 01:49:10,780
We're going to get the public hearings.
1718
01:49:10,840 --> 01:49:11,040
Wait.
1719
01:49:11,220 --> 01:49:11,720
Mayor Ford.
1720
01:49:12,580 --> 01:49:20,340
There are members of our community and homeowners who are here for the public hearing item
regarding
1721
01:49:20,340 --> 01:49:21,560
Valley Hill Road.
1722
01:49:21,660 --> 01:49:21,940
Okay.
1723
01:49:22,740 --> 01:49:25,060
They're sitting here waiting.
1724
01:49:25,060 --> 01:49:32,640
I think it is unfair for us to now, after this presentation that is coming back a second
1725
01:49:32,640 --> 01:49:36,800
time, then we will go into executive session.
1726
01:49:37,360 --> 01:49:42,580
We are just delaying this public hearing, and these homeowners are here for it.
1727
01:49:42,580 --> 01:49:47,160
Please, let's consider that we have homeowners here.
1728
01:49:48,960 --> 01:49:49,240
```

```
All right.
1729
01:49:49,580 --> 01:49:49,820
All right.
1730
01:49:49,820 --> 01:49:50,020
Fine.
1731
01:49:50,400 --> 01:49:53,740
So, otherwise, in reference, we're back to the SSD.
1732
01:49:54,300 --> 01:49:54,700
All right.
1733
01:49:54,700 --> 01:49:56,660
Mayor Ford, are you going to address the question?
1734
01:49:56,780 --> 01:49:57,280
We'll answer that.
1735
01:49:57,320 --> 01:49:58,580
We'll take care of this first, okay?
1736
01:49:58,760 --> 01:49:59,600
We'll get to your point.
1737
01:49:59,600 --> 01:50:00,220
All right.
1738
01:50:00,460 --> 01:50:04,280
So, on the SSD, sir, anything else you need to add on the SSD here?
1739
01:50:04,660 --> 01:50:04,960
No, sir.
1740
01:50:05,160 --> 01:50:05,460
All right.
1741
01:50:05,660 --> 01:50:05,880
All right.
```

```
1742
01:50:05,880 --> 01:50:08,500
So, once again, I read that particular motion.
1743
01:50:08,600 --> 01:50:14,820
All in favor of the SSD, the Plesser Services District, the revised map that he presented
earlier.
1744
01:50:15,100 --> 01:50:15,920
All in favor, please indicate.
1745
01:50:16,660 --> 01:50:17,140
I'm sorry.
1746
01:50:17,200 --> 01:50:17,500
Excuse me.
1747
01:50:17,540 --> 01:50:18,020
Is there a motion?
1748
01:50:18,140 --> 01:50:18,400
I'm sorry.
1749
01:50:18,520 --> 01:50:18,700
Excuse me.
1750
01:50:18,700 --> 01:50:19,160
Is there a motion?
1751
01:50:19,840 --> 01:50:20,240
So moved.
1752
01:50:20,260 --> 01:50:20,660
So moved.
1753
01:50:20,740 --> 01:50:21,120
So moved.
1754
01:50:21,220 --> 01:50:21,680
Is there a second?
```

```
1755
01:50:22,440 --> 01:50:23,180
Mr. Barber.
1756
01:50:23,300 --> 01:50:25,000
Mr. Barry second that.
1757
01:50:25,080 --> 01:50:26,700
All in favor, please indicate.
1758
01:50:27,400 --> 01:50:27,720
All right.
1759
01:50:27,720 --> 01:50:29,740
And, Ms. Barber, you will sustain?
1760
01:50:30,180 --> 01:50:31,680
I will oppose again.
1761
01:50:31,920 --> 01:50:32,120
Okay.
1762
01:50:32,500 --> 01:50:32,660
Three.
1763
01:50:32,760 --> 01:50:32,960
Again.
1764
01:50:33,040 --> 01:50:33,440
Three-one.
1765
01:50:33,660 --> 01:50:34,320
Motion passed.
1766
01:50:34,460 --> 01:50:34,740
Three-one.
1767
01:50:34,800 --> 01:50:35,180
Motion passed.
```

```
1768
01:50:35,300 --> 01:50:38,340
Now, what's on the agenda next was the executive session.
1769
01:50:39,200 --> 01:50:40,480
Mr. Everson back, please.
1770
01:50:41,620 --> 01:50:42,840
What was on here on the executive session?
1771
01:50:42,900 --> 01:50:46,020
I wasn't sure why the executive session was moved up to this particular point.
1772
01:50:46,160 --> 01:50:47,340
I think that was a mistake, sir.
1773
01:50:47,400 --> 01:50:48,480
That was from the last time.
1774
01:50:48,540 --> 01:50:49,340
We just didn't catch it.
1775
01:50:49,420 --> 01:50:51,240
So, I mean, we fine to move it down.
1776
01:50:51,580 --> 01:50:53,460
I mean, that's completely up to you.
1777
01:50:53,660 --> 01:50:55,520
Well, let me stand by a second, please.
1778
01:50:55,520 --> 01:50:58,460
So, attorneys, what was the reasoning here?
1779
01:50:59,860 --> 01:51:00,880
Come to the mic, please.
1780
01:51:00,980 --> 01:51:02,040
Does it have anything to do with the public?
1781
```

```
01:51:02,340 --> 01:51:02,940
One second.
1782
01:51:09,520 --> 01:51:14,200
We had initially had the Ronell Hay matter that was in litigation that we were going to be
discussing.
1783
01:51:14,200 --> 01:51:17,340
That matter has been rescinded as of this morning.
1784
01:51:17,520 --> 01:51:17,720
Right.
1785
01:51:17,980 --> 01:51:25,560
And then we had the second litigation matter that we were originally having folks come in to
speak to us that we were trying to get out of here.
1786
01:51:26,040 --> 01:51:27,920
That one has been rescinded.
1787
01:51:28,020 --> 01:51:30,200
And then the other one, we...
1788
01:51:30,960 --> 01:51:39,240
So, if you would like to do the public hearing on the Valley Hill matter and then executive
session, that would be fine.
1789
01:51:39,240 --> 01:51:39,820
Thank you.
1790
01:51:40,480 --> 01:51:40,840
All right.
1791
01:51:44,960 --> 01:51:46,020
Well, let's see here.
1792
01:51:49,380 --> 01:51:49,740
Okay.
1793
01:51:49,940 --> 01:51:50,680
So, eight, nine.
```

```
1794
01:51:51,120 --> 01:51:51,860
All righty.
1795
01:51:52,040 --> 01:51:56,180
So, executive session is going to go...
1796
01:51:56,180 --> 01:51:59,440
So, after the Valley Hill...
1797
01:51:59,440 --> 01:52:00,000
There's...
1798
01:52:00,000 --> 01:52:01,240
Okay.
1799
01:52:04,960 --> 01:52:07,840
That is number eight.
1800
01:52:08,300 --> 01:52:09,260
That's number eight.
1801
01:52:09,420 --> 01:52:10,100
Number nine.
1802
01:52:12,600 --> 01:52:13,240
Very good.
1803
01:52:13,400 --> 01:52:14,260
After number nine.
1804
01:52:14,480 --> 01:52:15,740
Well, that's what I'm looking at.
1805
01:52:15,980 --> 01:52:17,740
Valley Hill number is number nine.
1806
01:52:18,280 --> 01:52:19,080
It's nine.
```

```
1807
01:52:19,820 --> 01:52:20,980
And so...
1808
01:52:20,980 --> 01:52:21,840
And then we go all the way.
1809
01:52:21,940 --> 01:52:22,120
Okay.
1810
01:52:22,180 --> 01:52:23,220
So, it have to be after...
1811
01:52:23,220 --> 01:52:23,960
We're going to do that.
1812
01:52:24,060 --> 01:52:25,280
So, I'm looking...
1813
01:52:25,280 --> 01:52:31,140
Now, I'm looking to put the executive session after number nine, then, if that's the case.
1814
01:52:31,560 --> 01:52:34,460
Because I believe the attorneys need to have someone here for another issue.
1815
01:52:34,840 --> 01:52:39,740
So, we'll go executive session after number nine, which will be the Valley Hill issue.
1816
01:52:40,080 --> 01:52:41,540
Now, what's going to have to happen...
1817
01:52:41,540 --> 01:52:46,120
Now, you realize that once we do that, we've got to close out the public hearing.
1818
01:52:46,180 --> 01:52:47,320
Then, I've got to open it back up again.
1819
01:52:47,360 --> 01:52:49,460
Because other things are on here for a public hearing.
```

```
01:52:49,780 --> 01:52:50,460
You realize that?
1821
01:52:51,060 --> 01:52:52,520
So, we have to open a public hearing twice.
1822
01:52:52,940 --> 01:52:53,660
What are you talking about?
1823
01:52:53,660 --> 01:52:57,880
Well, there's several different items here for a public hearing.
1824
01:52:58,660 --> 01:53:11,560
You've got items number eight, nine, 13, 14, 15, 16, all the way down to 19, are all public
hearing items.
1825
01:53:12,520 --> 01:53:13,000
Mayor.
1826
01:53:13,260 --> 01:53:13,640
Yes, sir.
1827
01:53:13,800 --> 01:53:18,340
Well, I think that we should move the executive session to the end like we usually do.
1828
01:53:18,360 --> 01:53:18,560
Okay.
1829
01:53:18,780 --> 01:53:23,300
And then do our public hearings according to the schedule that we normally would do.
1830
01:53:23,300 --> 01:53:24,000
We could do that.
1831
01:53:24,120 --> 01:53:26,620
Just move it like we would normally go.
1832
01:53:27,020 --> 01:53:29,980
And then go ahead and move and do our public hearing.
1833
```

```
01:53:31,120 --> 01:53:31,660
All right.
1834
01:53:31,740 --> 01:53:36,900
So, if that's the case, then the executive session will come after 27.
1835
01:53:38,680 --> 01:53:39,080
Gosh.
1836
01:53:39,300 --> 01:53:40,680
It's a long night.
1837
01:53:42,300 --> 01:53:43,660
All right.
1838
01:53:43,660 --> 01:53:54,100
All right.
1839
01:53:54,140 --> 01:53:55,280
So, we're going to public hearing.
1840
01:54:01,280 --> 01:54:02,500
Public hearing rules.
1841
01:54:02,620 --> 01:54:05,260
Please mute your cell phones and other electronic devices.
1842
01:54:05,260 --> 01:54:12,640
If anyone wishes to speak tonight on a public hearing item, please fill out the form available
on the table and hand it to the city clerk before approaching the podium.
1843
01:54:13,320 --> 01:54:24,300
After each case is called, the council will hear from the city staff, followed by the applicant
and the representative regarding the proposed plans for property along with or any other
relevant information.
1844
01:54:25,140 --> 01:54:27,880
The council will be free to ask questions at any time before the vote.
1845
01:54:28,620 --> 01:54:33,700
Following the applicant, anyone who wishes to speak in favor or oppose to the case will have
```

```
opportunity to do so.
1846
01:54:34,500 --> 01:54:36,240
Each side will be a lot of 10 minutes total.
1847
01:54:36,700 --> 01:54:39,620
Additional time may be extended and at the discretion of the council.
1848
01:54:40,220 --> 01:54:42,400
Please keep comments, presentations, and professional.
1849
01:54:42,860 --> 01:54:45,480
Referring only to the facts that are pertinent to the case.
1850
01:54:46,040 --> 01:54:49,400
We will not allow comments or personal attacks toward any individual group.
1851
01:54:49,860 --> 01:54:53,460
Please refrain from any applause or comments from the audience during the public hearing.
1852
01:54:53,920 --> 01:55:02,280
After the presiding officer recognizes the speaker, he or she shall direct all comments to the
presiding officer and never to the members of the council, staff, or audience.
1853
01:55:02,280 --> 01:55:07,280
All comments will be made from the podium where you'll be required to state your name and
address for the record.
1854
01:55:08,040 --> 01:55:10,560
Please note that these hearings are not a debate.
1855
01:55:11,160 --> 01:55:17,140
Fair to comply will cause you to be removed from the chamber and in buildings by law
enforcement if you deviate from these proceedings.
1856
01:55:17,760 --> 01:55:20,600
Other than the applicant, no person may speak more than once.
1857
```

The applicant may reserve part of his or her speaking time as a rebuttal and may speak next and

01:55:20,940 --> 01:55:27,180

last

```
1858
```

01:55:27,180 --> 01:55:31,160

and may use the entire 10 minutes allowed for the pro side of the application.

1859

01:55:31,160 --> 01:55:36,540

If questions are raised, the council may ask the applicant to address questions and or concerns.

1860

01:55:37,240 --> 01:55:41,720

The presiding officer will call for a motion and a second to the motion and have any necessary discussion.

1861

01:55:42,300 --> 01:55:48,340

If the matter is not tabled, the presiding officer will call for the vote and recommend approval or denial of the request.

1862

01:55:48,340 --> 01:56:01,180

The first item up in a special public hearing would be a special use permit, number eight, by the way, special use permit case SP-2025.04, council district four.

1863

01:56:01,180 --> 01:56:15,480

Consideration of a request to a special use permit for a portion of property on 4498 North Henry Boulevard to allow for development and operation of the quick serve restaurant and drive through window and or lanes.

1864

01:56:16,020 --> 01:56:24,820

Property owners, city of Starbridge, applicant Royal THLLC, agent Battle Law PC, proposed business, Tim Wharton's, a coffee restaurant.

1865

01:56:24,820 --> 01:56:27,380

Zoning District C-2, general commercial.

1866

01:56:27,860 --> 01:56:32,800

The property is located in a land lot 61 of District 12 within the city of Starbridge's city limits.

1867

01:56:33,460 --> 01:56:35,600

And it contains 1.32 acres.

1868

01:56:36,100 --> 01:56:40,380

The applicant intends to develop an only 0.8 acre portion of property.

```
1869
```

01:56:40,920 --> 01:56:41,860

Mr. Anderson, please.

1870

01:56:42,260 --> 01:56:43,200 Good evening, Mayor and Council.

1871

01:56:43,640 --> 01:56:46,900

This is a project that has been in the works for well over a year.

1872

01:56:46,900 --> 01:56:54,420

One of the original impediments for this project was that the downtown Village Overlay District prohibited drive-thru restaurants.

1873

01:56:54,620 --> 01:57:07,140

Staff came before council about a year ago and we presented an ordinance that council adopted to allow drive-thru restaurants with approval of a special use permit from city council.

1874

01:57:07,140 --> 01:57:16,420

On the screen, we have an aerial view of the site and it's located in the downtown Village Overlay District along a major corridor.

1875

01:57:16,620 --> 01:57:23,440

To the west is the bridge, village shopping plows, and to the south are Miss Winners, Chicken and Biscuits, and the reserve.

1876

01:57:24,920 --> 01:57:28,680

The proposed site plans are on the screen now.

1877

01:57:28,680 --> 01:57:38,640

Pedestrian and vehicle movement are separated with ADA ramps and sidewalk connections leading to the right-of-way.

1878

01:57:39,860 --> 01:57:47,720

Access from North Henry Boulevard and the plan includes a monument sign, front parking, and a screen dumpster area.

1879

01:57:47,940 --> 01:57:52,000

Overall, the site meets the downtown Village Overlay standards for layout and connectivity.

1880

01:57:52,000 --> 01:57:59,500

Here's another view of the map of the property on the City of Stockbridge map.

```
1881
01:58:03,180 --> 01:58:08,240
Here is proof that the signs were posted on November 5th and November 25th with the legal ads.
1882
01:58:11,180 --> 01:58:12,900
Here's the City of Stockbridge zoning map.
1883
01:58:12,900 --> 01:58:19,160
As you can see, by the star in the pinkish color, it's compatible with the surrounding zoning.
1884
01:58:19,160 --> 01:58:32,360
Here's the City of Stockbridge, a future land use map indicated by the—the property is
indicated by the star, and you can see it's surrounded by lavender, which means that it's
compatible with the surrounding land use.
1885
01:58:34,280 --> 01:58:37,700
So basically, I'm not going to go through all this, I'm just going to sum it up.
1886
01:58:37,940 --> 01:58:44,840
The applicant is requesting a special use permit from City Council to develop a Tim Hortons
restaurant.
1887
01:58:44,840 --> 01:58:52,680
The applicant can receive approval from the Planning Commission on December 2nd, and staff
recommends approval of this project.
1888
01:58:55,000 --> 01:58:56,760
Okay, listen, it says battle group.
1889
01:58:56,880 --> 01:58:57,840
I don't see Michelle-
1890
01:58:58,840 --> 01:58:59,860
Okay, there we go.
1891
01:58:59,900 --> 01:59:00,860
That represented this here.
1892
01:59:01,380 --> 01:59:03,160
Okay, you have any—yeah, no questions?
```

```
1893
01:59:03,300 --> 01:59:03,580
What's what?
1894
01:59:03,680 --> 01:59:04,320
Any questions in there?
1895
01:59:04,420 --> 01:59:04,700
All right.
1896
01:59:05,620 --> 01:59:09,020
Sir, if you want to represent your—the attorney up here, represent your client.
1897
01:59:09,020 --> 01:59:16,320
Good evening, Mr. Mayor, Councilmembers.
1898
01:59:16,400 --> 01:59:17,200
My name is Josh Mahoney.
1899
01:59:17,300 --> 01:59:21,500
I'm an attorney at Battle Law PC, 3562 Habersham at Northlake in Tucker, Georgia.
1900
01:59:21,900 --> 01:59:24,920
I'm here this evening on behalf of the applicant to discuss this.
1901
01:59:25,460 --> 01:59:32,360
Well, what's really an economic development opportunity for the City of Stockbridge, it's
coming to you in the form of a special use permit this evening.
1902
01:59:32,360 --> 01:59:42,020
A special use permit will allow for a Tim Hortons, a Tim Hortons coffee shop here at 4498 North
Henry, just a little bit down the road here.
1903
01:59:44,000 --> 01:59:50,720
And what I'd like to focus on this evening is really the kind of value that this can bring to
the city.
1904
01:59:51,860 --> 01:59:54,680
As you all know, this property is currently owned by the City of Stockbridge,
1905
01:59:55,260 --> 02:00:01,380
```

and for my client to move forward with this development would have to purchase the property or at least lease it from the city.

1906

02:00:01,380 --> 02:00:08,460

So we're talking about some immediate funds for the city, either in the purchase and sale or lease, however you're going about it.

1907

02:00:09,420 --> 02:00:22,840

As well as a new business in the City of Stockbridge, contributing to its taxes, as well as offering up a couple new jobs.

1908

02:00:23,320 --> 02:00:27,360

And doing this with a property that has sat vacant for almost 20 years.

1909

02:00:27,360 --> 02:00:36,520

We've got existing curb cuts here, so it's ready to be used, and it's just been sitting since about 2006 when, I don't know the,

1910

02:00:36,940 --> 02:00:41,000

there was another business there that was demolished around that time, but it's just been waiting.

1911

02:00:41,840 --> 02:00:49,180

And so now we're looking to reactivate that site and get it up and running and contributing to the city's economy.

1912

02:00:49,180 --> 02:01:00,880

The great, the great part about this plan is that you can do this, you can accomplish this reactivation in a way that advances the city's vision in its comprehensive plan.

1913

02:01:02,660 --> 02:01:05,900

Mr. Day told me, or excuse me, I'm sorry, Ryan Day.

1914

02:01:05,900 --> 02:01:13,100

Mr. Day, he laid out that this is in conformity with the city's plan.

1915

02:01:13,700 --> 02:01:24,420

We're bringing a neighborhood-scale business, so we're advancing that plan, bringing us a little bit closer, even as just one step, a little bit closer to reaching the city's vision there.

1916

02:01:25,160 --> 02:01:27,000

We've got C2 zoning on the ground already. 1917 02:01:27,120 --> 02:01:29,280 We're in full compliance and full conformity with that. 1918 02:01:29,280 --> 02:01:36,600 The only thing we need the special use permit for is the drive-thru portion of this business, which is great. 1919 02:01:36,700 --> 02:01:41,860 There are other drive-thru businesses in the area already, just south of the property. 1920 02:01:42,000 --> 02:01:44,860 You've got Mrs. Winters, and I think Asonic is still over there. 1921 02:01:45,440 --> 02:01:48,240 So you've got, we're not introducing anything new here. 1922 02:01:48,400 --> 02:01:52,260 This is all there already, so no surprises. 1923 02:01:52,260 --> 02:02:01,040 Another part that works for that is that there's no residential zoning immediately adjacent to the property that my client would be looking to develop. 1924 02:02:01,620 --> 02:02:03,300 So we wouldn't be bothering anybody. 1925 02:02:03,440 --> 02:02:08,000 We wouldn't be, you know, being a nuisance to any residents or anything like that. 1926 02:02:11,900 --> 02:02:15,820 And then we've also got a pretty logical traffic flow coming off of North Henry Boulevard. 1927 02:02:17,040 --> 02:02:20,920 You've got a, as you come in, you've got a one-way traffic flow, counterclockwise. 1928

That's going to bring you through the drive-thru and back out onto North Henry Boulevard.

02:02:20,920 --> 02:02:25,700

```
02:02:25,900 --> 02:02:33,180
Or if you want to sit and chat with some friends for a while, it'll naturally dump you into a
parking spot.
1930
02:02:33,280 --> 02:02:36,100
We've got 24 parking spaces per the code.
1931
02:02:36,560 --> 02:02:41,360
So you'll come in, hit a spot, back out, and head right back out onto North Henry Boulevard.
1932
02:02:41,900 --> 02:02:42,640
Real easy.
1933
02:02:43,340 --> 02:02:49,060
We've got enough space to stack cars if there's a line, about eight cars.
1934
02:02:49,060 --> 02:02:54,660
And so we don't anticipate any traffic congestion or anything like that coming from this, from
this business.
1935
02:02:57,120 --> 02:03:02,560
But with that, I will ask that you all vote this evening to approve this application.
1936
02:03:02,860 --> 02:03:06,500
We've got recommendations of approval from the planning staff as well as the planning
commission.
1937
02:03:06,500 --> 02:03:08,880
So I hope that you can vote accordingly.
1938
02:03:09,480 --> 02:03:09,540
Sure.
1939
02:03:09,640 --> 02:03:09,780
Okay.
1940
02:03:09,960 --> 02:03:10,300
Thank you.
1941
02:03:10,400 --> 02:03:10,980
Really quick.
```

```
1942
02:03:11,120 --> 02:03:12,520
Yeah, I was going to say, any questions here?
1943
02:03:12,780 --> 02:03:13,520
Yeah, real quick.
1944
02:03:14,320 --> 02:03:22,700
So, Mr. Mahoney, what we understand here is that Tim Hortons is a direct competitor for
Starbucks and Seven Brew in those areas.
1945
02:03:22,760 --> 02:03:24,960
We wonder why there had never been a Starbucks here.
1946
02:03:25,000 --> 02:03:27,060
But we don't decide winners and losers here.
1947
02:03:27,480 --> 02:03:31,880
We decide whether you have an opportunity with a similar project like yours.
1948
02:03:32,420 --> 02:03:35,700
Now, certainly, the building that you see there is very attractive.
1949
02:03:36,220 --> 02:03:38,800
I think, Mr. Anderson, we're going to get brick.
1950
02:03:38,900 --> 02:03:39,960
We're going to get some bricks, right?
1951
02:03:40,840 --> 02:03:41,900
We're going to get 100%.
1952
02:03:41,900 --> 02:03:43,400
How many brick do we get?
1953
02:03:43,720 --> 02:03:44,920
At least 75%.
1954
02:03:44,920 --> 02:03:46,640
At least 75% brick.
```

```
1955
02:03:46,740 --> 02:03:48,960
So it's going to be nicely designed.
1956
02:03:48,960 --> 02:03:50,880
And then, again, guess what?
1957
02:03:50,960 --> 02:03:53,520
What happens is, right, Seven Brew comes and you come.
1958
02:03:53,960 --> 02:03:54,300
Then what?
1959
02:03:54,380 --> 02:03:57,320
Starbucks looks over the corner and say, wait a minute, we need to be over there.
1960
02:03:57,600 --> 02:03:59,820
That's how economic development takes place.
1961
02:03:59,820 --> 02:04:05,600
So, certainly, I want to make sure that whatever you do is that you're consistent with what we
got going on here
1962
02:04:05,600 --> 02:04:12,840
and the quality is represented and that we move forward with the project
1963
02:04:12,840 --> 02:04:15,940
in keeping with what we have going on in the area.
1964
02:04:16,440 --> 02:04:22,780
The monument sign is very attractive in that it enhances the area as well, correct?
1965
02:04:23,200 --> 02:04:23,560
Yes, sir.
1966
02:04:23,680 --> 02:04:23,920
Yes.
1967
02:04:24,560 --> 02:04:26,820
Yes, the monument sign will enhance the area.
```

```
1968
02:04:26,980 --> 02:04:27,200
Yes.
1969
02:04:27,660 --> 02:04:28,100
Thank you.
1970
02:04:28,100 --> 02:04:29,660
Any other questions?
1971
02:04:29,860 --> 02:04:30,220
Go ahead, sir.
1972
02:04:30,440 --> 02:04:30,740
Yes.
1973
02:04:31,320 --> 02:04:33,140
We recommend approval with conditions.
1974
02:04:33,260 --> 02:04:35,020
I'd like to read the conditions into the record.
1975
02:04:35,740 --> 02:04:36,340
Go right, please.
1976
02:04:36,340 --> 02:04:51,960
We have several conditions.
1977
02:04:51,960 --> 02:04:59,380
Staff recommends approval of the special use permit for construction and operation of a Tim
Hortons coffee shop
1978
02:04:59,380 --> 02:05:02,240
with drive-through facilities subject to the following condition.
1979
02:05:02,920 --> 02:05:04,480
Number one, site plan conformance.
1980
02:05:04,480 --> 02:05:11,940
The development shall be constructed in substantial conformance with the plan entitled Site
```

```
Plan for Tim Hortons Coffee Shop,
1981
02:05:12,280 --> 02:05:22,680
4498 North Henry Boulevard, prepared for Royal TH LLC by Falcon Design Consultant, LLC, dated
June 30, 2025,
1982
02:05:22,680 --> 02:05:25,600
and received by city staff on June 30, 2025.
1983
02:05:26,300 --> 02:05:30,280
Any major deviation from the approved site plan, including changes to the building footprint,
1984
02:05:30,480 --> 02:05:33,360
drive-through layout, or access configuration,
1985
02:05:33,520 --> 02:05:36,160
shall require review and approval by the Community Development Department
1986
02:05:36,160 --> 02:05:39,000
and, if applicable, the City Council.
1987
02:05:39,000 --> 02:05:42,720
Condition number two relates to building design and materials.
1988
02:05:43,140 --> 02:05:47,000
All building facades shall be constructed of 100%, we're saying 100% brick,
1989
02:05:47,160 --> 02:05:50,940
but we might want to, well, they got to have some glass on the front,
1990
02:05:51,020 --> 02:05:53,640
so we want to, we want to lower that.
1991
02:05:53,880 --> 02:06:01,140
Consistent with Section 2.53 HX, I mean H2 of the Downtown Village Overlay District,
1992
02:06:01,140 --> 02:06:06,120
the use of ephos, corrugated metal, or other non-permitted materials shall be prohibited.
1993
02:06:06,680 --> 02:06:09,940
```

```
Accent features may include black anodized aluminum trim,
1994
02:06:10,420 --> 02:06:13,940
canopies, and decorative glass consistent with approved elevations.
1995
02:06:14,520 --> 02:06:17,240
Three, access and circ, deals with access and circulation.
1996
02:06:17,780 --> 02:06:23,720
Vehicular access shall be provided via a single, full-access driveway connection to North Henry
Boulevard,
1997
02:06:24,960 --> 02:06:30,220
SR 138, U.S. 23, subject to Georgia Department of Transportation approval.
1998
02:06:30,220 --> 02:06:33,180
The internal driveway shall be a minimum of 24 feet wide,
1999
02:06:33,560 --> 02:06:37,940
and the drive-thru line shall accommodate a minimum stacking capacity of eight vehicles.
2000
02:06:38,800 --> 02:06:41,600
Number four, the fourth condition relates to pedestrian connectivity.
2001
02:06:42,100 --> 02:06:46,760
The applicant shall install sidewalk connections and ADA accessible ramps
2002
02:06:46,760 --> 02:06:52,180
linking the building entrance to the existing public sidewalk along North Henry Boulevard,
2003
02:06:52,580 --> 02:06:55,980
consistent with the Downtown Village Overlay District requirements.
2004
02:06:56,540 --> 02:06:59,300
Condition number five has to do with landscaping and screening.
2005
02:06:59,300 --> 02:07:02,720
The development shall provide all required perimeter buffers,
2006
```

02:07:03,180 --> 02:07:06,260

```
foundation planning, and street trees in accordance with the UDC
2007
02:07:06,260 --> 02:07:09,020
and the downtown Village Overlay District.
2008
02:07:09,560 --> 02:07:14,700
All mechanical equipment transformers and refuse areas shall be screened from the public view,
2009
02:07:15,060 --> 02:07:17,540
using materials consistent with the principal structure.
2010
02:07:18,000 --> 02:07:22,160
The dumpster enclosure shall be constructed of full brick matching the building.
2011
02:07:22,980 --> 02:07:25,540
Condition number six involves lighting and signage.
2012
02:07:25,540 --> 02:07:31,660
All exterior lighting shall be downward-facing and fully shielded to prevent glare or light
spillover.
2013
02:07:32,220 --> 02:07:37,520
Signage shall comply with Chapter 5 sign regulations of the UDC and the Downtown Village
Overlay District.
2014
02:07:38,000 --> 02:07:42,220
Any monument sign shall include a brick base matching the principal structure.
2015
02:07:44,000 --> 02:07:44,700
That's it.
2016
02:07:45,380 --> 02:07:46,440
Yeah, go ahead, sir.
2017
02:07:46,440 --> 02:07:50,560
Now, North Henry Boulevard is in the Highway Corridor plan, right?
2018
```

02:07:50,800 --> 02:07:51,160

Downtown.

```
02:07:51,520 --> 02:07:53,740
Yeah, most of it is along the Highway Corridor.
2020
02:07:53,740 --> 02:07:55,500
This portion is in the Downtown Village.
2021
02:07:55,620 --> 02:07:57,640
The existing sidewalk is five feet.
2022
02:07:58,080 --> 02:08:00,940
Our goal is to have a 10-foot multi-use path.
2023
02:08:02,160 --> 02:08:05,500
Rock Quarry Road ends right there where their business starts at.
2024
02:08:05,500 --> 02:08:07,780
And we're trying to get to the amphitheater.
2025
02:08:08,400 --> 02:08:11,780
This connection is a brand new build from the ground up.
2026
02:08:11,880 --> 02:08:14,060
There needs to be a 10-foot sidewalk in front of it.
2027
02:08:14,500 --> 02:08:20,940
It needs to be a 10-foot sidewalk along their frontage, which is required by the Highway
Overlay Corridor,
2028
02:08:21,320 --> 02:08:23,560
so that the next phase...
2029
02:08:23,560 --> 02:08:26,660
We're trying to get to the amphitheater and City Hall.
2030
02:08:26,760 --> 02:08:33,640
We've got a project coming up, I hope, with the rest of it from North Lee Street to East
Atlanta Road being widened.
2031
02:08:33,640 --> 02:08:41,140
Now, the Highway Corridor plan requires a 10-foot multi-use path along North Henry Boulevard
and all major highways.
```

```
2032
02:08:41,360 --> 02:08:44,060
This is a major highway, so that needs to be included.
2033
02:08:44,540 --> 02:08:49,300
Okay, but I don't mean to correct you, Councilman Malazano, but this is in the Downtown
Village.
2034
02:08:49,640 --> 02:08:52,660
I know, but it's the Highway Corridor plan.
2035
02:08:52,940 --> 02:08:55,440
The Parkway Corridor runs right through there.
2036
02:08:55,580 --> 02:08:55,780
Okay.
2037
02:08:55,800 --> 02:09:01,920
But as a part of our plan to establish 10-foot multi-use paths so that people can ride their
bike and all of that,
2038
02:09:01,920 --> 02:09:06,460
but Michelle knows, she knows, this is what we do.
2039
02:09:06,540 --> 02:09:09,840
We want to make sure that there's a wide sidewalk there, a new sidewalk.
2040
02:09:09,960 --> 02:09:10,880
This is new construction.
2041
02:09:11,060 --> 02:09:14,220
We don't want an old second-hand sidewalk out there.
2042
02:09:14,580 --> 02:09:17,820
We want the 10-foot path and then the next business to come along.
2043
02:09:17,920 --> 02:09:22,840
We want that because we want to be able to get all the way to East Atlanta Road where the 10-
foot paths are right now.
```

```
02:09:23,220 --> 02:09:24,000
Well, let me ask you this.
2045
02:09:24,140 --> 02:09:25,600
Can it be both or not?
2046
02:09:25,720 --> 02:09:26,700
We can only have one.
2047
02:09:26,700 --> 02:09:30,560
Is it downtown, a part of the downtown piece or a part of the highway?
2048
02:09:30,940 --> 02:09:32,540
Is it one or the other or is it both?
2049
02:09:33,720 --> 02:09:38,180
It's in the downtown, but the requirements are similar, Mayor Ford.
2050
02:09:39,660 --> 02:09:43,260
The Parkway Corridor covers the whole city and every major highway.
2051
02:09:43,260 --> 02:09:58,020
So, based on the site plan, they may be able to expand the 10-feet on the sidewalk, but they
may have to reconfigure the site plan.
2052
02:09:58,720 --> 02:10:00,800
Five feet is not going to make that much of a difference.
2053
02:10:00,920 --> 02:10:01,500
Come on now.
2054
02:10:01,900 --> 02:10:03,960
The right-of-way is right there.
2055
02:10:04,440 --> 02:10:08,400
We'll look into that, Councilmember Alexander.
2056
02:10:08,940 --> 02:10:09,940
That'll be a condition.
```

```
02:10:10,360 --> 02:10:10,640
Okay.
2058
02:10:11,340 --> 02:10:12,080
Michelle knows.
2059
02:10:12,080 --> 02:10:16,780
Yeah, I'm trying to, I'm just trying to read the site plan right now to see if they've
accounted for it already.
2060
02:10:23,040 --> 02:10:28,220
I'll have to work with my engineer to confirm that this can happen, but I think you're right.
2061
02:10:28,460 --> 02:10:31,040
We may be able to make it work, but it would be, might be a little tight.
2062
02:10:32,200 --> 02:10:32,400
Okay.
2063
02:10:32,760 --> 02:10:36,680
Might need to do eight foot right there where it's a little tight and then do 10 the rest of
it.
2064
02:10:36,840 --> 02:10:38,620
But we want a wide sidewalk right there.
2065
02:10:38,620 --> 02:10:44,100
Are you meanable before that, sir, to check that out and have that in part of the
recommendation?
2066
02:10:48,660 --> 02:10:49,280
Let's do it.
2067
02:10:49,840 --> 02:10:50,580
You're good with that?
2068
02:10:51,840 --> 02:10:52,320
Repeat it.
2069
02:10:52,420 --> 02:10:53,980
```

I was reading this and talking.

```
2070
02:10:54,100 --> 02:10:56,060
Can you repeat exactly what you said so I can make sure?
2071
02:10:56,260 --> 02:10:57,920
I'll ask Mr. Alexander to repeat it.
2072
02:10:58,040 --> 02:10:59,200
Are you good with that, sir?
2073
02:10:59,200 --> 02:11:04,520
The sidewalk, the 10, or the, you said eight foot in some, can we say a minimum eight foot?
2074
02:11:04,660 --> 02:11:06,900
Minimum eight foot, 10 foot requirement.
2075
02:11:07,100 --> 02:11:11,440
If it's the tight area, that can be eight, but it needs to be 10 for the majority of it.
2076
02:11:12,160 --> 02:11:12,440
2077
02:11:12,900 --> 02:11:13,260
All right.
2078
02:11:13,300 --> 02:11:13,780
Thank you, sir.
2079
02:11:13,900 --> 02:11:16,500
So, Ms. Holliday, Ms. Holliday, you have that, ma'am?
2080
02:11:16,500 --> 02:11:19,820
Yes, because it's the only position that it goes on.
2081
02:11:21,900 --> 02:11:23,160
It's the only additional one that.
2082
02:11:23,420 --> 02:11:24,180
I already there.
```

```
2083
02:11:24,600 --> 02:11:30,460
Minimum eight, and those places where it's tight applies to the where?
2084
02:11:31,460 --> 02:11:32,460
From the frontage.
2085
02:11:32,660 --> 02:11:33,080
The frontage.
2086
02:11:33,080 --> 02:11:33,960
The frontage.
2087
02:11:34,240 --> 02:11:34,460
Okay.
2088
02:11:38,060 --> 02:11:39,120
Counsel, anything else?
2089
02:11:40,200 --> 02:11:42,560
Is decorative streetlights required right there?
2090
02:11:42,560 --> 02:11:44,860
We're going to ask for it all.
2091
02:11:44,940 --> 02:11:47,080
The decorative streetlights, are they required right there?
2092
02:11:49,400 --> 02:11:53,280
Yeah, I thought we updated the code to include decorative streetlights.
2093
02:11:54,320 --> 02:11:57,040
I mean, we can add that to the condition along the frontage.
2094
02:11:57,240 --> 02:12:00,820
Okay, decorative streetlights to make it look nice and to be up front.
2095
02:12:01,040 --> 02:12:04,420
The metal poles a little with the candles at the top.
2096
```

```
02:12:04,560 --> 02:12:09,480
It's just along the frontage, along the frontage, because we've got downward facing lights
inside.
2097
02:12:09,480 --> 02:12:12,240
Right, but for the street, yeah.
2098
02:12:12,560 --> 02:12:13,100
How many?
2099
02:12:13,620 --> 02:12:15,920
Is there a regulation pertaining to that?
2100
02:12:17,620 --> 02:12:22,920
There's not a specific regulation pertaining to how many, but we'll figure it out.
2101
02:12:23,500 --> 02:12:25,220
So it has maybe two or three.
2102
02:12:25,380 --> 02:12:27,620
I mean, it has to match the poles that are already out.
2103
02:12:27,800 --> 02:12:31,780
I believe about four of them, maybe like every 20 feet or something, or whatever.
2104
02:12:32,660 --> 02:12:33,740
What's the normal distance?
2105
02:12:33,880 --> 02:12:34,760
Do you normally have that ride?
2106
02:12:34,900 --> 02:12:35,380
What is it?
2107
02:12:35,620 --> 02:12:36,980
What's considered normal?
2108
02:12:37,380 --> 02:12:39,440
Probably every 100.
2109
```

```
02:12:39,660 --> 02:12:41,000
Could you get on the mic, please, sir?
2110
02:12:41,000 --> 02:12:44,820
I mean, normally they'd be anywhere between 50 and 100 feet apart.
2111
02:12:44,940 --> 02:12:46,040
It all depends on...
2112
02:12:46,040 --> 02:12:47,920
No, we're not talking about a real streetlight.
2113
02:12:47,960 --> 02:12:49,100
We're talking about the pole.
2114
02:12:49,340 --> 02:12:53,220
We're talking about the little black ones with the little incandescent thing on the top.
2115
02:12:53,560 --> 02:12:54,580
Like along East Atlanta.
2116
02:12:54,720 --> 02:12:55,160
Yeah, okay.
2117
02:12:55,160 --> 02:12:56,200
The decorative streetlight.
2118
02:12:56,200 --> 02:12:57,420
Yeah, four would be cool.
2119
02:12:57,680 --> 02:12:57,840
Four.
2120
02:12:57,840 --> 02:12:58,060
Would be good.
2121
02:12:58,900 --> 02:13:00,620
Just a little small one right out here.
2122
02:13:00,780 --> 02:13:02,440
```

```
So, sir, you good with four?
2123
02:13:02,940 --> 02:13:03,540
You're...
2124
02:13:03,540 --> 02:13:10,680
I don't want to spend too much of my client's money without them knowing about this.
2125
02:13:11,200 --> 02:13:15,880
So, between the sidewalk and the lights, I would feel more comfortable if I could chat
2126
02:13:15,880 --> 02:13:17,540
with them, make sure they're on board with that.
2127
02:13:18,180 --> 02:13:19,740
If that means we have to defer it.
2128
02:13:20,140 --> 02:13:21,640
Man, call Michelle on the phone.
2129
02:13:21,740 --> 02:13:22,820
She's going to agree to it.
2130
02:13:23,240 --> 02:13:24,780
Well, I got to call my client.
2131
02:13:25,040 --> 02:13:25,320
Michelle.
2132
02:13:25,420 --> 02:13:28,360
Michelle's my boss, but she can't say yes or no to this.
2133
02:13:28,360 --> 02:13:31,580
We'll make a condition.
2134
02:13:33,160 --> 02:13:33,560
I'm sorry?
2135
02:13:34,160 --> 02:13:35,460
We're going to make it a condition.
```

```
2136
02:13:35,900 --> 02:13:36,340
I understand.
2137
02:13:36,720 --> 02:13:38,720
So, it's part of the condition.
2138
02:13:38,900 --> 02:13:41,760
If you're going to do it anyways, then go ahead and put it on.
2139
02:13:42,120 --> 02:13:42,260
Yeah.
2140
02:13:42,600 --> 02:13:43,820
And I don't think it'll...
2141
02:13:43,820 --> 02:13:44,560
I mean, it's a...
2142
02:13:44,560 --> 02:13:46,500
I don't think it'll be a problem.
2143
02:13:46,880 --> 02:13:49,920
It's what we want for our downtown and for our...
2144
02:13:49,920 --> 02:13:50,720
No, I understand.
2145
02:13:50,940 --> 02:13:51,420
...the area.
2146
02:13:51,720 --> 02:13:52,220
I understand.
2147
02:13:52,500 --> 02:13:52,620
Yeah.
2148
02:13:52,680 --> 02:13:55,020
My client has to make sure that the numbers will work, though.
```

```
2149
02:13:55,020 --> 02:13:57,880
And right now, they haven't accounted for the sidewalk and lights.
2150
02:13:57,880 --> 02:13:59,800
So, they would have to just adjust their numbers.
2151
02:14:00,040 --> 02:14:02,400
I don't know what that looks like for them.
2152
02:14:02,740 --> 02:14:04,360
I don't know how tight this deal is for them.
2153
02:14:06,600 --> 02:14:08,120
So, that's all I'm saying.
2154
02:14:08,240 --> 02:14:11,240
But if you're going to do it anyways, regardless, then...
2155
02:14:11,240 --> 02:14:11,380
Yeah.
2156
02:14:12,340 --> 02:14:14,320
I mean, I'll prove it with those conditions.
2157
02:14:14,640 --> 02:14:14,800
Sure.
2158
02:14:15,480 --> 02:14:18,040
I don't think it will...
2159
02:14:18,040 --> 02:14:22,260
I mean, the sidewalks are non-negotiable for us in general.
2160
02:14:22,260 --> 02:14:28,060
And that's for any development, because we're trying to tie in a master plan.
2161
02:14:28,560 --> 02:14:31,080
And we have a plan in place.
```

```
02:14:31,580 --> 02:14:32,080
I understand.
2163
02:14:32,480 --> 02:14:32,660
Yeah.
2164
02:14:33,000 --> 02:14:33,660
For connectivity.
2165
02:14:34,320 --> 02:14:35,420
Ms. Holliday, you have all that?
2166
02:14:35,620 --> 02:14:35,960
I do.
2167
02:14:36,240 --> 02:14:36,600
All right.
2168
02:14:36,940 --> 02:14:37,600
Ryan, you good?
2169
02:14:37,880 --> 02:14:38,240
Yeah.
2170
02:14:38,640 --> 02:14:39,200
All right.
2171
02:14:39,260 --> 02:14:40,020
What else, council?
2172
02:14:40,400 --> 02:14:41,400
You got to open it up.
2173
02:14:41,400 --> 02:14:41,700
That's it?
2174
02:14:41,840 --> 02:14:42,320
That's it?
2175
02:14:42,460 --> 02:14:42,580
```

```
Yeah.
2176
02:14:42,580 --> 02:14:44,220
Okay.
2177
02:14:44,520 --> 02:14:45,380
This is a public hearing.
2178
02:14:45,520 --> 02:14:47,160
So, I'd like to open this up.
2179
02:14:47,340 --> 02:14:52,100
So, anybody on my left, anybody that's against this particular project, comments against it
2180
02:14:52,100 --> 02:14:53,440
on my very left?
2181
02:14:54,460 --> 02:14:55,100
In the middle.
2182
02:14:55,160 --> 02:14:56,860
Anybody that's against the project in the middle?
2183
02:14:57,780 --> 02:14:59,880
My far right, anybody against this particular project?
2184
02:15:01,220 --> 02:15:01,540
Anybody?
2185
02:15:01,960 --> 02:15:04,340
There's no comments for the project on my far left.
2186
02:15:05,320 --> 02:15:06,280
Anybody in the middle?
2187
02:15:06,760 --> 02:15:08,480
For the project in the middle here?
2188
02:15:09,320 --> 02:15:10,400
Anybody on my far right?
```

```
2189
02:15:10,400 --> 02:15:13,660
Okay, no one against, no one for.
2190
02:15:13,820 --> 02:15:14,600
Close that out.
2191
02:15:15,040 --> 02:15:20,300
So, council, on that note, with all the recommendations, additional conditions, I need a motion
to approve
2192
02:15:20,300 --> 02:15:21,140
this project, please.
2193
02:15:21,360 --> 02:15:21,960
Mayor Ford.
2194
02:15:22,180 --> 02:15:22,620
Yes, ma'am.
2195
02:15:22,760 --> 02:15:25,780
This is the district that I am duly elected to represent.
2196
02:15:25,960 --> 02:15:26,560
Okay, fine.
2197
02:15:26,780 --> 02:15:30,760
I'd like to speak to this item, since it is in my district.
2198
02:15:30,960 --> 02:15:31,220
Okay.
2199
02:15:32,440 --> 02:15:33,240
Mr. Anderson.
2200
02:15:33,600 --> 02:15:33,760
Yes, ma'am.
2201
02:15:33,760 --> 02:15:39,540
Is this the area, I believe the URA, is this the land that the URA?
```

```
02:15:40,400 --> 02:15:41,260
Yes, yes, ma'am.
2203
02:15:41,260 --> 02:15:41,460
Okay.
2204
02:15:41,600 --> 02:15:42,560
I just wanted to remember.
2205
02:15:43,340 --> 02:15:43,600
Okay.
2206
02:15:43,900 --> 02:15:48,800
I do support this project, and thank you, sir, for your presentation.
2207
02:15:49,360 --> 02:15:55,060
I had a question about the access point or entrance way into this drive-through.
2208
02:15:55,060 --> 02:16:00,440
Are you able to make your picture larger?
2209
02:16:06,440 --> 02:16:09,400
Are you able to blow up the site plan map?
2210
02:16:13,400 --> 02:16:14,000
Let me see.
2211
02:16:15,420 --> 02:16:16,540
That's as large as you can get?
2212
02:16:16,700 --> 02:16:16,860
Okay.
2213
02:16:17,120 --> 02:16:17,420
Yes.
2214
02:16:17,420 --> 02:16:23,200
So, the entrance way is right off of North Henry.
```

```
2215
02:16:23,760 --> 02:16:24,040
2216
02:16:24,120 --> 02:16:26,460
So, it's kind of at an angle.
2217
02:16:27,160 --> 02:16:36,380
If someone who is coming off of Rock Quarry Road and turning left onto North Henry, they'd
2218
02:16:36,380 --> 02:16:39,160
have to make a quick right in the entrance here.
2219
02:16:40,500 --> 02:16:41,040
Yes.
2220
02:16:41,040 --> 02:16:53,380
I can't tell, but once you access the entrance way, what is the length of the entrance point
2221
02:16:53,380 --> 02:16:58,980
all the way up to, I guess, the drive-through speakers or where they place their orders?
2222
02:16:59,120 --> 02:17:01,000
We're requiring the width to be 24 feet.
2223
02:17:01,420 --> 02:17:02,160
24 feet?
2224
02:17:02,320 --> 02:17:02,640
Yes.
2225
02:17:02,900 --> 02:17:03,140
Okay.
2226
02:17:04,420 --> 02:17:09,840
So, then, where would the drive-through window be for people to pick up their order?
2227
02:17:09,840 --> 02:17:15,240
So, they have a lane where they can vet, where eight cars can queue.
```

```
02:17:16,120 --> 02:17:21,700
This is not a good illustration, but there is a lane for at least eight cars can be there.
2229
02:17:21,960 --> 02:17:23,200
I see the arrows.
2230
02:17:25,280 --> 02:17:26,260
So, um.
2231
02:17:26,920 --> 02:17:28,140
But I can't really tell.
2232
02:17:28,320 --> 02:17:32,660
I mean, and with it being 24 feet wide, if they have to, they can pull over to the side.
2233
02:17:33,640 --> 02:17:38,640
But they, let me try to get out of the slides.
2234
02:17:38,640 --> 02:17:39,940
Can you answer that question, sir?
2235
02:17:42,780 --> 02:17:49,840
Only because I'm just concerned about maybe, you know, there being a backup or some type
2236
02:17:49,840 --> 02:17:50,620
of bottleneck.
2237
02:17:50,860 --> 02:17:54,200
I'm concerned about the bottleneck along North Henry Boulevard.
2238
02:17:54,460 --> 02:17:54,840
Sure.
2239
02:17:54,840 --> 02:17:59,300
So, what we've got here is the access point off of North Henry Boulevard.
2240
02:17:59,960 --> 02:18:01,580
You could come in through, can you see my cursor?
2241
02:18:02,020 --> 02:18:02,180
```

```
Yep.
2242
02:18:02,300 --> 02:18:02,600
Got it.
2243
02:18:02,640 --> 02:18:02,880
Go ahead.
2244
02:18:03,080 --> 02:18:03,580
We can see it.
2245
02:18:03,720 --> 02:18:09,140
You come along this lane here, which turns into, this is one way.
2246
02:18:09,360 --> 02:18:13,240
You've got double lanes here that loop around and do a single lane.
2247
02:18:13,240 --> 02:18:19,400
You've got your, it's my understanding, I think the speakers are out this way, and then you've
2248
02:18:19,400 --> 02:18:21,400
got your window over on this side.
2249
02:18:22,360 --> 02:18:23,120
That's what I needed.
2250
02:18:23,340 --> 02:18:28,580
You have enough room here to queue eight cars so that folks are not backing out onto North
2251
02:18:28,580 --> 02:18:29,080
Henry Boulevard.
2252
02:18:29,240 --> 02:18:31,700
So, there's quite a distance here for folks to line up.
2253
02:18:31,700 --> 02:18:37,700
And then, even coming down this way, it'll pull you right back out into the exit lane
2254
02:18:37,700 --> 02:18:39,860
so you can get right out of line when you're done.
```

```
2255
02:18:41,560 --> 02:18:42,000
Okay.
2256
02:18:42,180 --> 02:18:51,480
So, anyone who is trying to turn left out of that access point, it's going to be very
difficult.
2257
02:18:51,800 --> 02:18:56,900
So, are you all just making it a right turn only?
2258
02:18:57,260 --> 02:18:58,560
This plan has full access.
2259
02:18:58,900 --> 02:19:00,320
So, right now, you can go right or left.
2260
02:19:00,320 --> 02:19:01,520
Okay.
2261
02:19:02,660 --> 02:19:09,380
I am concerned about the safety of that, considering the amount of traffic, someone who would
turn
2262
02:19:09,380 --> 02:19:10,540
left out of there.
2263
02:19:14,100 --> 02:19:14,580
Okay.
2264
02:19:14,900 --> 02:19:21,080
So, I don't know if it's at this point, Mr. Anderson, that we add a condition that this
2265
02:19:21,080 --> 02:19:29,260
could only be a right turn out of the driveway of this establishment?
2266
02:19:30,140 --> 02:19:30,920
Right turn only?
2267
02:19:31,140 --> 02:19:36,880
```

```
It's been vetted by our engineer and our transportation person.
2268
02:19:36,880 --> 02:19:38,980
Do you have a traffic study?
2269
02:19:39,380 --> 02:19:40,860
And GDOT that this is safe?
2270
02:19:41,340 --> 02:19:41,840
They did?
2271
02:19:42,420 --> 02:19:43,720
I mean, it was approved.
2272
02:19:46,240 --> 02:19:46,680
Okay.
2273
02:19:46,980 --> 02:19:48,740
Can you show me where that is?
2274
02:19:49,840 --> 02:19:53,340
Where their study is in the documents that you gave us?
2275
02:19:53,340 --> 02:19:54,540
Well, maybe not in here.
2276
02:19:54,540 --> 02:19:55,680
Is it past the case this far?
2277
02:19:57,100 --> 02:19:58,060
Maybe not in here.
2278
02:19:58,540 --> 02:20:06,540
But during the due diligence process, our civil engineer looked at it, Mr. Whitley, and he
2279
02:20:06,540 --> 02:20:19,540
approved it, so ... It's not in this report, but the recommendations that we include as
2280
02:20:19,540 --> 02:20:25,660
```

it relates to traffic flow were recommendations based on coming from our civil engineer, Mr.

```
2281
02:20:25,660 --> 02:20:34,580
Mark Willey, so we feel like these conditions will address those concerns, but I mean,
basically
2282
02:20:34,580 --> 02:20:38,440
anywhere on North Henry Boulevard, you can turn left if you're coming out right.
2283
02:20:39,620 --> 02:20:44,760
So, even like coming out of the amphitheater park, a lot of coming out from the court, people
2284
02:20:44,760 --> 02:20:45,580
do it all the time.
2285
02:20:47,800 --> 02:20:52,220
So, I think that would have to be a GDOT requirement.
2286
02:20:52,220 --> 02:20:58,140
I don't know if we have the authority to regulate that type of access.
2287
02:20:58,720 --> 02:21:01,220
I think that's what would have to come from the state.
2288
02:21:03,200 --> 02:21:10,540
But we don't have the authority to continue to require that there only be a right term out
2289
02:21:10,540 --> 02:21:11,360
of this establishment?
2290
02:21:12,100 --> 02:21:20,220
Oh, I would have to research that, Councilman Mubarro, but if we did, that we would be limiting
2291
02:21:20,220 --> 02:21:25,560
that restaurant while limiting no other business on North Henry Boulevard.
2292
02:21:25,560 --> 02:21:30,300
That would be the only restaurant subjected to those criteria, to that criteria.
2293
02:21:30,300 --> 02:21:36,840
Well, this is the only establishment that is closest to the red light, and considering
```

```
2294
02:21:36,840 --> 02:21:46,560
the traffic volume in that area, I believe it may pose a safety concern for anyone who might
2295
02:21:46,560 --> 02:21:48,180
try to turn left.
2296
02:21:50,180 --> 02:21:51,100
I understand, yes.
2297
02:21:51,100 --> 02:21:57,520
So, can we please, sounds like the Council supports this venture as well.
2298
02:21:57,900 --> 02:22:01,160
I support it, but I have to think in terms of safety.
2299
02:22:01,160 --> 02:22:09,340
Otherwise, if we can add, maybe in the condition that they explore or you do more research on
2300
02:22:09,340 --> 02:22:11,600
the safety aspect of the traffic.
2301
02:22:12,020 --> 02:22:12,540
Yes.
2302
02:22:13,300 --> 02:22:18,580
We'll be glad to research that some more, to look into that more in depth.
2303
02:22:19,220 --> 02:22:19,800
Thank you, sir.
2304
02:22:21,060 --> 02:22:21,800
Yes, ma'am.
2305
02:22:21,800 --> 02:22:26,520
I had something similar in my district.
2306
02:22:26,920 --> 02:22:29,760
We can't do, that's a state road.
```

```
2307
02:22:30,080 --> 02:22:31,780
It's regulated by GDOT.
2308
02:22:32,140 --> 02:22:40,340
And like you said, there are other stores, other commercial buildings that it doesn't
2309
02:22:40,340 --> 02:22:40,960
apply to.
2310
02:22:41,320 --> 02:22:44,080
Interesting enough, is a light going to be right there?
2311
02:22:44,880 --> 02:22:47,160
Is there a light right there, or is it?
2312
02:22:47,260 --> 02:22:47,340
2313
02:22:47,540 --> 02:22:48,300
It's out for Rock Quarry.
2314
02:22:48,480 --> 02:22:49,680
It's out for Rock Quarry.
2315
02:22:49,680 --> 02:22:53,680
It's out for Rock Quarry.
2316
02:22:54,840 --> 02:22:55,460
It's out for Rock Quarry.
2317
02:22:55,920 --> 02:22:57,080
It's at the traffic light.
2318
02:22:57,940 --> 02:23:00,420
Is it right across from that traffic light?
2319
02:23:00,440 --> 02:23:00,460
Yes.
```

```
02:23:00,600 --> 02:23:04,540
Because if it is, that's like the perfect place for us to turn.
2321
02:23:04,580 --> 02:23:05,480
Right there, the traffic light.
2322
02:23:06,780 --> 02:23:06,940
Yeah.
2323
02:23:07,500 --> 02:23:08,240
Where's the light?
2324
02:23:08,660 --> 02:23:11,240
It's right behind Sherwin-Williams, right there at the traffic light.
2325
02:23:11,860 --> 02:23:13,660
But it's not that regular in the entrance.
2326
02:23:13,900 --> 02:23:15,060
It's not that regular in the entrance.
2327
02:23:15,060 --> 02:23:21,260
What it is, is that you've got the Sherwin-Williams, then you've got this building, and then
right
2328
02:23:21,260 --> 02:23:24,720
next to it, you've got the intersection, where the Stockbridge-Brandon is.
2329
02:23:24,720 --> 02:23:24,920
It's nothing.
2330
02:23:25,520 --> 02:23:31,580
Well, even if, whatever the case, oh, right by the little Stockbridge thing?
2331
02:23:31,660 --> 02:23:33,340
It's right by where the Stockbridge-Brandon is.
2332
02:23:33,340 --> 02:23:41,620
Yeah, so what I'm trying to say about that is, I had an issue, and I was looking at solutions
```

```
02:23:41,620 --> 02:23:46,120
with businesses, and you can't do it for one.
2334
02:23:46,340 --> 02:23:47,760
And it's state regulated.
2335
02:23:47,940 --> 02:23:48,860
It's GDOT.
2336
02:23:49,320 --> 02:23:53,080
So I don't think we're going to get far with that.
2337
02:23:55,040 --> 02:23:55,720
Yes, sir.
2338
02:23:56,560 --> 02:23:57,600
You done, Ms. Gant?
2339
02:23:57,740 --> 02:23:57,940
Yeah.
2340
02:23:57,940 --> 02:24:01,220
Certainly, you can ask, but again, this is a state highway.
2341
02:24:01,360 --> 02:24:02,280
We can't control that.
2342
02:24:02,340 --> 02:24:02,860
Yeah, I said it.
2343
02:24:02,860 --> 02:24:04,300
It's GDOT state highway.
2344
02:24:04,440 --> 02:24:07,400
They are very strict about what they do, as Ms. Gant has indicated.
2345
02:24:07,720 --> 02:24:09,980
The same thing happened on Highway 138.
2346
```

02:24:10,460 --> 02:24:12,380

```
They made it very clear, and you know that.
2347
02:24:12,440 --> 02:24:13,300
That's how the law is.
2348
02:24:13,600 --> 02:24:19,140
Certainly, you can go to ask GDOT what they would do, but as indicated, you can't do for
2349
02:24:19,140 --> 02:24:20,860
one business that you don't do for the rest.
2350
02:24:20,860 --> 02:24:25,380
You would put them at a competitive disadvantage when you can come out of Sonic, or you can
come
2351
02:24:25,380 --> 02:24:29,300
out of the gas station, or you can come out of the subway and do the same thing, but you
2352
02:24:29,300 --> 02:24:32,660
can't do the—they would be at a competitive disadvantage.
2353
02:24:33,240 --> 02:24:35,540
No, we can't regulate that.
2354
02:24:36,400 --> 02:24:41,460
So I would say, make a suggestion to go to GDOT and see what they say, but in essence,
2355
02:24:41,580 --> 02:24:42,620
we can't do that here.
2356
02:24:43,240 --> 02:24:45,440
Yeah, that's actually what I was going to propose.
2357
02:24:46,020 --> 02:24:50,400
So Councilwoman Barber, maybe in—it sounds like the concern is safety.
2358
02:24:50,400 --> 02:24:57,720
So we could agree to work alongside the planning staff at GDOT to take their recommendation
2359
```

02:24:57,720 --> 02:25:02,880

```
on what is safe for this point of ingress and egress, and we can move forward with that.
2360
02:25:02,880 --> 02:25:04,760
Thank you, sir.
2361
02:25:04,760 --> 02:25:05,580
I appreciate it.
2362
02:25:05,580 --> 02:25:10,200
I know—and of course, I don't want to put them at a disadvantage.
2363
02:25:10,200 --> 02:25:15,760
This will be the first new business with new standards here.
2364
02:25:15,760 --> 02:25:22,880
All the other businesses have been here decades, so of course, we can't impose any changes
2365
02:25:22,880 --> 02:25:28,340
on their entrances, but this one, I certainly want to look at the safety aspect of it.
2366
02:25:28,580 --> 02:25:32,820
Yeah, I understand you there, and I—and the reason I think we should go with this plan
2367
02:25:32,820 --> 02:25:35,240
is I don't know what you do for a living.
2368
02:25:35,320 --> 02:25:39,800
I'm not a traffic engineer, so I don't know if a write-in, write-out is safe here or not,
2369
02:25:39,800 --> 02:25:43,720
but GDOT certainly would, so I think if we can work with them and work with the planning
2370
02:25:43,720 --> 02:25:48,760
staff and go with GDOT's recommendation for this, then we could come up with a safe solution
2371
02:25:48,760 --> 02:25:49,760
for everybody.
2372
02:25:49,760 --> 02:25:50,760
```

Thank you.

```
2373
02:25:50,760 --> 02:25:52,140
I just want-just ask the question.
2374
02:25:52,140 --> 02:25:53,140
Sure.
2375
02:25:53,140 --> 02:25:54,140
That's all.
2376
02:25:54,140 --> 02:25:55,140
Thank you.
2377
02:25:55,140 --> 02:25:56,140
Any other questions, Council?
2378
02:25:56,140 --> 02:26:01,640
If not, then I need a motion to—with all the recommendations or conditions, a motion
2379
02:26:01,640 --> 02:26:02,640
to approve this, please.
2380
02:26:02,640 --> 02:26:03,640
Mayor Ford.
2381
02:26:03,640 --> 02:26:04,640
Yes, ma'am.
2382
02:26:04,640 --> 02:26:05,640
This is number 8, right?
2383
02:26:05,640 --> 02:26:06,640
Yes, number 8, yes.
2384
02:26:06,640 --> 02:26:07,640
Yes.
2385
02:26:07,640 --> 02:26:20,020
Special use permit for a portion of the property at 4498 North Henry Boulevard to allow the
```

```
2386
02:26:20,020 --> 02:26:24,960
development and operation of a quick-serve restaurant with drive-through windows and our
2387
02:26:24,960 --> 02:26:27,960
lanes.
2388
02:26:27,960 --> 02:26:34,320
In addition to all of the conditions that staff have recommended, as well as
2389
02:26:34,320 --> 02:26:45,080
staff and the applicant will consult with GDOT on the safety aspect as far as the right
2390
02:26:45,080 --> 02:26:47,320
and left turn safety.
2391
02:26:47,320 --> 02:26:48,320
2392
02:26:48,320 --> 02:26:49,320
Mayor.
2393
02:26:49,320 --> 02:26:50,320
Yes, ma'am.
2394
02:26:50,320 --> 02:26:51,320
Yes, sir.
2395
02:26:51,320 --> 02:26:55,320
I would ask that the condition for the sidewalk, the wide sidewalk and the streetlight-
decorative
2396
02:26:55,320 --> 02:26:56,320
streetlights.
2397
02:26:56,320 --> 02:27:03,320
And also the sidewalks at 10 feet—8 feet minimal.
2398
02:27:03,320 --> 02:27:04,320
Yes.
```

```
2399
02:27:04,320 --> 02:27:05,320
And the streetlights.
2400
02:27:05,320 --> 02:27:06,320
The decorative streetlights.
2401
02:27:06,320 --> 02:27:07,320
Yes, she has.
2402
02:27:07,320 --> 02:27:08,320
Okay.
2403
02:27:08,320 --> 02:27:09,320
Second.
2404
02:27:09,320 --> 02:27:10,320
Ms. House, I second that motion.
2405
02:27:10,320 --> 02:27:11,320
All in favor, please indicate.
2406
02:27:11,320 --> 02:27:12,320
Okay, now it's the decision.
2407
02:27:12,320 --> 02:27:13,320
Thank you very much.
2408
02:27:13,320 --> 02:27:14,320
Thank you.
2409
02:27:14,320 --> 02:27:15,320
Appreciate it.
2410
02:27:15,320 --> 02:27:16,320
And tell Ms. Battle we miss her, huh?
2411
02:27:16,320 --> 02:27:17,320
We do.
```

```
02:27:17,320 --> 02:27:18,320
Okay.
2413
02:27:18,320 --> 02:27:19,320
Absolutely.
2414
02:27:19,320 --> 02:27:20,320
All right.
2415
02:27:20,320 --> 02:27:22,320
Zoning modification case ZM-2025-03, Council District 4.
2416
02:27:22,320 --> 02:27:36,320
Consideration request for zoning modification and rezoning case RZ-2023-02 for the property
2417
02:27:36,320 --> 02:27:47,320
of 258 and 264 Valley Hill Road, plus parcel S080102000 for purposes of one, increasing the
2418
02:27:47,320 --> 02:27:53,320
number of subdivision lots from 16 to 28, and two, changing the location of the types of
2419
02:27:53,320 --> 02:27:56,320
amenities to be included within the subdivision.
2420
02:27:56,320 --> 02:28:04,320
Zony District SR, Suburban Residential, property owners Claudia Perez Coragandos for the 258
2421
02:28:04,320 --> 02:28:07,320
Valley Hill Road and Arlentro.
2422
02:28:07,320 --> 02:28:08,320
Okay.
2423
02:28:08,320 --> 02:28:09,320
Coragandos.
2424
02:28:09,320 --> 02:28:10,320
Incentives.
2425
02:28:10,320 --> 02:28:16,320
```

```
Hey, I'm sorry about my Spanish here, but 264 Valley Hill Road, parcel number S08.
2426
02:28:16,320 --> 02:28:17,320
0102-0000.
2427
02:28:17,320 --> 02:28:18,320
0102-0000.
2428
02:28:18,320 --> 02:28:19,320
Applicants.
2429
02:28:19,320 --> 02:28:20,320
Claudia Perez-Grantos.
2430
02:28:20,320 --> 02:28:21,320
Granatos.
2431
02:28:21,320 --> 02:28:22,320
And Arlentro Granatos.
2432
02:28:22,320 --> 02:28:23,320
Elensis.
2433
02:28:23,320 --> 02:28:24,320
Agent Jacqueline Fasella.
2434
02:28:24,320 --> 02:28:37,320
And the property is located in Land Lot 92 of District 12 within the Stubber City limits,
2435
02:28:37,320 --> 02:28:44,320
and it contains 17.02 total acres within three parcels as described below.
2436
02:28:44,320 --> 02:28:54,320
258 Valley Hill Road, parcel number S09-060100, contains 2.2492 acres.
2437
02:28:54,320 --> 02:29:05,320
264 Valley Hill Road, parcel number S08-010-1000, contains 6.58254 acres.
2438
02:29:05,320 --> 02:29:13,320
```

An unaddressed parcel number S08-0102-0000 contains 8.2874 acres.

```
02:29:13,320 --> 02:29:18,320
Presented by Mr. Alex Anderson.
2440
02:29:18,320 --> 02:29:19,320
Excuse me.
2441
02:29:19,320 --> 02:29:20,320
Anderson.
2442
02:29:20,320 --> 02:29:21,320
It's a tongue twister here.
2443
02:29:21,320 --> 02:29:22,320
Anyway.
2444
02:29:22,320 --> 02:29:23,320
Sir, please.
2445
02:29:23,320 --> 02:29:24,320
Okay.
2446
02:29:24,320 --> 02:29:26,320
Before I begin, Mayor, I'd like to stress that this is not a rezoning.
2447
02:29:26,320 --> 02:29:30,320
The zoning is already in place.
2448
02:29:30,320 --> 02:29:34,320
This is just what we call a major modification.
2449
02:29:34,320 --> 02:29:41,320
It exceeds the threshold that the Community Development Director can do as far as an
administrative modification
2450
02:29:41,320 --> 02:29:42,320
on the site plan.
2451
02:29:42,320 --> 02:29:50,320
The applicant is basically requesting to increase the number of units from 16 to 28.
```

```
2452
02:29:50,320 --> 02:29:55,320
The property is located along Valley Hill Road and is presently undeveloped.
2453
02:29:55,320 --> 02:30:00,320
And one of the lots is developed with a single-family residential dwelling.
2454
02:30:00,320 --> 02:30:05,320
The parcel at 258 Valley Hill Road contains an existing single-family home while the
northernmost
2455
02:30:05,320 --> 02:30:08,320
parcel remains vacant and wooded.
2456
02:30:08,320 --> 02:30:14,320
The current zoning is SR-suburban residential and will remain suburban residential.
2457
02:30:14,320 --> 02:30:19,320
The current future land use designation of the property is low-density residential.
2458
02:30:19,320 --> 02:30:25,320
Even if we approve the zoning modification, it will still remain low-density residential.
2459
02:30:25,320 --> 02:30:33,320
The proposed number of units per acre is 1.64 units per acre, which is way below our threshold
2460
02:30:33,320 --> 02:30:35,320
of low-density development.
2461
02:30:35,320 --> 02:30:40,320
Our current low-density tops out at 3.99 units per acre.
2462
02:30:40,320 --> 02:30:46,320
The sign and legal ad was posted November 5th and November 24th, 2025.
2463
02:30:46,320 --> 02:30:51,320
The CZIM was held on November 12th and the Planning Commission was held on December 2nd,
2464
02:30:51,320 --> 02:30:54,320
and the Planning Commission recommended approval.
```

```
2465
02:30:54,320 --> 02:31:01,320
Here's an aerial photo of the three parcels in question.
2466
02:31:01,320 --> 02:31:07,320
Here's an indication and proof that the zoning signs were posted.
2467
02:31:07,320 --> 02:31:13,320
Here's the zoning map, as you can see highlighted by the yellow stars in the yellow.
2468
02:31:13,320 --> 02:31:16,320
You can see that it's compatible with the existing zoning.
2469
02:31:16,320 --> 02:31:23,320
Most of the community is low-density residential, and this property is low-density residential.
2470
02:31:23,320 --> 02:31:25,320
Zoning information.
2471
02:31:25,320 --> 02:31:29,320
Property to the north, we have the Pine Grove subdivision, which is PUD.
2472
02:31:29,320 --> 02:31:33,320
Property to the south, single-family residence, RR and SR.
2473
02:31:33,320 --> 02:31:38,320
Property to the east, single-family residential and suburban residential.
2474
02:31:38,320 --> 02:31:44,320
Property to the west, single-family residence and rural residential land use.
2475
02:31:44,320 --> 02:31:48,320
Future City of Stockbridge future land use map.
2476
02:31:48,320 --> 02:31:55,320
You can see that it's low-density and then all the surrounding properties are low-density.
2477
02:31:55,320 --> 02:32:00,320
The surrounding land use designations of the surrounding properties.
```

```
2478
02:32:00,320 --> 02:32:03,320
To the north, you got the Pine Grove subdivision.
2479
02:32:03,320 --> 02:32:05,320
It's low-density residential.
2480
02:32:05,320 --> 02:32:10,320
Property to the south, you got single-family residences, and they're low-density residential.
2481
02:32:10,320 --> 02:32:14,320
Property to the east, you got single-family residences, low-density residential.
2482
02:32:14,320 --> 02:32:20,320
Property to the west, single-family residences, and the land use is low-density.
2483
02:32:20,320 --> 02:32:29,320
As you can see that this project is compatible with the surrounding land use.
2484
02:32:29,320 --> 02:32:35,320
Here's the City of Stockbridge subdivision map indicating all the surrounding subdivisions.
2485
02:32:35,320 --> 02:32:42,320
You got Pine Grove has 276 units with a density of 2.55 units per acre.
2486
02:32:42,320 --> 02:32:47,320
You got Pine View with 78 units with a density of 4.22 units per acre.
2487
02:32:47,320 --> 02:32:53,320
You got Cactus Ridge with 12 units with a density rate of 1.27 units per acre.
2488
02:32:53,320 --> 02:32:59,320
You got Springwood Valley, 58 units with a density of 1.94 units per acre.
2489
02:32:59,320 --> 02:33:03,320
And you got Century Oaks, 30 units at 1 unit per acre.
2490
02:33:03,320 --> 02:33:10,320
```

And this project with 1.64 units per acre is compatible with the surrounding land use

densities.

```
2491
```

02:33:10,320 --> 02:33:20,320

As a matter of fact, it would be the third lowest density in the area.

2492

02:33:20,320 --> 02:33:22,320

The zoning history.

2493

02:33:22,320 --> 02:33:32,320

This property was associated with a rezoning about two years ago, where the property was rezoned from rural residential and neighborhood commercial to suburban residential.

2494

02:33:32,320 --> 02:33:42,320

That approval allowed a 16-lot single-family subdivision with amenities such as a clubhouse, pool, pickleball court, walking trail, and dog park.

2495

02:33:42,320 --> 02:33:53,320

And that rezoning was approved by City Council on October the 9th, 2023 on the RZ 2023-02 with the following condition.

2496

02:33:53,320 --> 02:33:55,320
Community amonities locations

Community amenities locations.

2497

02:33:55,320 --> 02:34:04,320

Community amenities shall be located at the front of the development to maximize visibility, accessibility, and integration with the subdivision entrance.

2498

02:34:04,320 --> 02:34:05,320

Home construction.

2499

02:34:05,320 --> 02:34:10,320

All homes shall be constructed on a slab foundation basement shall not be permitted.

2500

02:34:10,320 --> 02:34:11,320

A multi-use path.

2501

02:34:11,320 --> 02:34:22,320

A 10-foot wide multi-use path shall be constructed along the front of the development, integrated into a gated entrance design, and connected to internal pedestrian circulation where practical.

2502

02:34:22,320 --> 02:34:24,320

Landscaping and screaming.

```
2503
```

02:34:24,320 --> 02:34:28,320

Evergreen trees with supplemental landscaping shall be installed.

2504

02:34:28,320 --> 02:34:29,320

Insurance.

2505

02:34:29,320 --> 02:34:37,320

Maritime policy liability shall be provided to the adjacent property owner in the event of damage to their home resulting from development activities.

2506

02:34:37,320 --> 02:34:38,320

Site conformance.

2507

02:34:38,320 --> 02:34:43,320

The subdivision shall be developed in accordance with the City of Stockbridge Unified Development Code.

2508

02:34:43,320 --> 02:34:44,320

Architectural standards.

2509

02:34:44,320 --> 02:34:49,320

All homes shall comply with section 4.4.2 of the Unified Development Code.

2510

02:34:49,320 --> 02:34:50,320

And Platt recording.

2511

02:34:50,320 --> 02:35:02,320

No land disturbance or building permits will be issued until the recombination has been, Platt has been submitted to the Community Development Department.

2512

02:35:02,320 --> 02:35:16,320

This is a site plan of the previous, previously approved in 2023 site plan that was approved by Mayor and Council.

2513

02:35:16,320 --> 02:35:23,320

Here's the summary of the proposed, summary of the requested modification.

2514

02:35:23,320 --> 02:35:26,320

Currently, 16 single-family detached lots.

```
2515
```

02:35:26,320 --> 02:35:29,320

The applicant is proposing 28 single-family detached lots.

2516

02:35:29,320 --> 02:35:44,320

And the applicant gives as a reason, connection to the municipal sewer system eliminates the need for individual septic tanks, allowing increased density of 1.64 units per acre, still below the maximum of 3.9 units per acre.

2517

02:35:44,320 --> 02:35:47,320

Two, this is the second request to change.

2518

02:35:47,320 --> 02:35:50,320

Amenity area located near the subdivision entrance.

2519

02:35:50,320 --> 02:35:54,320

Amenity area relocated to the rear of the subdivision.

2520

02:35:54,320 --> 02:35:59,320

Relocated to improve accessibility, functionality, and integration with open space.

2521

02:35:59,320 --> 02:36:03,320

Connects directly to a walking trail, pond, and pedestrian bridge.

2522

02:36:03,320 --> 02:36:09,320

He also wanted to make changes to the on-site septic system.

2523

02:36:09,320 --> 02:36:13,320

The proposed modification would be connection to the municipal sewer.

2524

02:36:13,320 --> 02:36:23,320

The City of Stockbridge Water Authority approved sewer services, eliminating the need for septic and supporting increased lot year.

2525

02:36:23,320 --> 02:36:28,320

He's also requesting a change to the approved amenity package.

2526

02:36:28,320 --> 02:36:35,320

The original amenity package included a pool, clubhouse, pickleball court, dog park, and walking trail.

02:36:35,320 --> 02:36:42,320

He's proposing now a grass-open space, picnic area with gazebo, playground, and walking trail with bridge.

2528

02:36:42,320 --> 02:36:53,320

Simplified and reconstruct reconfigured amenity package to reflect smaller scale neighborhood recreation areas and cohesive open space design.

2529

02:36:53,320 --> 02:37:06,320

The previous approved site plan established a 16-lot single-family detached subdivision on three parcels containing 17 units with access from Valley Hill Road and the use of on-site septic tanks.

2530

02:37:06,320 --> 02:37:17,320

The original layout included a central amenity area featuring a pool, clubhouse, pickleball court, dog park, walking trail, and generally located near the subdivision entrance.

2531

02:37:17,320 --> 02:37:31,320

The current request, the current zoning modification request proposed a revised site plan, increasing the total number of units to 16 single-family detached lots while maintaining the same overall acreage,

2532

02:37:31,320 --> 02:37:42,320

resulting in a gross density of 1.64 units per acre, well below the 3.9 unit per acre maximum permitted under low-density residential future land use designation.

2533

02:37:42,320 --> 02:37:50,320

All lots meet or exceed the minimum lot and setback requirements established by the UDC.

2534

02:37:50,320 --> 02:37:54,320

Comparison of approved versus proposed.

2535

02:37:54,320 --> 02:37:58,320

The original proposed has 17 acres.

2536

02:37:58,320 --> 02:38:01,320

The current plan has 17 acres.

2537

02:38:01,320 --> 02:38:04,320

The original zoning approval has 16 lots.

2538

02:38:04,320 --> 02:38:06,320

```
The current has 28 lot.
2539
02:38:06,320 --> 02:38:11,320
A 12 lot increase for a 75 percent increase.
2540
02:38:11,320 --> 02:38:15,320
The gross density of the original project was .94 units per acre.
2541
02:38:15,320 --> 02:38:21,320
The new density is 1.64 units per acre.
2542
02:38:21,320 --> 02:38:25,320
The increase is due to the municipal sewer connection.
2543
02:38:25,320 --> 02:38:26,320
Utility service.
2544
02:38:26,320 --> 02:38:28,320
On-site septic tanks.
2545
02:38:28,320 --> 02:38:31,320
Now they got connection to municipal sewer and water.
2546
02:38:31,320 --> 02:38:34,320
Eliminates need for individual septic tanks.
2547
02:38:34,320 --> 02:38:35,320
Access.
2548
02:38:35,320 --> 02:38:37,320
Only one entrance on Valley Hill Road.
2549
02:38:37,320 --> 02:38:38,320
That remains the same.
2550
02:38:38,320 --> 02:38:40,320
One entrance off Valley Hill Road.
2551
02:38:40,320 --> 02:38:42,320
```

Amenity location.

```
2552
02:38:42,320 --> 02:38:46,320
In the original it was a front of subdivision near entrance.
2553
02:38:46,320 --> 02:38:50,320
Now they're proposing real subdivision adjacent to the detention pond.
2554
02:38:50,320 --> 02:38:53,320
Relocated for better connectivity and safety.
2555
02:38:53,320 --> 02:38:55,320
Amenity components.
2556
02:38:55,320 --> 02:39:02,320
Originally the original approval mandated a pool, clubhouse, pickleball court, dog park, and
walking trail.
2557
02:39:02,320 --> 02:39:09,320
Now the applicant is proposing a grass open space, picnic area with gazebo, playground, walking
trail with pedestrian bridge.
2558
02:39:09,320 --> 02:39:14,320
Simplified lower intensity recreational package.
2559
02:39:14,320 --> 02:39:17,320
Originally there was a centralized pocket park and trail.
2560
02:39:17,320 --> 02:39:21,320
Now he's proposing an integrated real open space and trail system.
2561
02:39:21,320 --> 02:39:26,320
Open space redesigned and connected to stormwater area.
2562
02:39:26,320 --> 02:39:27,320
Roadway layout.
2563
02:39:27,320 --> 02:39:29,320
One internal loop street.
2564
02:39:29,320 --> 02:39:34,320
```

```
Now he's proposing two connected internal street for improved circulation and lot access.
2565
02:39:34,320 --> 02:39:36,320
Lot size configuration.
2566
02:39:36,320 --> 02:39:43,320
Originally he was proposing 18,000 square feet lot area on septic tanks.
2567
02:39:43,320 --> 02:39:47,320
Now the size would be 10 to 12,000 square feet lots on sewer.
2568
02:39:47,320 --> 02:39:51,320
Smaller uniform lots consistent with SR zoning.
2569
02:39:51,320 --> 02:39:52,320
Stormwater management.
2570
02:39:52,320 --> 02:39:54,320
Detention pond near entrance.
2571
02:39:54,320 --> 02:39:58,320
Detention pond relocated to the rear with pedestrian bridge.
2572
02:39:58,320 --> 02:40:01,320
Repositioned for better drainage and visual buffering.
2573
02:40:01,320 --> 02:40:08,320
Here's the new site plan on the screen consisting of 28 units.
2574
02:40:08,320 --> 02:40:14,320
This slide shows the detailed engineering plan for the proposed 28 lot subdivision.
2575
02:40:14,320 --> 02:40:22,320
It highlights the lot layout, internal street network, relocated amenity area, and the
stormwater facility proposed at the rear of the site.
2576
02:40:22,320 --> 02:40:35,320
Here's the city of stock bridge, the site plan on the city of stock bridge map.
```

02:40:35,320 --> 02:40:41,320

```
This slide right here shows the proposed sanitary sewer easement across 1452 gallops drive.
2578
02:40:41,320 --> 02:40:46,320
The easement allows the municipal sewer line to extend both north to serve the subdivision.
2579
02:40:46,320 --> 02:40:53,320
The alignment maximizes impact on existing homes and complies with all clearance and
engineering standards.
2580
02:40:53,320 --> 02:40:59,320
It has been reviewed and approved by stock bridge water authority.
2581
02:40:59,320 --> 02:41:04,320
Here's a rendering of the proposed subdivision.
2582
02:41:04,320 --> 02:41:12,320
Rendering of the homes.
2583
02:41:12,320 --> 02:41:21,320
Staff analysis.
2584
02:41:21,320 --> 02:41:26,320
Staff recommended approval with 13 conditions.
2585
02:41:26,320 --> 02:41:30,320
The first condition is site plan conformance.
2586
02:41:30,320 --> 02:41:34,320
Development shall substantially conform to the concept plan.
2587
02:41:34,320 --> 02:41:38,320
Title concept plan for 258 and 264 Valley Hill Road.
2588
02:41:38,320 --> 02:41:42,320
Prepared by survey land express dated October 3rd, 2025.
2589
02:41:42,320 --> 02:41:45,320
Except as may be modified by these conditions.
2590
```

02:41:45,320 --> 02:41:49,320

Or required by the city council during the engineering permitting process. 2591 02:41:49,320 --> 02:41:54,320 Minor adjustment to lock configuration dimensions or infrastructure placement. 2592 02:41:54,320 --> 02:41:59,320 May be approved administratively by the community development director to accommodate field conditions. 2593 02:41:59,320 --> 02:42:00,320 Or regulatory compliance. 2594 02:42:00,320 --> 02:42:02,320 The maximum number of units. 2595 02:42:02,320 --> 02:42:06,320 The subdivision shall be limited to a maximum of 28 single family detached lots. 2596 02:42:06,320 --> 02:42:08,320 As shown on the approved concept plan. 2597 02:42:08,320 --> 02:42:11,320 Any future increase in the number of lots shall require an amendment. 2598 02:42:11,320 --> 02:42:15,320 To this major zoning modification and city council approval. 2599 02:42:15,320 --> 02:42:17,320 Amenities location. 2600

02:42:17,320 --> 02:42:22,320

Community amenities shall be located at the rear of the subdivision adjacent to the stormwater detention pond.

2601

02:42:22,320 --> 02:42:28,320

To improve accessibility, safety, and integration with the open space and trail system.

2602

02:42:28,320 --> 02:42:29,320

Home construction.

```
02:42:29,320 --> 02:42:32,320
All homes shall be constructed on slab foundations.
2604
02:42:32,320 --> 02:42:33,320
Basement.
2605
02:42:33,320 --> 02:42:35,320
And basements shall not be permitted.
2606
02:42:35,320 --> 02:42:36,320
Multi-use path.
2607
02:42:36,320 --> 02:42:41,320
A ten foot wide multi-use path shall be constructed along the valley hill road frontage.
2608
02:42:41,320 --> 02:42:45,320
And connected to the internal sidewalk and trail system.
2609
02:42:45,320 --> 02:42:48,320
A gated entrance shall not be required.
2610
02:42:48,320 --> 02:42:50,320
Landscaping and screening.
2611
02:42:50,320 --> 02:42:57,320
Evergreen trees and supplemental landscaping shall be installed along all property boundaries.
2612
02:42:57,320 --> 02:43:04,320
Together with a continuous privacy fence to provide effective screening from adjacent
properties.
2613
02:43:04,320 --> 02:43:07,320
Number seven, insurance.
2614
02:43:07,320 --> 02:43:13,320
A marine policy liability or equivalent coverage acceptable to the city.
2615
02:43:13,320 --> 02:43:16,320
Shall be provided to the adjacent property owner.
```

```
02:43:16,320 --> 02:43:20,320
In the event of damage to their home as a result of development activities.
2617
02:43:20,320 --> 02:43:22,320
Site development compliance.
2618
02:43:22,320 --> 02:43:27,320
The subdivision shall be developing in accordance with the city of Stockbridge unified
development code.
2619
02:43:27,320 --> 02:43:32,320
And the SR district standards.
2620
02:43:32,320 --> 02:43:36,320
Except as otherwise conditioned.
2621
02:43:36,320 --> 02:43:37,320
Architectural standards.
2622
02:43:37,320 --> 02:43:41,320
All homes shall comply with section 4.42 of the unified development code.
2623
02:43:41,320 --> 02:43:48,320
Including facade, articulation, exterior materials, roof pitch, and garage design requirement.
2624
02:43:48,320 --> 02:43:55,320
No land disturbance permit or building permit shall be issued until the applicant has recorded
a recombination plaque.
2625
02:43:55,320 --> 02:43:58,320
Merging the three existing parcels.
2626
02:43:58,320 --> 02:44:02,320
And submitted a copy of the recorded plaque to the community development department.
```

2628

02:44:02,320 --> 02:44:03,320

02:44:03,320 --> 02:44:05,320

Open space and infrastructure maintenance.

Condition number 11.

```
2629
```

02:44:05,320 --> 02:44:11,320

All common open space storm water and amenity areas shall be maintained by a homeowners association.

2630

02:44:11,320 --> 02:44:16,320

All public utilities and storm water improvements shall be designed, permitted, and constructed.

2631

02:44:16,320 --> 02:44:21,320

Constructed in accordance with the city of Stockbridge engineering and environmental service department requirements.

2632

02:44:21,320 --> 02:44:25,320

Prior to the issuance of any certificate of office.

2633

02:44:25,320 --> 02:44:26,320

Perimeter fencing.

2634

02:44:26,320 --> 02:44:36,320

A wrought iron fence shall be installed around the subdivision to provide a defined boundary and enhance neighborhood aesthetics.

2635

02:44:36,320 --> 02:44:40,320

The fence shall be located along the valley hill road frontage.

2636

02:44:40,320 --> 02:44:46,320

And along any subdivision boundaries adjacent to existing residential properties.

2637

02:44:46,320 --> 02:44:49,320

As shown on the approved concept plan.

2638

02:44:49,320 --> 02:44:52,320

The fencing shall be supplemented with evergreen landscaping.

2639

02:44:52,320 --> 02:44:55,320

For additional screen and visual appeal.

2640

02:44:55,320 --> 02:45:01,320

The final fence design height and placement shall be reviewed and approved by the community development department.

```
2641
02:45:01,320 --> 02:45:03,320
Prior to the issuance of a land disturbance permit.
2642
02:45:03,320 --> 02:45:09,320
All street lighting and entrance lighting within the subdivision shall be decorative and
designed.
2643
02:45:09,320 --> 02:45:12,320
And consistent with the architectural character of the homes.
2644
02:45:12,320 --> 02:45:14,320
That's it.
2645
02:45:14,320 --> 02:45:15,320
Okay.
2646
02:45:15,320 --> 02:45:18,320
All 13 recommendations for those conditions.
2647
02:45:18,320 --> 02:45:20,320
Councilor, any questions, concerns as far?
2648
02:45:20,320 --> 02:45:25,320
I was going to see if Dr. Barber had any questions before I ask questions.
2649
02:45:25,320 --> 02:45:32,320
I will hold my comments until after the public.
2650
02:45:32,320 --> 02:45:33,320
You got a question sir?
2651
02:45:33,320 --> 02:45:34,320
Yeah.
2652
02:45:34,320 --> 02:45:36,320
My question is what did the old houses look like?
2653
02:45:36,320 --> 02:45:38,320
They were craftsman style homes.
```

```
2654
02:45:38,320 --> 02:45:39,320
Okay.
2655
02:45:39,320 --> 02:45:40,320
Do you have a picture of what they look like?
2656
02:45:40,320 --> 02:45:43,320
No, I don't think we have a picture of the old.
2657
02:45:43,320 --> 02:45:45,320
No, we don't have it in this presentation.
2658
02:45:45,320 --> 02:45:49,320
So from reviewing this, it looks like they shrank the size of the homes.
2659
02:45:49,320 --> 02:45:50,320
They did.
2660
02:45:50,320 --> 02:45:51,320
Okay.
2661
02:45:51,320 --> 02:45:52,320
Why would you do that?
2662
02:45:52,320 --> 02:45:54,320
From 18,000 square feet lots to 10 to 12,000 square feet.
2663
02:45:54,320 --> 02:45:58,320
I know, but I'm saying the actual size and the footprint of the house.
2664
02:45:58,320 --> 02:46:00,320
Not the lot.
2665
02:46:00,320 --> 02:46:03,320
So they got the size.
2666
02:46:03,320 --> 02:46:07,320
I see that they put, again, the size of the homes.
2667
```

```
02:46:07,320 --> 02:46:10,320
The lots obviously were smaller lots.
2668
02:46:10,320 --> 02:46:17,320
But you could build a 3,000 square foot house on a 12,000 square foot lot.
2669
02:46:17,320 --> 02:46:19,320
That's what my house is.
2670
02:46:19,320 --> 02:46:23,320
So I'm trying to understand why they shrank the size of the houses.
2671
02:46:23,320 --> 02:46:29,320
They could still have built the same product on the same lot.
2672
02:46:29,320 --> 02:46:31,320
Just they would have had more of them.
2673
02:46:31,320 --> 02:46:34,320
But they would have been a bigger, bigger home.
2674
02:46:34,320 --> 02:46:35,320
So maybe, I don't know.
2675
02:46:35,320 --> 02:46:37,320
Was there any discussion on that?
2676
02:46:37,320 --> 02:46:38,320
No, sir.
2677
02:46:38,320 --> 02:46:40,320
Not exactly.
2678
02:46:40,320 --> 02:46:47,320
But the price points, the applicant stated the price points would be around 375,000.
2679
02:46:47,320 --> 02:46:48,320
Sorry.
2680
02:46:48,320 --> 02:46:49,320
```

```
Okay.
2681
02:46:49,320 --> 02:46:50,320
That's what I'm saying.
2682
02:46:50,320 --> 02:46:53,320
But I just want to know, and maybe I can ask them when they get up here.
2683
02:46:53,320 --> 02:46:58,320
Is that when they shrank, what was the price point of the original homes that they were
building?
2684
02:46:58,320 --> 02:46:59,320
They were up.
2685
02:46:59,320 --> 02:47:02,320
And what was the price point of the homes that they're building now?
2686
02:47:02,320 --> 02:47:04,320
Because, I mean, we need houses in all price points.
2687
02:47:04,320 --> 02:47:10,320
And certainly, if I'm living in the area, I want to get the best quality home built possible.
2688
02:47:10,320 --> 02:47:13,320
So that it maintains my property value.
2689
02:47:13,320 --> 02:47:15,320
Originally, the homes were in the fours.
2690
02:47:15,320 --> 02:47:16,320
Mm-hmm.
2691
02:47:16,320 --> 02:47:18,320
In the 400s and up.
2692
02:47:18,320 --> 02:47:20,320
What was the square footage?
2693
02:47:20,320 --> 02:47:24,320
```

```
I think like 3,000 in a row.
2694
02:47:24,320 --> 02:47:25,320
Right.
2695
02:47:25,320 --> 02:47:27,320
So there was big, nice size homes.
2696
02:47:27,320 --> 02:47:31,320
So I'd be interested to see why they decided to shrink the size of the homes.
2697
02:47:31,320 --> 02:47:32,320
Yeah.
2698
02:47:32,320 --> 02:47:33,320
Okay.
2699
02:47:33,320 --> 02:47:34,320
Thank you.
2700
02:47:34,320 --> 02:47:37,320
Is Barry, you got any questions right now?
2701
02:47:37,320 --> 02:47:38,320
Okay.
2702
02:47:38,320 --> 02:47:39,320
All right.
2703
02:47:39,320 --> 02:47:43,320
The actual applicant or representative of the applicant?
2704
02:47:43,320 --> 02:47:45,320
Look, before you come up there.
2705
02:47:45,320 --> 02:47:51,320
No, I thought we had, on these homes, I thought we had a brick requirement of a minimum amount
2706
02:47:51,320 --> 02:47:54,320
```

of brick that we would have on each home.

```
2707
02:47:54,320 --> 02:47:59,320
Because I see almost no brick on these homes.
2708
02:47:59,320 --> 02:48:03,320
I see a water table on one, I think.
2709
02:48:03,320 --> 02:48:06,320
And then like a little bit of stone on one.
2710
02:48:06,320 --> 02:48:07,320
What happened to-
2711
02:48:07,320 --> 02:48:09,320
This is just for conceptual purposes though.
2712
02:48:09,320 --> 02:48:13,320
When he submit, he would, this house went past the test.
2713
02:48:13,320 --> 02:48:15,320
He would have to have more brick on it.
2714
02:48:15,320 --> 02:48:18,320
Is it also identified in the 13 conditions?
2715
02:48:18,320 --> 02:48:21,320
No, that's just standard code.
2716
02:48:21,320 --> 02:48:22,320
That's just in the code.
2717
02:48:22,320 --> 02:48:28,320
So the whole front side would need more brick or stone.
2718
02:48:28,320 --> 02:48:31,320
And then water tables around three sides.
2719
02:48:31,320 --> 02:48:32,320
Right.
```

```
2720
02:48:32,320 --> 02:48:39,320
So the closest one that Mike could muster would be this one right here.
2721
02:48:39,320 --> 02:48:41,320
But it would still require more bricks.
2722
02:48:41,320 --> 02:48:46,320
So I'm thinking out to make the changes to comply with our code requirements.
2723
02:48:46,320 --> 02:48:50,320
These homes would be in the $400,000 price range.
2724
02:48:50,320 --> 02:48:54,320
Also, otherwise make the requirement to cost factor go up.
2725
02:48:54,320 --> 02:48:55,320
Yes, sir.
2726
02:48:55,320 --> 02:48:56,320
I see.
2727
02:48:56,320 --> 02:48:57,320
Okay.
2728
02:48:57,320 --> 02:48:58,320
Yes, please.
2729
02:48:58,320 --> 02:49:04,320
You go to the owner or the developer representative.
2730
02:49:04,320 --> 02:49:06,320
And please pronounce your name.
2731
02:49:06,320 --> 02:49:09,320
Excuse me for mispronouncing your names.
2732
02:49:09,320 --> 02:49:10,320
I'm sorry about that.
```

```
02:49:10,320 --> 02:49:11,320
No worries.
2734
02:49:11,320 --> 02:49:12,320
Okay, but go ahead.
2735
02:49:12,320 --> 02:49:14,320
My name is Alejandro Granados.
2736
02:49:14,320 --> 02:49:19,320
I'm one of the developers in this project.
2737
02:49:19,320 --> 02:49:24,320
And in this case, she's Jacqueline Finicello.
2738
02:49:24,320 --> 02:49:27,320
And she can assist me in my English.
2739
02:49:27,320 --> 02:49:29,320
She's not the best one, okay?
2740
02:49:29,320 --> 02:49:30,320
And I need assistance.
2741
02:49:30,320 --> 02:49:32,320
For that reason, I need her assistance.
2742
02:49:32,320 --> 02:49:33,320
Yeah, I appreciate it.
2743
02:49:33,320 --> 02:49:34,320
No problem.
2744
02:49:34,320 --> 02:49:50,320
I have a presentation here.
2745
02:49:50,320 --> 02:49:55,320
And it certainly was a good addition that we were able to switch these homes from septic
2746
```

02:49:55,320 --> 02:49:57,320

```
2747
02:49:57,320 --> 02:50:02,320
At every opportunity, when we get an opportunity to switch homes, or if that's, and I think
2748
02:50:02,320 --> 02:50:04,320
there's a policy of the Henry County.
2749
02:50:04,320 --> 02:50:09,320
If they have close access to sewer, they should be mandated to connect to it.
2750
02:50:09,320 --> 02:50:10,320
Yeah.
2751
02:50:10,320 --> 02:50:11,320
Good deal.
2752
02:50:11,320 --> 02:50:12,320
Absolutely.
2753
02:50:12,320 --> 02:50:13,320
Okay.
2754
02:50:13,320 --> 02:50:17,320
This is our project.
2755
02:50:17,320 --> 02:50:28,320
We have approval for 16 lots and amenities in the front of the property, including a pool,
2756
02:50:28,320 --> 02:50:35,320
a clubhouse, a pickable courts, and a playground.
2757
02:50:35,320 --> 02:50:42,320
When we receive the authorization from the city of Stockbridge to connect to the sewer lines,
2758
02:50:42,320 --> 02:50:55,320
to the public sewer lines, we can redesign our project to increase or to remove the septic
2759
02:50:55,320 --> 02:51:02,320
septic tanks and connect to the sewer lines.
```

to sewer.

```
2760
02:51:02,320 --> 02:51:11,320
And we made a studio of the market to have the opportunity to offer more houses to more
2761
02:51:11,320 --> 02:51:20,320
of the average people in or possibilities of the average people live in this area, come
2762
02:51:20,320 --> 02:51:27,320
buy houses more cheaper than we offer in the first layout.
2763
02:51:27,320 --> 02:51:39,320
Because in the first layout, in this layout, we offer houses around 3300 square foot.
2764
02:51:39,320 --> 02:51:54,320
And the price range initially is around $550,000, $580,000, around $600,000.
2765
02:51:54,320 --> 02:52:06,320
And for that reason, we talk with a lot of people, possible customers, and some neighbors.
2766
02:52:06,320 --> 02:52:21,320
And the best option is development custom houses with good size lots.
2767
02:52:21,320 --> 02:52:27,320
And for that principle, that is the reason we reschedule everything.
2768
02:52:27,320 --> 02:52:45,320
We talk with a lot of people, and for that reason, and with the opportunity to connect to the
sewer is better.
2769
02:52:45,320 --> 02:52:49,320
I think for that reason, there was better use to be able to utilize the land a little bit
better.
2770
02:52:49,320 --> 02:52:56,320
Now having that opportunity to connect directly to the sewer system.
2771
02:52:56,320 --> 02:52:57,320
Okay.
```

02:52:57,320 --> 02:53:03,320

```
This is our sewer easement connection.
2773
02:53:03,320 --> 02:53:08,320
It's approved for my neighbor.
2774
02:53:08,320 --> 02:53:19,320
We already have the plan to connect our property to the public sewer.
2775
02:53:19,320 --> 02:53:31,320
In this layout, you can see our proposal is 28 lots.
2776
02:53:31,320 --> 02:53:34,320
On the back area, we have the detention pump.
2777
02:53:34,320 --> 02:53:37,320
Same like in the first layout.
2778
02:53:37,320 --> 02:53:41,320
Just modify the amenities.
2779
02:53:41,320 --> 02:53:49,320
Remove the pool and the pickleball court to preserve a good relationship with the neighbors.
2780
02:53:49,320 --> 02:53:56,320
And just keep a barbecue area with a gazebo.
2781
02:53:56,320 --> 02:53:59,320
Playground, green area.
2782
02:53:59,320 --> 02:54:16,320
And a walking trail with a dog trail in the right side of the north in the property.
2783
02:54:16,320 --> 02:54:19,320
So as mentioned, these are the proposed amenities.
2784
02:54:19,320 --> 02:54:33,320
There's going to be a children's playground, barbecue area, gazebo, and a walking trail slash
dog trail.
2785
```

02:54:33,320 --> 02:54:40,320

This is a rendering of the new subdivision. 2786 02:54:40,320 --> 02:54:51,320 And also the model homes, the proposed model homes, what they look like. 2787 02:54:51,320 --> 02:55:07,320 About your question, sir, you say if you can see the white area, the requirements say we need preserve 2788 02:55:07,320 --> 02:55:10,320 three-foot stone or bricks. 2789 02:55:10,320 --> 02:55:27,320 We leave a stone design to the around five feet or more in our design. 2790 02:55:27,320 --> 02:55:33,320 Same in all of the proposal. 2791 02:55:33,320 --> 02:55:52,320 Maybe in this render, you can see the stone area until the door garage side is in the same for the whole house. 2792 02:55:52,320 --> 02:56:05,320 And this one is the one floor proposal. 2793 02:56:05,320 --> 02:56:13,320 And this is just a proposed model of the interior of the house. 2794 02:56:13,320 --> 02:56:16,320 So the big question is why are we requesting these modifications? 2795 02:56:16,320 --> 02:56:24,320 And as stated before, the approval to the sewer system with the city of Stockbridge Water Authority, of course,

they allowed us to be able to add up to 30 homes for the capacity of the existing

2796

2797

infrastructure.

02:56:24,320 --> 02:56:32,320

02:56:32,320 --> 02:56:35,320

So that's why we were able to do at least 28.

02:56:35,320 --> 02:56:43,320

We have already secured an easement that will directly connect to the sewer lines and the subdivision to the north of the project.

2799

02:56:43,320 --> 02:56:49,320

The cancellation of the septic systems allows us to build more homes in smaller lot sizes,

2800

02:56:49,320 --> 02:56:53,320

still within the maximum density per acre of the city of Stockbridge.

2801

02:56:53,320 --> 02:56:58,320

The market study in the area supports building a neighborhood with homes with comparable square footage,

2802

02:56:58,320 --> 02:57:05,320

ranging anywhere between 350, 380, or up to the 400 with brick, more brick.

2803

02:57:05,320 --> 02:57:12,320

Our market study supports building homes for families with a median household income of 70, 80,000.

2804

02:57:12,320 --> 02:57:18,320

We are proposing moving the amenities to the back of the project for the following reasons.

2805

02:57:18,320 --> 02:57:20,320

There are safety concerns.

2806

02:57:20,320 --> 02:57:24,320

Valley Hill Road is a major road with constant traffic.

2807

02:57:24,320 --> 02:57:29,320

We are proposing moving the plate areas for the safety of the children to avoid high traffic areas.

2808

02:57:29,320 --> 02:57:35,320

Amenities are being modified to reduce noise and preserve good relations with neighboring properties.

2809

02:57:35,320 --> 02:57:40,320

And for this reason, we have removed the pool, clubhouse, and pickleball courts.

```
2810
02:57:40,320 --> 02:57:44,320
Of course, this minimizes the impact to the land back there.
2811
02:57:44,320 --> 02:57:50,320
And the proposed amenities will be surrounded by landscaping green areas to meet the
requirements of the city of Stockbridge.
2812
02:57:50,320 --> 02:57:56,320
And all amenities and properties will follow the city's requirements for setbacks and buffer
zones.
2813
02:57:56,320 --> 02:58:05,320
Any lighting in the amenity areas and throughout the subdivision will be directed downward to
not shine into neighbors' homes.
2814
02:58:05,320 --> 02:58:08,320
That's it.
2815
02:58:08,320 --> 02:58:10,320
Okay.
2816
02:58:10,320 --> 02:58:11,320
Questions?
2817
02:58:11,320 --> 02:58:12,320
Concerns?
2818
02:58:12,320 --> 02:58:13,320
Thus far?
2819
02:58:13,320 --> 02:58:18,320
I will hold my questions until after the public speaks.
2820
02:58:18,320 --> 02:58:19,320
Anybody down here?
2821
02:58:19,320 --> 02:58:20,320
Yeah.
```

```
02:58:20,320 --> 02:58:21,320
Go ahead, please.
2823
02:58:21,320 --> 02:58:28,320
So, in the development, I certainly applaud the opportunity to increase the sewer.
2824
02:58:28,320 --> 02:58:32,320
Certainly, at every opportunity, I think, Ryan, that needs to be a code.
2825
02:58:32,320 --> 02:58:39,320
If sewer is within a close proximity, it should be required for them to connect to the sewer.
2826
02:58:39,320 --> 02:58:43,320
That is the direction, certainly, of a modern city that we should be going.
2827
02:58:43,320 --> 02:58:47,320
Nobody should be on self-take unless it's absolutely necessary.
2828
02:58:47,320 --> 02:58:52,320
And most areas are in close proximity to sewer.
2829
02:58:52,320 --> 02:59:03,320
Now, my thing would have been you giving you the 28 lots, but build the same house.
2830
02:59:03,320 --> 02:59:06,320
Don't shrink down the size of the houses.
2831
02:59:06,320 --> 02:59:15,320
Build the same product that you were going to build originally, but build that on the 28 lots
instead of trying to shrink down the house.
2832
02:59:15,320 --> 02:59:23,320
Because on a 12,000 lot, you could still do a 3,000 square foot house, or maybe even do a
combination.
2833
02:59:23,320 --> 02:59:28,320
Do some of the smaller houses for the affordability, and then do larger houses, too.
```

02:59:28,320 --> 02:59:30,320

So, do both in one plan.

```
2835
02:59:30,320 --> 02:59:35,320
Some of the 28, some of them would be 3,000 square feet.
2836
02:59:35,320 --> 02:59:39,320
Some of them might be 2,400 square feet or a smaller size.
2837
02:59:39,320 --> 02:59:45,320
So, you offer a variety in the neighborhood instead of just offering all small homes.
2838
02:59:45,320 --> 02:59:52,320
Which, basically, what will happen is the larger homes will pull up the value of the smaller
homes because they're in close proximity.
2839
02:59:52,320 --> 02:59:55,320
So, is that a possibility?
2840
02:59:55,320 --> 02:59:58,320
Yes, sir. Is that a possible?
2841
02:59:58,320 --> 03:00:08,320
Our target is to offer a product more accessible to the community.
2842
03:00:08,320 --> 03:00:11,320
He wants something that's more accessible to the community.
2843
03:00:11,320 --> 03:00:19,320
So, that's his main goal, and why he had gone for the smaller homes.
2844
03:00:19,320 --> 03:00:21,320
Because smaller homes will be a little more economical, is what you're getting at?
2845
03:00:21,320 --> 03:00:22,320
Exactly.
2846
03:00:22,320 --> 03:00:23,320
Right.
2847
03:00:23,320 --> 03:00:29,320
My point is that, certainly, you could have the smaller economical homes, but you could also
have some larger homes as well.
```

```
2848
03:00:29,320 --> 03:00:32,320
So, you could split it between the two.
2849
03:00:32,320 --> 03:00:36,320
So, you would have smaller homes and you would have larger homes.
03:00:36,320 --> 03:00:37,320
Okay.
2851
03:00:37,320 --> 03:00:38,320
Okay.
2852
03:00:38,320 --> 03:00:40,320
That's my second suggestion.
2853
03:00:40,320 --> 03:00:43,320
And certainly, we'd be interested to see what everybody else would have to say.
2854
03:00:43,320 --> 03:00:50,320
Because I always, you know, we always advise people, you might not want the best house in the
neighborhood, right?
2855
03:00:50,320 --> 03:00:52,320
You want someone else.
2856
03:00:52,320 --> 03:00:59,320
So, if I'm in a smaller footprint house and somebody next to me has a 3,000 square foot, it's
going to have that pulling effect.
2857
03:00:59,320 --> 03:01:04,320
It's going to help raise my property values and it's going to help maintain the neighborhood.
2858
03:01:04,320 --> 03:01:10,320
So, mixed income neighborhoods are really a good thing where you have mixed income
neighborhoods.
2859
03:01:10,320 --> 03:01:13,320
And it's always a great thing, I think.
```

```
03:01:13,320 --> 03:01:19,320
So, if something could be worked out in that aspect, I certainly applaud, again, connecting to
the sewer.
2861
03:01:19,320 --> 03:01:26,320
But you'd have more homes and then you would have, and for you, for your standpoint, you would
have a bigger price point on a smaller lot,
2862
03:01:26,320 --> 03:01:32,320
which would increase profitability on some of the homes which are the larger homes.
2863
03:01:32,320 --> 03:01:33,320
That's right.
2864
03:01:33,320 --> 03:01:34,320
Yes, sir.
2865
03:01:34,320 --> 03:01:36,320
Any questions from the council?
2866
03:01:36,320 --> 03:01:37,320
Thoughts?
2867
03:01:37,320 --> 03:01:42,320
Hey, Ryan, in reference to, could you come back to polling, please?
2868
03:01:42,320 --> 03:01:48,320
In reference to Mr. Alexander's suggestion, and unless the council has any other questions,
2869
03:01:48,320 --> 03:01:54,320
I guess we're talking about a mixture of smaller homes and larger homes, if they're amenable to
that.
2870
03:01:54,320 --> 03:01:59,320
And then I guess we probably have to look, if you're looking at 28, what would that number be?
2871
03:01:59,320 --> 03:02:03,320
I think we've got to figure out a number per se, or what makes sense here?
```

03:02:03,320 --> 03:02:05,320

Maybe 25% larger homes.

```
2873
03:02:05,320 --> 03:02:06,320
25% you think?
2874
03:02:06,320 --> 03:02:07,320
Yes.
2875
03:02:07,320 --> 03:02:13,320
Is that, first of all, I guess, Mr. Alexander, does that make sense to you and whether or not
they're agreeable to that as another thing?
2876
03:02:13,320 --> 03:02:18,320
Yes, it makes sense because you have the affordability, which is much desirable.
2877
03:02:18,320 --> 03:02:23,320
But you also have folks who just want to live in a neighborhood where you got a mixed income
neighborhood.
2878
03:02:23,320 --> 03:02:28,320
Those neighborhoods work out best than having all one price point in a neighborhood.
2879
03:02:28,320 --> 03:02:29,320
Yes, sir.
2880
03:02:29,320 --> 03:02:32,320
We don't have any problem with that.
2881
03:02:32,320 --> 03:02:35,320
We can include one design.
2882
03:02:35,320 --> 03:02:39,320
We have, right now, four designs for the small houses.
2883
03:02:39,320 --> 03:02:52,320
We can include one design for the bigger lots, you know, because we have one or two, yeah,
different designs to offer different options or more bigger.
2884
03:02:52,320 --> 03:02:53,320
Yep.
```

```
03:02:53,320 --> 03:02:54,320
All right.
2886
03:02:54,320 --> 03:02:58,320
So this needs to be an add to the other recommendations or conditions, I guess?
2887
03:02:58,320 --> 03:02:59,320
We noted it.
2888
03:02:59,320 --> 03:03:00,320
2889
03:03:00,320 --> 03:03:04,320
You noted it, and I guess, Ms. . . .
2890
03:03:04,320 --> 03:03:09,320
I mean, when we make the . . . when we . . . yes.
2891
03:03:09,320 --> 03:03:11,320
We'll add it if it's approved.
2892
03:03:11,320 --> 03:03:15,320
Yeah, 25% with 3,000, minimum 3,000 square feet.
2893
03:03:15,320 --> 03:03:16,320
Mm-hmm.
2894
03:03:16,320 --> 03:03:17,320
Yeah.
2895
03:03:17,320 --> 03:03:18,320
Got to open up . .
2896
03:03:18,320 --> 03:03:19,320
Okay.
2897
03:03:19,320 --> 03:03:21,320
We added that, and you're good with that as well.
2898
03:03:21,320 --> 03:03:22,320
```

```
Okay.
2899
03:03:22,320 --> 03:03:23,320
Okay.
2900
03:03:23,320 --> 03:03:24,320
2901
03:03:24,320 --> 03:03:26,320
Then I'm going to open up the . . . well, I don't need to read this.
2902
03:03:26,320 --> 03:03:27,320
I haven't read that.
2903
03:03:27,320 --> 03:03:29,320
I'm going to open up the public hearing then.
2904
03:03:29,320 --> 03:03:30,320
Okay.
2905
03:03:30,320 --> 03:03:32,320
So any comments for this development?
2906
03:03:32,320 --> 03:03:33,320
You can have a sit down for just a brief moment.
2907
03:03:33,320 --> 03:03:34,320
Okay.
2908
03:03:34,320 --> 03:03:35,320
For a brief moment.
2909
03:03:35,320 --> 03:03:36,320
Yes.
2910
03:03:36,320 --> 03:03:39,320
Anybody that's for this development, any comments for, positive comments on my very left?
2911
03:03:39,320 --> 03:03:41,320
Any in the middle?
```

```
2912
03:03:41,320 --> 03:03:42,320
My far right?
2913
03:03:42,320 --> 03:03:47,320
Any comments that are having negative comments or comments against this particular development?
2914
03:03:47,320 --> 03:03:48,320
Far left?
2915
03:03:48,320 --> 03:03:50,320
In the middle?
2916
03:03:50,320 --> 03:03:52,320
We'll stand up and line up on the side.
2917
03:03:52,320 --> 03:03:55,320
Anybody else in the middle or the far right?
2918
03:03:55,320 --> 03:03:56,320
All right.
2919
03:03:56,320 --> 03:04:01,320
So, otherwise, if you're the only one, I need to come up and give you a name and address,
2920
03:04:01,320 --> 03:04:03,320
please, one at a time.
2921
03:04:03,320 --> 03:04:04,320
Name and address.
2922
03:04:04,320 --> 03:04:05,320
Any comments?
2923
03:04:05,320 --> 03:04:08,320
My name is Susan.
2924
03:04:08,320 --> 03:04:12,320
I live at 310 Valley Hill Road on Stockbridge.
```

```
2925
03:04:12,320 --> 03:04:13,320
Okay.
2926
03:04:13,320 --> 03:04:16,320
I'm the largest landowner.
2927
03:04:16,320 --> 03:04:18,320
I've said this until I'm blue in the face.
2928
03:04:18,320 --> 03:04:26,320
I don't, I can't scream loud enough about this project, but I'm the largest landowner adjacent
to this project.
2929
03:04:26,320 --> 03:04:35,320
In 2023, which was two years and three months ago, they came to y'all and they asked y'all,
hey, can we build this?
2930
03:04:35,320 --> 03:04:43,320
And y'all said, yeah, you can build it under these stipulations.
2931
03:04:43,320 --> 03:04:50,320
The first stipulation was he had to move all the amenities up to the front of the subdivision.
2932
03:04:50,320 --> 03:04:53,320
Here's the two maps.
2933
03:04:53,320 --> 03:04:55,320
He hasn't done that.
2934
03:04:55,320 --> 03:05:04,320
Only thing he's done is replaced the pickleball court and the swimming pool and the clubhouse
with a playground and added more houses.
2935
03:05:04,320 --> 03:05:08,320
He's taken it from a sewer to a septic.
2936
03:05:08,320 --> 03:05:10,320
I know why they did that.
2937
03:05:10,320 --> 03:05:14,320
```

```
Because the whole project is sitting on rock.
2938
03:05:14,320 --> 03:05:15,320
Rock.
2939
03:05:15,320 --> 03:05:22,320
Whenever I say rocks, as big as my car, they're huge.
2940
03:05:22,320 --> 03:05:30,320
And you go by, you pick up a rock, three days later after it's been raining real good, guess
what happens?
2941
03:05:30,320 --> 03:05:32,320
There's another rock there.
2942
03:05:32,320 --> 03:05:33,320
It does nothing.
2943
03:05:33,320 --> 03:05:35,320
You're sitting on rock.
2944
03:05:35,320 --> 03:05:38,320
I'm going to have damages to my house.
2945
03:05:38,320 --> 03:05:48,320
The 270 houses that went back behind mine in that big subdivision, everybody had a little bit
of damage to their house.
2946
03:05:48,320 --> 03:05:50,320
Me, I got lucky.
2947
03:05:50,320 --> 03:05:58,320
I didn't have cracks in my foundation or anything like that, but it knocked stuff off the walls
whenever they were blasting.
2948
03:05:58,320 --> 03:06:07,320
My dad went over there while he was still alive, and he said, hey, these people, you're
damaging their houses.
2949
```

03:06:07,320 --> 03:06:11,320

So they quit putting the basements in.

```
2950
03:06:11,320 --> 03:06:17,320
And they quit blasting, like, really close to our homes.
2951
03:06:17,320 --> 03:06:20,320
The traffic.
2952
03:06:20,320 --> 03:06:23,320
I can't scream enough about the traffic.
2953
03:06:23,320 --> 03:06:26,320
This place is already so saturated, it's not even funny.
2954
03:06:26,320 --> 03:06:36,320
The townhomes up here by Rico's, everybody's cutting through Valley Hill Road to go to Highway
42 to go into town.
2955
03:06:36,320 --> 03:06:37,320
0kay?
2956
03:06:37,320 --> 03:06:44,320
Then you got the townhomes that's going in at the end of Valley Hill Road, right down there by
42.
2957
03:06:44,320 --> 03:06:48,320
And then you got this subdivision going on right here.
2958
03:06:48,320 --> 03:06:52,320
Do you, I don't, I don't, I have no idea what way y'all go.
2959
03:06:52,320 --> 03:06:53,320
0kay?
2960
03:06:53,320 --> 03:06:55,320
But I am mad.
2961
03:06:55,320 --> 03:06:56,320
0kay?
2962
03:06:56,320 --> 03:07:05,320
```

I was upset whenever this first came about, and I'm like, okay, you know, change is good sometimes, roll with it.

2963

03:07:05,320 --> 03:07:09,320

Two and a half years ago, I thought they dropped the project.

2964

03:07:09,320 --> 03:07:16,320

I have asked, I don't know how many people, can you tell me how long they have to revise a map?

2965

03:07:16,320 --> 03:07:23,320

No one, not one person has given me a definitive answer of yes.

2966

03:07:23,320 --> 03:07:25,320

They have forever.

2967

03:07:25,320 --> 03:07:33,320

Now you're talking about doing a whole nother, a whole nother, I don't even know what you call it.

2968

03:07:33,320 --> 03:07:46,320

I'm just a dumb country bumpkin that's been here for 25 years that has built my house that I wanted to die in and taken it and turned it upside down.

2969

03:07:46,320 --> 03:07:47,320

0kay?

2970

03:07:47,320 --> 03:07:52,320

I know you got pretty mad at me at Merle Manders the other night, and now I'm getting kind of mad too.

2971

03:07:52,320 --> 03:07:53,320

Excuse me, excuse me.

2972

03:07:53,320 --> 03:07:54,320

You need to address the comments to me, please.

2973

03:07:54,320 --> 03:07:55,320

No need to address the comments to you.

2974

03:07:55,320 --> 03:07:56,320

Okay.

```
2975
03:07:56,320 --> 03:08:05,320
So, as far as distances and everything, I'm going to show you what the distance is from my
house to the property line,
2976
03:08:05,320 --> 03:08:09,320
where they're wanting to put this playground and the retention pond.
2977
03:08:09,320 --> 03:08:12,320
We all know what comes with retention ponds.
2978
03:08:12,320 --> 03:08:13,320
Mosquitoes.
2979
03:08:13,320 --> 03:08:14,320
0kay?
2980
03:08:14,320 --> 03:08:18,320
And I understand that they're going to need that.
2981
03:08:18,320 --> 03:08:20,320
I'm standing on the property line.
2982
03:08:20,320 --> 03:08:21,320
Give me for a second, please.
2983
03:08:21,320 --> 03:08:22,320
That's my house.
2984
03:08:22,320 --> 03:08:23,320
That's close.
2985
03:08:23,320 --> 03:08:24,320
You never started a clock, by the way.
2986
03:08:24,320 --> 03:08:25,320
Okay, I don't see it.
2987
03:08:25,320 --> 03:08:26,320
Okay.
```

```
2988
03:08:26,320 --> 03:08:27,320
I can't see it.
2989
03:08:27,320 --> 03:08:28,320
Okay.
2990
03:08:28,320 --> 03:08:29,320
Go ahead, please.
2991
03:08:29,320 --> 03:08:30,320
Sorry.
2992
03:08:30,320 --> 03:08:33,320
That's how close it's going to be to my back door.
2993
03:08:33,320 --> 03:08:34,320
Can you see it?
2994
03:08:34,320 --> 03:08:36,320
I need to see it over here.
2995
03:08:36,320 --> 03:08:39,320
I don't know how you're going to see it on the phone, but...
2996
03:08:39,320 --> 03:08:40,320
My phone is a little bit.
2997
03:08:40,320 --> 03:08:41,320
All right.
2998
03:08:41,320 --> 03:09:07,320
He gets up here and he talks about how he's contacted neighbors and stuff like that.
2999
03:09:07,320 --> 03:09:10,320
I've never once been contacted.
3000
03:09:10,320 --> 03:09:18,320
My neighbors back behind me that are sitting here, they've never been contacted.
```

```
3001
03:09:18,320 --> 03:09:26,320
What might be good for him is not good for your old timers that have been here.
3002
03:09:26,320 --> 03:09:28,320
You're taking...
3003
03:09:28,320 --> 03:09:32,320
Whenever he first came, he says, we're going to do this.
3004
03:09:32,320 --> 03:09:33,320
It's going to be a fenced-in property.
3005
03:09:33,320 --> 03:09:35,320
It's going to be really nice.
3006
03:09:35,320 --> 03:09:36,320
16 houses.
3007
03:09:36,320 --> 03:09:39,320
We're going to have this, this, this, and this.
3008
03:09:39,320 --> 03:09:42,320
And y'all can come and y'all can enjoy our amenities.
3009
03:09:42,320 --> 03:09:47,320
We'll give y'all passes to come in.
3010
03:09:47,320 --> 03:09:51,320
I mean, everything is flip-flopped so much.
3011
03:09:51,320 --> 03:09:59,320
Who is held accountable whenever this flip-flops once again, once this is already passed?
3012
03:09:59,320 --> 03:10:03,320
Who's held accountable then?
3013
03:10:03,320 --> 03:10:05,320
Whenever the houses get damaged?
```

```
03:10:05,320 --> 03:10:10,320
You talked about having, you know, insurance.
3015
03:10:10,320 --> 03:10:16,320
Well, you've got insurance, you must be thinking there's going to be some damages.
3016
03:10:16,320 --> 03:10:21,320
It's like you're sitting there saying, oh, okay, there's a train wreck that's fixing to happen.
3017
03:10:21,320 --> 03:10:25,320
Why not just stop the train wreck?
3018
03:10:25,320 --> 03:10:29,320
You're talking about the train on the end of Valley Hill Road.
3019
03:10:29,320 --> 03:10:34,320
That thing stops on the railroad tracks all the time.
3020
03:10:34,320 --> 03:10:37,320
You want to talk about backed up?
3021
03:10:37,320 --> 03:10:43,320
I can't even, sometimes I can't even get out of my driveway because of it.
3022
03:10:43,320 --> 03:10:50,320
You're adding so much more congestion to a road that's already saturated.
3023
03:10:50,320 --> 03:10:55,320
You cannot pour six gallons into a five gallon bucket.
3024
03:10:55,320 --> 03:10:58,320
It's going to overflow every time.
3025
03:10:58,320 --> 03:11:09,320
I've said this until I'm blue in the face and I don't understand how this project keeps flip-
flopping all over the place.
3026
03:11:09,320 --> 03:11:11,320
I don't get it.
```

```
03:11:11,320 --> 03:11:14,320
I don't get it.
3028
03:11:14,320 --> 03:11:18,320
I wish, I pray that y'all do the right thing.
3029
03:11:18,320 --> 03:11:20,320
I really do.
3030
03:11:20,320 --> 03:11:23,320
It's not about just me.
3031
03:11:23,320 --> 03:11:28,320
It's about all of these people back here too.
3032
03:11:28,320 --> 03:11:33,320
I'm partial to my property because it's my home.
3033
03:11:33,320 --> 03:11:35,320
Just like they are.
3034
03:11:35,320 --> 03:11:42,320
But whenever they, whenever you tell them that this project passed under these stipulations,
3035
03:11:42,320 --> 03:11:47,320
and then I hear them coming up here and saying this project has already passed.
3036
03:11:47,320 --> 03:11:49,320
This project has already passed.
3037
03:11:49,320 --> 03:11:55,320
But you don't talk about the stipulations that was put on that for it to pass.
3038
03:11:55,320 --> 03:11:57,320
I thank you for your time.
3039
03:11:57,320 --> 03:11:58,320
All right.
3040
03:11:58,320 --> 03:12:00,320
```

```
It's, no, that's fine.
3041
03:12:00,320 --> 03:12:01,320
You're fine.
3042
03:12:01,320 --> 03:12:02,320
You're fine.
3043
03:12:02,320 --> 03:12:04,320
I think, you want to speak ma'am?
3044
03:12:04,320 --> 03:12:06,320
I don't know how much time.
3045
03:12:06,320 --> 03:12:08,320
All right.
3046
03:12:08,320 --> 03:12:10,320
Name and address please.
3047
03:12:10,320 --> 03:12:12,320
My name is Judy Hill.
3048
03:12:12,320 --> 03:12:16,320
I live at 61 North Davis Drive.
3049
03:12:16,320 --> 03:12:22,320
I'm the very short street that connects Valley Hill Road with Davis Road.
3050
03:12:22,320 --> 03:12:25,320
Everybody comes by my house sooner or later.
3051
03:12:25,320 --> 03:12:28,320
And here lately it's constant.
3052
03:12:28,320 --> 03:12:31,320
24 hours a day we have traffic.
3053
03:12:31,320 --> 03:12:36,320
If you put the subdivision in, it's only going to make it tenfold worse.
```

```
03:12:36,320 --> 03:12:42,320
I've lived in my, at my property for 68 years.
3055
03:12:42,320 --> 03:12:47,320
My mother and daddy bought that property when I was seven years old.
3056
03:12:47,320 --> 03:12:53,320
When their house burned down, I built mine on the other end of our property.
3057
03:12:53,320 --> 03:12:57,320
And I've lived in my home for 47 years.
3058
03:12:57,320 --> 03:13:00,320
I know what she means.
3059
03:13:00,320 --> 03:13:02,320
The traffic is terrible.
3060
03:13:02,320 --> 03:13:05,320
The train does back up.
3061
03:13:05,320 --> 03:13:06,320
Constantly.
3062
03:13:06,320 --> 03:13:10,320
On my road, the speed limit is 25.
3063
03:13:10,320 --> 03:13:17,320
I bet we don't have one out of 50 cars that goes 25 miles an hour.
3064
03:13:17,320 --> 03:13:21,320
On Valley Hill Road, the speed limit is 35.
3065
03:13:21,320 --> 03:13:26,320
I bet there's not one car out of 50 that goes 35 miles an hour.
3066
03:13:26,320 --> 03:13:33,320
And now we're going to add 28 more homes in there to put more traffic on our road.
```

```
3067
03:13:33,320 --> 03:13:35,320
I'm like Susan.
3068
03:13:35,320 --> 03:13:44,320
Isn't there a limit to the amount of time that someone can have to modify their original
request?
3069
03:13:44,320 --> 03:13:49,320
Or could he have waited five years and then asked for another modification?
3070
03:13:49,320 --> 03:14:00,320
Or if y'all approve this tonight, in another year, can he say, I've decided I want to do 50
houses?
3071
03:14:00,320 --> 03:14:04,320
Nobody's been able to tell us what the time limit is.
3072
03:14:04,320 --> 03:14:10,320
Nobody's been able to answer the question of how are the roads going to take care of all this?
3073
03:14:10,320 --> 03:14:13,320
How are the schools going to take care of all this?
3074
03:14:13,320 --> 03:14:15,320
We're overcrowded as it is.
3075
03:14:15,320 --> 03:14:17,320
Our roads are in horrible conditions.
3076
03:14:17,320 --> 03:14:18,320
Okay.
3077
03:14:18,320 --> 03:14:23,320
Counselor, you want to give her any more time?
3078
03:14:23,320 --> 03:14:24,320
Yes.
3079
03:14:24,320 --> 03:14:25,320
I understand.
```

```
3080
03:14:25,320 --> 03:14:26,320
Anybody else?
3081
03:14:26,320 --> 03:14:27,320
Any more time?
3082
03:14:27,320 --> 03:14:28,320
Do you want more time?
3083
03:14:28,320 --> 03:14:31,320
Yeah, I just want to ask y'all a question.
3084
03:14:31,320 --> 03:14:36,320
Would y'all like people coming by y'all's house 24 hours a day?
3085
03:14:36,320 --> 03:14:42,320
I have one of the darkest roads around, I think.
3086
03:14:42,320 --> 03:14:47,320
And I have foot traffic around my road constantly.
3087
03:14:47,320 --> 03:14:55,320
I can go out on my front porch at one o'clock in the morning and there'll be somebody coming by
my house.
3088
03:14:55,320 --> 03:15:04,320
Now, we're talking about somebody that when they first moved here, there wasn't a paved road
around us.
3089
03:15:06,320 --> 03:15:13,320
I was one of the first classes that ever graduated from Stockbridge High School.
3090
03:15:13,320 --> 03:15:16,320
My children graduated from Stockbridge High School.
3091
03:15:16,320 --> 03:15:20,320
I've had grandchildren going to Stockbridge High School.
3092
03:15:20,320 --> 03:15:27,320
```

```
I've seen this community change and not all of it's been for the better.
3093
03:15:27,320 --> 03:15:33,320
And I think it'll be a bad mistake to allow this subdivision to go in on Valley Hill Road.
3094
03:15:33,320 --> 03:15:39,320
I think you will, it will be to the detriment of all the neighborhood.
3095
03:15:39,320 --> 03:15:41,320
Thank you for your time.
3096
03:15:41,320 --> 03:15:43,320
Mr. Anderson, could you come back to podium, please?
3097
03:15:43,320 --> 03:15:44,320
No, not to, ma'am.
3098
03:15:44,320 --> 03:15:45,320
Mr. Anderson.
3099
03:15:45,320 --> 03:16:00,320
Okay, so the increase in the houses, what I understood, it was based on actually based going
from septic to sewer.
3100
03:16:00,320 --> 03:16:02,320
It's a requirement that we made.
3101
03:16:02,320 --> 03:16:05,320
So that's, I think that's one of the reasons why, if I understand correctly.
3102
03:16:05,320 --> 03:16:10,320
And we already agreed for the conditions that 25% will be larger homes versus the smaller
homes.
3103
03:16:10,320 --> 03:16:12,320
We have some variety there.
3104
03:16:12,320 --> 03:16:15,320
The revised map, there was a timeframe.
```

```
03:16:15,320 --> 03:16:19,320
Can you address the timeframe in reference to this map and how it's changed?
3106
03:16:19,320 --> 03:16:20,320
Is that nature?
3107
03:16:20,320 --> 03:16:23,320
I think they're referencing to a zoning action.
3108
03:16:23,320 --> 03:16:27,320
Should it be, should a zoning action expire?
3109
03:16:27,320 --> 03:16:36,320
But there's no, there's no time limit unless one of the council members or somebody make a
motion to have that, since there was no action.
3110
03:16:36,320 --> 03:16:49,320
There's a certain amount of time that before, like if something gets rezoned in like a year or
so, you have to take some type of action or council can come back and ask that that rezoning be
rescinded.
3111
03:16:49,320 --> 03:16:51,320
But no one did that.
3112
03:16:51,320 --> 03:16:52,320
Okay.
3113
03:16:52,320 --> 03:16:53,320
So it's overdue.
3114
03:16:53,320 --> 03:16:54,320
I mean, it's just.
3115
03:16:54,320 --> 03:16:56,320
No, it just remains the same.
3116
03:16:56,320 --> 03:16:57,320
Same, right.
3117
03:16:57,320 --> 03:16:58,320
Okay.
```

```
3118
03:16:58,320 --> 03:17:04,320
And then the amenities, if I understand correctly, the amenities were changed based on the
local different houses, the number of houses increased, I guess.
3119
03:17:04,320 --> 03:17:05,320
Is that some kind of concern?
3120
03:17:05,320 --> 03:17:10,320
It's not my understanding, but due to the number, the increase of the houses and the location
and everything.
3121
03:17:10,320 --> 03:17:11,320
Is that correct?
3122
03:17:11,320 --> 03:17:21,320
The first zoning rezoning that occurred in 2023, that was just kind of like fantasy land.
3123
03:17:21,320 --> 03:17:24,320
I don't think that ever would have happened.
3124
03:17:24,320 --> 03:17:36,320
To have 16 homes and to have that many amenities, a pool and a gazebo and all the other stuff
would have been very difficult for HOA to support all those amenities.
3125
03:17:36,320 --> 03:17:37,320
So.
3126
03:17:37,320 --> 03:17:38,320
Okay.
3127
03:17:38,320 --> 03:17:42,320
For only 16 homes, that would have been a real tough one.
3128
03:17:42,320 --> 03:17:43,320
Okay.
3129
03:17:43,320 --> 03:17:44,320
You had a comment?
```

```
03:17:44,320 --> 03:17:45,320
I did.
3131
03:17:45,320 --> 03:17:48,320
I'm glad you said that.
3132
03:17:48,320 --> 03:17:52,320
Because when you said 16 homes, so this is a different owner.
3133
03:17:52,320 --> 03:17:53,320
Is that what's going on?
3134
03:17:53,320 --> 03:17:54,320
Yes.
3135
03:17:54,320 --> 03:17:55,320
A different applicant, yes.
3136
03:17:55,320 --> 03:17:56,320
Okay.
3137
03:17:56,320 --> 03:17:57,320
Okay.
3138
03:17:57,320 --> 03:17:59,320
Now, it brings clarification.
3139
03:17:59,320 --> 03:18:11,320
Because the first one was kind of like smart homes where, and then there was like a runoff on
the, where the water would drip down.
3140
03:18:11,320 --> 03:18:14,320
It was a different type of water system and everything, correct?
3141
03:18:14,320 --> 03:18:15,320
Yes, yes, yes.
3142
03:18:15,320 --> 03:18:16,320
Okay.
```

```
03:18:16,320 --> 03:18:22,320
So, and that particular, I remember that.
3144
03:18:22,320 --> 03:18:28,320
And that brought me to wondering, what is the difference now?
3145
03:18:28,320 --> 03:18:35,320
So, they're asking to change from what we voted for and what we had requested.
3146
03:18:35,320 --> 03:18:40,320
Because at that time, we did require, which I didn't agree with, insurance.
3147
03:18:40,320 --> 03:18:42,320
But I thought that was a little bit.
3148
03:18:42,320 --> 03:18:43,320
Yeah.
3149
03:18:43,320 --> 03:18:45,320
That was a council condition at the time.
3150
03:18:45,320 --> 03:18:46,320
Okay.
3151
03:18:46,320 --> 03:18:49,320
So, they sold the property over to someone else.
3152
03:18:49,320 --> 03:18:50,320
Yes.
3153
03:18:50,320 --> 03:18:55,320
But we had already zoned it for a specific way.
3154
03:18:55,320 --> 03:18:58,320
And now they're coming and asking for it to be.
3155
03:18:58,320 --> 03:18:59,320
Modified.
3156
03:18:59,320 --> 03:19:00,320
```

```
Modified.
3157
03:19:00,320 --> 03:19:01,320
Okay.
3158
03:19:01,320 --> 03:19:02,320
Got it.
3159
03:19:02,320 --> 03:19:03,320
So.
3160
03:19:03,320 --> 03:19:12,320
Also, council member, they didn't have access to sewer, but now the city has decided to run
3161
03:19:12,320 --> 03:19:14,320
a sewer extension to the property.
3162
03:19:14,320 --> 03:19:21,320
So, originally, if it had had sewer access, they probably came in with a similar project.
3163
03:19:21,320 --> 03:19:22,320
Okay.
3164
03:19:22,320 --> 03:19:27,320
Well, everyone needs to be on sewer.
3165
03:19:27,320 --> 03:19:28,320
Yeah.
3166
03:19:28,320 --> 03:19:34,320
And no offense, but that's, we talked about that.
3167
03:19:34,320 --> 03:19:39,320
The Henry County Water Authority talked about it, as well as our public works department.
3168
03:19:39,320 --> 03:19:47,320
I mean, it's something that, if it's available, it needs to be required.
3169
03:19:47,320 --> 03:19:49,320
And that's where I'm leaning.
```

```
3170
03:19:49,320 --> 03:19:50,320
Mm-hmm.
3171
03:19:50,320 --> 03:19:51,320
At all times.
3172
03:19:51,320 --> 03:19:58,320
So, now, in regards to things changing, and there are some concerns with the rock blasting,
3173
03:19:58,320 --> 03:20:00,320
and there were some basements.
3174
03:20:00,320 --> 03:20:01,320
Were any homes built?
3175
03:20:01,320 --> 03:20:02,320
No.
3176
03:20:02,320 --> 03:20:03,320
On the, in the area?
3177
03:20:03,320 --> 03:20:04,320
No.
3178
03:20:04,320 --> 03:20:06,320
No, no homes were built off that project.
3179
03:20:06,320 --> 03:20:07,320
Okay.
3180
03:20:07,320 --> 03:20:08,320
And so.
3181
03:20:08,320 --> 03:20:11,320
And we're conditioned it on the fact that they can't have basements.
3182
03:20:11,320 --> 03:20:16,320
They cannot have basements, because they, they wouldn't be able to blast, did they blast
```

```
3183
03:20:16,320 --> 03:20:18,320
at all trying to create basements?
3184
03:20:18,320 --> 03:20:19,320
No.
3185
03:20:19,320 --> 03:20:22,320
Because if there was no construction, so.
3186
03:20:22,320 --> 03:20:28,320
I mean, I guess they're assuming because another project in the area was sitting on rock,
3187
03:20:28,320 --> 03:20:30,320
and they had to do a lot of blasting.
3188
03:20:30,320 --> 03:20:31,320
3189
03:20:31,320 --> 03:20:32,320
But it wasn't that project?
3190
03:20:32,320 --> 03:20:33,320
No, it's not this project.
3191
03:20:33,320 --> 03:20:35,320
That land was just, it still wasn't, it's not developed at all?
3192
03:20:35,320 --> 03:20:36,320
It hasn't been touched, but there's a.
3193
03:20:36,320 --> 03:20:37,320
Or disturbed.
3194
03:20:37,320 --> 03:20:38,320
Mm-hmm.
3195
03:20:38,320 --> 03:20:39,320
Okay.
3196
```

```
03:20:39,320 --> 03:20:40,320
So, no disturbance at all?
3197
03:20:40,320 --> 03:20:41,320
Yes.
3198
03:20:41,320 --> 03:20:42,320
All right.
3199
03:20:42,320 --> 03:20:51,320
And in addition to that, the plan originally was for the amenities, the playground, the
swimming
3200
03:20:51,320 --> 03:20:53,320
pool, to be up front.
3201
03:20:53,320 --> 03:20:57,320
Are they taking away a swimming pool, or are they going to put it in the back?
3202
03:20:57,320 --> 03:21:01,320
They're removing a swimming pool altogether.
3203
03:21:01,320 --> 03:21:06,320
But they want, they're removing it, but they want to add more homes.
3204
03:21:06,320 --> 03:21:07,320
Yes.
3205
03:21:07,320 --> 03:21:08,320
Yes.
3206
03:21:08,320 --> 03:21:09,320
A swimming pool.
3207
03:21:09,320 --> 03:21:12,320
So, what would be the amenity?
3208
03:21:12,320 --> 03:21:15,320
A barbecue pit, a dog park.
```

```
03:21:15,320 --> 03:21:17,320
Let me get back to it.
3210
03:21:17,320 --> 03:21:20,320
I guess the gazebo, I think it's in there.
3211
03:21:20,320 --> 03:21:23,320
You had it all on, you showed it to us earlier.
3212
03:21:23,320 --> 03:21:24,320
Yes, sir.
3213
03:21:24,320 --> 03:21:27,320
A walking trail.
3214
03:21:27,320 --> 03:21:28,320
Yeah, a walking trail.
3215
03:21:28,320 --> 03:21:32,320
Even with 28 homes, a swimming pool would be too expensive.
3216
03:21:32,320 --> 03:21:34,320
That would be costly for 28 homes.
3217
03:21:34,320 --> 03:21:35,320
Yeah.
3218
03:21:35,320 --> 03:21:40,320
So, the standard for having a swimming pool is usually 100 units or more.
3219
03:21:40,320 --> 03:21:41,320
Okay.
3220
03:21:41,320 --> 03:21:46,320
If I understand correctly, what we were first talking about these amenities was with the
3221
03:21:46,320 --> 03:21:48,320
first particular developer.
3222
03:21:48,320 --> 03:21:49,320
```

```
This is the second developer.
3223
03:21:49,320 --> 03:21:50,320
Right.
3224
03:21:50,320 --> 03:21:52,320
So, this is why the change occurred.
3225
03:21:52,320 --> 03:21:54,320
I guess part of the reason why change occurred.
3226
03:21:54,320 --> 03:21:55,320
Right.
3227
03:21:55,320 --> 03:21:57,320
Well, I just, I was curious at what that change was.
3228
03:21:57,320 --> 03:22:02,320
But I remember, I recall the vision of the 16 homes and I thought it was like, I was like,
3229
03:22:02,320 --> 03:22:04,320
gosh, I might want to move there myself.
3230
03:22:04,320 --> 03:22:05,320
Like, it was beautiful.
3231
03:22:05,320 --> 03:22:10,320
It was three level, modern homes, absolutely gorgeous homes.
3232
03:22:10,320 --> 03:22:12,320
I mean, who wouldn't want to live there?
3233
03:22:12,320 --> 03:22:15,320
And the average price was about $500,000.
3234
03:22:15,320 --> 03:22:19,320
And these homes are, have reduced some.
3235
03:22:19,320 --> 03:22:20,320
Yes.
```

```
3236
03:22:20,320 --> 03:22:21,320
In design.
3237
03:22:21,320 --> 03:22:22,320
Mm-hmm.
3238
03:22:22,320 --> 03:22:37,320
And I can understand reducing the amenities, but people have a right to, it can be hard.
3239
03:22:37,320 --> 03:22:42,320
You know, we understand that everyone has a right to use and enjoyment of their property.
3240
03:22:42,320 --> 03:22:46,320
Um, the old neighbors and the new.
3241
03:22:46,320 --> 03:22:48,320
Cause they bought it too.
3242
03:22:48,320 --> 03:22:55,320
And I respect, um, the constituent who's an old neighbor who came up and said, you know,
3243
03:22:55,320 --> 03:23:00,320
she understands that some change has to be made and let's be reasonable.
3244
03:23:00,320 --> 03:23:05,320
Um, septic, um, wouldn't happen.
3245
03:23:05,320 --> 03:23:07,320
It would definitely be sewage, right?
3246
03:23:07,320 --> 03:23:19,320
But, um, the, the amount of the properties, the, the, uh, 1.64 per acre.
3247
03:23:19,320 --> 03:23:20,320
I don't know.
3248
03:23:20,320 --> 03:23:22,320
I, I'm just kind of looking at the design of it.
```

```
3249
03:23:22,320 --> 03:23:25,320
Uh, and just what exactly are the concerns?
3250
03:23:25,320 --> 03:23:29,320
Because they have a right to, if they own the properties, they have a right to.
3251
03:23:29,320 --> 03:23:33,320
I think they're mostly concerned about the, um, the buffering.
3252
03:23:33,320 --> 03:23:36,320
Uh, she says that the property is real close to our property line.
3253
03:23:36,320 --> 03:23:41,320
Uh, but coal would prohibit that, um, uh, SR.
3254
03:23:41,320 --> 03:23:43,320
The SR would be a 25 foot buffer.
3255
03:23:43,320 --> 03:23:46,320
And then they had a rear yard set back of 40 feet.
3256
03:23:46,320 --> 03:23:51,320
So the property would be almost 65 feet away from our property when it's constructed.
3257
03:23:51,320 --> 03:23:54,320
Would there be anything to, um.
3258
03:23:54,320 --> 03:23:55,320
A fence.
3259
03:23:55,320 --> 03:23:56,320
A fence.
3260
03:23:56,320 --> 03:23:57,320
And evergreen trees.
3261
03:23:57,320 --> 03:23:58,320
Evergreen trees.
3262
```

```
03:23:58,320 --> 03:24:00,320
And additional shrubbery.
3263
03:24:00,320 --> 03:24:01,320
Okay.
3264
03:24:01,320 --> 03:24:02,320
All right.
3265
03:24:02,320 --> 03:24:06,320
I would not be that close because that was close from.
3266
03:24:06,320 --> 03:24:10,320
I mean, that's the property line, the property line, but the houses will not be that close.
3267
03:24:10,320 --> 03:24:11,320
Code prohibits that.
3268
03:24:11,320 --> 03:24:12,320
Okay.
3269
03:24:12,320 --> 03:24:13,320
All right.
3270
03:24:13,320 --> 03:24:15,320
I have no further questions right now.
3271
03:24:15,320 --> 03:24:18,320
Is Barbara, you ready for your comments?
3272
03:24:18,320 --> 03:24:19,320
I am.
3273
03:24:19,320 --> 03:24:20,320
Thank you.
3274
03:24:20,320 --> 03:24:21,320
Um, so.
3275
```

03:24:24,320 --> 03:24:28,320

```
I like the concepts and designs of the home.
3276
03:24:28,320 --> 03:24:29,320
I do.
3277
03:24:29,320 --> 03:24:31,320
I have some concerns though.
3278
03:24:31,320 --> 03:24:32,320
The blasting.
3279
03:24:32,320 --> 03:24:36,320
Um, that's one of the issues that I know that in.
3280
03:24:40,320 --> 03:24:46,320
Uh, I know that blasting in rocks are a issue.
3281
03:24:46,320 --> 03:24:53,320
Um, in fact, there's an area right across the street from Monarch Village where the mayor
3282
03:24:53,320 --> 03:24:54,320
and Councilwoman Gantt live.
3283
03:24:54,320 --> 03:24:56,320
Uh, it's full of rocks.
3284
03:24:56,320 --> 03:25:01,320
Um, that area has remained undeveloped for that very reason.
3285
03:25:01,320 --> 03:25:02,320
Because of the rocks.
3286
03:25:02,320 --> 03:25:11,320
Um, so that poses, in my, my belief, a health, safety, and welfare concern in which I have
3287
03:25:11,320 --> 03:25:15,320
spoken with the homeowner who lives right next door to it.
3288
03:25:15,320 --> 03:25:22,320
```

Um, she expressed these same concerns with the original proposal for 16 homes.

```
3289
03:25:22,320 --> 03:25:30,320
Um, I noticed that the square footage, the original proposal for the 16 homes, it was average
3290
03:25:30,320 --> 03:25:32,320
18,000 square feet.
3291
03:25:32,320 --> 03:25:34,320
Is it 18,000 square feet?
3292
03:25:34,320 --> 03:25:35,320
Yeah.
3293
03:25:35,320 --> 03:25:36,320
The lot size.
3294
03:25:36,320 --> 03:25:40,320
Now it's been reduced to 10,000 to 12,000 square feet.
3295
03:25:40,320 --> 03:25:45,320
Yes, that's still in compliance with the, with the suburban residential, uh, zoning district,
3296
03:25:45,320 --> 03:25:47,320
the SR zoning district.
3297
03:25:47,320 --> 03:25:50,320
That still meets the minimum requirements of that district.
3298
03:25:50,320 --> 03:25:51,320
Okay.
3299
03:25:51,320 --> 03:26:03,320
Um, so, the amenities for all new subdivisions, um, it has been said by this council.
3300
03:26:03,320 --> 03:26:08,320
Um, Councilman Alexander has mentioned it multiple times.
3301
03:26:08,320 --> 03:26:13,320
For all new residential developments, we do want a pool and clubhouse.
```

```
3302
03:26:13,320 --> 03:26:16,320
So, all new residential developments.
3303
03:26:16,320 --> 03:26:22,320
And I'm surprised that those amenities, the major ones, have been removed from this project.
3304
03:26:22,320 --> 03:26:27,320
So, what are you going to use to attract, um, potential homeowners here?
3305
03:26:27,320 --> 03:26:31,320
Um, that is another concern.
3306
03:26:31,320 --> 03:26:36,320
Um.
3307
03:26:36,320 --> 03:26:46,320
The, uh, brick requirement.
3308
03:26:46,320 --> 03:26:47,320
Okay.
3309
03:26:47,320 --> 03:26:48,320
Nevermind.
3310
03:26:48,320 --> 03:26:50,320
The price point.
3311
03:26:50,320 --> 03:26:58,320
It is now the 350,000 to 380,000 is what they.
3312
03:26:58,320 --> 03:27:05,320
Uh, currently, but after we impose all our city standards and requirements regarding the
3313
03:27:05,320 --> 03:27:11,320
elevations, I'm anticipating the price point to jump at least about 15%.
3314
03:27:11,320 --> 03:27:13,320
Another 15%?
```

```
03:27:13,320 --> 03:27:16,320
15 to 20% to be actual.
3316
03:27:16,320 --> 03:27:17,320
That's interesting.
3317
03:27:17,320 --> 03:27:26,320
Um, it seems as though this, so, one of the issues that I have, because these proposals
3318
03:27:26,320 --> 03:27:32,320
that are being presented from our district, it's affecting, um, all of the homeowners around
3319
03:27:32,320 --> 03:27:33,320
it.
3320
03:27:33,320 --> 03:27:42,320
So, what I'd like to see is for all developers who present proposals in my district, please
3321
03:27:42,320 --> 03:27:47,320
have conversations with the home, the existing homeowners in the area.
3322
03:27:47,320 --> 03:27:51,320
So, it doesn't create, you know, conflict right off the bat.
3323
03:27:51,320 --> 03:28:00,320
I'd like to have all of that resolved or discussed up front, um, because I don't want to pit
neighbors
3324
03:28:00,320 --> 03:28:03,320
against each other over developments such as this.
3325
03:28:03,320 --> 03:28:07,320
The property owner has a right to build.
3326
03:28:07,320 --> 03:28:13,320
We cannot deny the right for them to build, sell their land.
3327
03:28:13,320 --> 03:28:14,320
I get that.
```

```
03:28:14,320 --> 03:28:21,320
I have the responsibility of determining whether or not this proposal is something that I
believe
3329
03:28:21,320 --> 03:28:24,320
will benefit that particular area.
3330
03:28:24,320 --> 03:28:30,320
Because my district has been drawn the way, because the council drew my district the way
3331
03:28:30,320 --> 03:28:33,320
they did, my district has unique needs.
3332
03:28:33,320 --> 03:28:42,320
One area of my district may be able to handle, um, a residential proposal like this.
3333
03:28:42,320 --> 03:28:44,320
Where another area may not.
3334
03:28:44,320 --> 03:28:47,320
I don't believe this proposal is suitable for that particular area.
3335
03:28:47,320 --> 03:28:51,320
Not this amount of density on that particular line.
3336
03:28:51,320 --> 03:28:56,320
Because, um, the railroad track is there.
3337
03:28:56,320 --> 03:28:58,320
Do you have the railroad?
3338
03:28:58,320 --> 03:29:05,320
Um, and considering the fact that, uh, they've increased the density and the number of units
3339
03:29:05,320 --> 03:29:11,320
on the property with no added amenities is also something that is of concern for me.
3340
03:29:11,320 --> 03:29:18,320
I want the same standards that each one of the council members expect in their district.
```

```
03:29:18,320 --> 03:29:22,320
I want the same standards in my district.
3342
03:29:22,320 --> 03:29:31,320
So if you approve developments in my district, make sure the amenities include a pool and
clubhouse.
3343
03:29:31,320 --> 03:29:34,320
Not just packed in units.
3344
03:29:34,320 --> 03:29:38,320
So those are concerns that I have.
3345
03:29:38,320 --> 03:29:40,320
Um, I like the concept.
3346
03:29:40,320 --> 03:29:41,320
3347
03:29:41,320 --> 03:29:44,320
It's the density, the blasting.
3348
03:29:44,320 --> 03:29:48,320
That is really a huge concern of mine.
3349
03:29:48,320 --> 03:29:49,320
That's all.
3350
03:29:49,320 --> 03:29:56,320
I would think that, um, I believe what you said, Mr. Anderson, earlier that a pool is more
beneficial
3351
03:29:56,320 --> 03:29:58,320
if you have a hundred plus homes or something along those lines.
3352
03:29:58,320 --> 03:29:59,320
Is that correct?
3353
03:29:59,320 --> 03:30:00,320
Yes, that's the standard, Mayor.
```

```
3354
03:30:00,320 --> 03:30:01,320
That's the standard.
3355
03:30:01,320 --> 03:30:02,320
Okay.
3356
03:30:02,320 --> 03:30:08,320
And, and I've also thought I understood that these were going to be, uh, well, actually
they're, they're on, they're on the ground.
3357
03:30:08,320 --> 03:30:11,320
So there's no basements to any of these homes or they're on a slab.
3358
03:30:11,320 --> 03:30:12,320
3359
03:30:12,320 --> 03:30:15,320
That's the con zoning condition of approval that there'd be no basements.
3360
03:30:15,320 --> 03:30:16,320
Okay.
3361
03:30:16,320 --> 03:30:21,320
Which means there's no basement to probably little to no, little to no blasting per se, or not
much.
3362
03:30:21,320 --> 03:30:23,320
If you're going to, it's got to level the ground out.
3363
03:30:23,320 --> 03:30:37,320
Um, and then of course, when it comes to new developments, we can't deny a new development for
what we think would be a school situation or, uh, infrastructure situation with roads and
things of this nature.
3364
03:30:37,320 --> 03:30:40,320
That's something that we have to, we can't deny that by state law.
3365
03:30:40,320 --> 03:30:42,320
We can't deny for those type of reasons.
```

```
03:30:42,320 --> 03:30:46,320
Those things have to kind of come along as, as time comes, comes in a sense.
3367
03:30:46,320 --> 03:30:47,320
That's correct, Mayor.
3368
03:30:47,320 --> 03:30:48,320
Okay.
3369
03:30:48,320 --> 03:30:49,320
We can't deny based on those factors.
3370
03:30:49,320 --> 03:30:50,320
Right.
3371
03:30:50,320 --> 03:31:00,320
Um, the only thing staff does is contrast, uh, an applicant's proposal or request against our
code, the UDC and the comprehensive plan.
3372
03:31:00,320 --> 03:31:03,320
And this project met all that criteria.
3373
03:31:03,320 --> 03:31:04,320
Okay.
3374
03:31:04,320 --> 03:31:05,320
Okay.
3375
03:31:05,320 --> 03:31:06,320
Including the density.
3376
03:31:06,320 --> 03:31:09,320
The density is only 1.64 units per acre.
3377
03:31:09,320 --> 03:31:13,320
That district allows up to 3.99 units per acre.
3378
03:31:13,320 --> 03:31:14,320
Got it.
```

```
03:31:14,320 --> 03:31:15,320
Appreciate it.
3380
03:31:15,320 --> 03:31:16,320
Ms. Gant.
3381
03:31:16,320 --> 03:31:18,320
That was a concern of mine.
3382
03:31:18,320 --> 03:31:26,320
I mean, if it, if the density already allows the 3.9 units per acre, um, it's changed
ownerships.
3383
03:31:26,320 --> 03:31:44,320
There, you just, I was about to say testify, you didn't testify, you, you presented to us the
fact that there was no land disturbance, like that wherever the blasting was from did not come
from that particular development.
3384
03:31:44,320 --> 03:31:45,320
No.
3385
03:31:45,320 --> 03:32:03,320
And it's under a hundred homes, the regulation and the requirement, um, of a pool and a gazebo,
a clubhouse, we have a certain amount of homes and that's when we require certain amenities.
3386
03:32:03,320 --> 03:32:06,320
Um, so we have to be realistic.
3387
03:32:06,320 --> 03:32:09,320
Um, it's not town homes, right?
3388
03:32:09,320 --> 03:32:10,320
Thank God.
3389
03:32:10,320 --> 03:32:17,320
We, I mean, I don't want to say thank God, but it's not town homes and it's not, um, it's not
50 or 60 homes.
3390
03:32:17,320 --> 03:32:20,320
We're talking less than 30 homes.
```

```
03:32:20,320 --> 03:32:23,320
Um, so I think that's within reason.
3392
03:32:23,320 --> 03:32:29,320
Again, people have a right to earn our living and they have, they bought the property.
3393
03:32:29,320 --> 03:32:32,320
It's already zoned for that particular area.
3394
03:32:32,320 --> 03:32:39,320
Besides me loving the three story designs of the 16 homes.
3395
03:32:39,320 --> 03:32:49,320
Other than that, I, you know, who am I to deny it?
3396
03:32:49,320 --> 03:32:52,320
I, I can't.
3397
03:32:52,320 --> 03:32:54,320
I, I see the design.
3398
03:32:54,320 --> 03:32:58,320
I mean, we've got walking trail paths.
3399
03:32:58,320 --> 03:33:00,320
I, I do have some concerns.
3400
03:33:00,320 --> 03:33:05,320
I want to make sure that there's a nice buffer between the neighbor's home.
3401
03:33:05,320 --> 03:33:08,320
It's a, it's a con zoning condition of approval.
3402
03:33:08,320 --> 03:33:09,320
Right.
3403
03:33:09,320 --> 03:33:14,320
But, you know, I don't want her to have to go look at a playground or whatever it is.
3404
03:33:14,320 --> 03:33:16,320
```

```
It'll be heavily screened and buffered.
3405
03:33:16,320 --> 03:33:17,320
Yeah.
3406
03:33:17,320 --> 03:33:19,320
And separated by a fence.
3407
03:33:19,320 --> 03:33:20,320
Yeah.
3408
03:33:20,320 --> 03:33:24,320
But other than that, um, there's no blasting.
3409
03:33:24,320 --> 03:33:30,320
Testified that there's not been any blasting, not for that particular area, that land
disturbed,
3410
03:33:30,320 --> 03:33:33,320
that the person in the previous owner didn't do any work.
3411
03:33:33,320 --> 03:33:39,320
So, I, I don't, I don't have anything else to say.
3412
03:33:39,320 --> 03:33:45,320
I mean, I think we're following the rules and regulations and let me be clear.
3413
03:33:45,320 --> 03:34:02,320
You know, yes, everybody wants certain standards, but if, if 16 to 20 something homes are in my
area and they're nice houses, I can't require a swimming pool.
3414
03:34:02,320 --> 03:34:04,320
It's on, it's not realistic.
3415
03:34:04,320 --> 03:34:08,320
Who's going to keep it up?
3416
03:34:08,320 --> 03:34:09,320
Okay.
```

```
03:34:09,320 --> 03:34:10,320
So, that's all.
3418
03:34:10,320 --> 03:34:11,320
I mean, think about it.
3419
03:34:11,320 --> 03:34:16,320
HOA for 28 homes with a swimming pool and a clubhouse.
3420
03:34:16,320 --> 03:34:23,320
We pay, we got 900 homes, over 900 in Monarch Village, the largest subdivision.
3421
03:34:23,320 --> 03:34:26,320
And we are paying 400 and something quarterly.
3422
03:34:26,320 --> 03:34:27,320
Isn't that right, Mayor?
3423
03:34:27,320 --> 03:34:28,320
It's four.
3424
03:34:28,320 --> 03:34:29,320
It's four.
3425
03:34:29,320 --> 03:34:33,320
No, it's not, it's semi-annual, but it's a little over $600.
3426
03:34:33,320 --> 03:34:35,320
Yeah, something, something.
3427
03:34:35,320 --> 03:34:36,320
How about that?
3428
03:34:36,320 --> 03:34:37,320
With over 900 homes.
3429
03:34:37,320 --> 03:34:38,320
So, come on now.
3430
03:34:38,320 --> 03:34:43,320
```

I mean, can you imagine doing that with 28 homes? 3431 03:34:43,320 --> 03:34:53,320 You got to be realistic and you got to be educated and be like, I don't want to say educated, but you got to be, you know, comp, I mean, really think about common sense things. 3432 03:34:53,320 --> 03:34:54,320 3433 03:34:54,320 --> 03:34:56,320 Ms. Asana, go ahead, please. 3434 03:34:56,320 --> 03:34:57,320 Yeah. 3435 03:34:57,320 --> 03:35:05,320 This neighborhood sounds very similar to the neighborhood that we did on Highway 42 across from Eagles Landing, First Baptist Church. 3436 03:35:05,320 --> 03:35:06,320 That smaller neighborhood. 3437 03:35:06,320 --> 03:35:07,320 Right. 3438 03:35:07,320 --> 03:35:15,320 It was a smaller neighborhood where I certainly, I fought for brick on the homes in order to get that. 3439 03:35:15,320 --> 03:35:22,320 But basically, what it came down to is that we had so few homes that the amenity package was

scaled back.

3440

03:35:22,320 --> 03:35:29,320

I know Councilman Berry was fighting for the brick on those homes over there, too, in order to try to make that happen.

3441

03:35:29,320 --> 03:35:38,320

But what it really comes down to is that, and I think all of us up here agreed that we needed single family detached.

```
03:35:38,320 --> 03:35:44,320
```

And that hearing, I heard that a hundred times because I was trying to push for 100% brick on some of the homes.

3443

03:35:44,320 --> 03:35:50,320

But every person up here said, I would do anything to have single family detached homes in my district.

3444

03:35:50,320 --> 03:35:51,320

Well, guess what?

3445

03:35:51,320 --> 03:35:54,320

These are single family detached homes in your district.

3446

03:35:54,320 --> 03:35:57,320

And there are various sizes.

3447

03:35:57,320 --> 03:36:03,320

And we agreed that we were going to do 25% larger homes, 75% of those would be smaller homes.

3448

03:36:03,320 --> 03:36:10,320

And you've already indicated that the standard for building those homes would be brick front, water table on the side.

3449

03:36:10,320 --> 03:36:13,320

And that would kind of hold down the cost on the smaller home.

3450

03:36:13,320 --> 03:36:16,320

But there would be larger homes that are required.

3451

03:36:16,320 --> 03:36:24,320

And I echo what Ms. Gant has argued here, which is we were talking about 16 homes.

3452

03:36:24,320 --> 03:36:25,320

We're adding 12 more.

3453

03:36:25,320 --> 03:36:30,320

And understanding this, and I sympathize with the neighbors.

3454

03:36:30,320 --> 03:36:35,320

But the state is spending \$50 million on Highway 42 right now.

```
3455
03:36:35,320 --> 03:36:43,320
They're spending $50 million
```

They're spending \$50 million to widen it so that it will provide better access for Valley Hill and the surrounding area.

3456

03:36:43,320 --> 03:36:47,320

When it's finished, it's going to have four lanes of traffic.

3457

03:36:47,320 --> 03:36:54,320

And there's actually going to be a reconfiguration of the Valley Hill road exit.

3458

03:36:54,320 --> 03:36:55,320

I've seen the plan.

3459

03:36:55,320 --> 03:36:56,320 It's very well thought out.

3460

03:36:56,320 --> 03:37:01,320

It's very well laid out in order for, you know, to move forward.

3461

03:37:01,320 --> 03:37:08,320

And I think it was mentioned that that townhome plan on Highway 42, that actually fell through, right?

3462

03:37:08,320 --> 03:37:09,320

Yes.

3463

03:37:09,320 --> 03:37:18,320

So, ma'am, the townhome project that you were talking about on Highway 42 at Valley Hill, that actually, it did not move forward.

3464

03:37:18,320 --> 03:37:24,320

So, and you could, I'm not saying it, something might not come there because things move forward.

3465

03:37:24,320 --> 03:37:32,320

But there's some news that you probably, it sounds like you didn't know, that the townhome project at Highway 42 and Valley Hill is not moving forward at this point.

3466

03:37:32,320 --> 03:37:34,320

So, that's kind of where we are.

```
3467
03:37:34,320 --> 03:37:38,320
But the city needs single-family detached homes.
3468
03:37:38,320 --> 03:37:39,320
We do.
3469
03:37:39,320 --> 03:37:45,320
And, you know, as we've said, we had a lot of townhome communities, but certainly we want to
offer variety.
3470
03:37:45,320 --> 03:37:56,320
And the last thing that I'm going to close by saying is, listen, in 2021, it was a different
situation when we were in 2021, 2022.
3471
03:37:56,320 --> 03:37:59,320
Interest rates were 2%, right?
3472
03:37:59,320 --> 03:38:05,320
So, as a builder, you might have built a very expensive house at 2% interest rate.
3473
03:38:05,320 --> 03:38:11,320
But now, at 6% interest rate, the payment would, in some instances, be double.
3474
03:38:11,320 --> 03:38:17,320
So, I can understand why there's been changes to the program because affordability is a real
issue.
3475
03:38:17,320 --> 03:38:24,320
Because a $500,000 house at 6% interest is double the payment, and it would be at 2% interest.
3476
03:38:24,320 --> 03:38:34,320
So, understanding the affordability in building the smaller homes, while maintaining some of
the larger homes at 5% interest rate, that's kind of where we are now.
3477
03:38:34,320 --> 03:38:37,320
So, single-family detached is what we need.
3478
```

03:38:37,320 --> 03:38:38,320

Thank you.

```
3479
03:38:38,320 --> 03:38:40,320
Ms. Barrett.
3480
03:38:40,320 --> 03:38:41,320
Thanks, Mayor.
3481
03:38:41,320 --> 03:38:49,320
I just had follow-up questions for Mr. Anderson, as well as the builder, based off some of the
public comments.
3482
03:38:49,320 --> 03:39:02,320
So, the amenities now include walking trail, playground, bridge, picnic area.
3483
03:39:02,320 --> 03:39:09,320
And some of the legacy residents stated that the previous developer was willing to give them
access to the amenities.
3484
03:39:09,320 --> 03:39:16,320
Is that something that you guys are amenable to?
3485
03:39:16,320 --> 03:39:16,940
Yes.
3486
03:39:19,320 --> 03:39:22,320
Yes, sir.
3487
03:39:22,320 --> 03:39:29,320
The amenities is in the back side, but it's open community, you know?
3488
03:39:29,320 --> 03:39:32,320
And the amenities is open for the whole neighbors.
3489
03:39:32,320 --> 03:39:36,320
And the first layout, we have a gated community.
3490
03:39:36,320 --> 03:39:41,320
In the first layout, with 16 lots, it's a gated community.
3491
03:39:41,320 --> 03:39:46,320
For that reason, the community doesn't have access to the amenities.
```

```
3492
03:39:46,320 --> 03:39:54,320
And one of the reasons to move the amenities to the front is for the gated community.
3493
03:39:54,320 --> 03:39:56,320
We remove the gated community.
3494
03:39:56,320 --> 03:39:58,320
We leave an open road.
3495
03:39:58,320 --> 03:40:04,320
The amenities is for the whole neighbors and the community.
3496
03:40:04,320 --> 03:40:06,320
So, you don't have a problem with that at all?
3497
03:40:06,320 --> 03:40:07,320
No, sir.
3498
03:40:07,320 --> 03:40:08,320
All right.
3499
03:40:08,320 --> 03:40:13,320
And then my next concern was one person brought up the proximity.
3500
03:40:13,320 --> 03:40:18,320
I know, Mr. Anderson, you talked about the setbacks and the footage.
3501
03:40:18,320 --> 03:40:23,320
And so, you also talked about a fence being set up as well.
3502
03:40:23,320 --> 03:40:24,320
Yes.
3503
03:40:24,320 --> 03:40:29,320
So, if they would have access, how would they gain access with the fence and the-
3504
03:40:29,320 --> 03:40:33,320
They will come through the main entrance, through the front.
```

```
3505
03:40:33,320 --> 03:40:36,320
It will not be gated, but it will be fenced just to separate the-
3506
03:40:36,320 --> 03:40:37,320
The property.
3507
03:40:37,320 --> 03:40:38,320
The property, yes.
3508
03:40:38,320 --> 03:40:39,320
All right.
3509
03:40:39,320 --> 03:40:40,320
Thank you.
3510
03:40:40,320 --> 03:40:41,320
Okay.
3511
03:40:41,320 --> 03:40:49,320
There's no other questions then, I guess, in the sense, so I need a motion to approve
3512
03:40:49,320 --> 03:40:50,320
it or not?
3513
03:40:50,320 --> 03:40:51,320
So moved.
3514
03:40:51,320 --> 03:40:52,320
To approve.
3515
03:40:52,320 --> 03:40:53,320
To approve.
3516
03:40:53,320 --> 03:40:54,320
Is there a second?
3517
03:40:54,320 --> 03:40:55,320
Yes, sir.
3518
```

```
03:40:55,320 --> 03:40:56,320
Okay.
3519
03:40:56,320 --> 03:40:57,320
From Ms. Cantor, Ms. Allison.
3520
03:40:57,320 --> 03:40:58,320
All in favor, please indicate.
3521
03:40:58,320 --> 03:40:59,320
3522
03:40:59,320 --> 03:41:00,320
All opposed?
3523
03:41:00,320 --> 03:41:01,320
I oppose.
3524
03:41:01,320 --> 03:41:02,320
Mayor Ford.
3525
03:41:02,320 --> 03:41:03,320
All right.
3526
03:41:03,320 --> 03:41:04,320
At 3-1, the motion passed.
3527
03:41:04,320 --> 03:41:05,320
Comment?
3528
03:41:05,320 --> 03:41:06,320
Go ahead, please.
3529
03:41:06,320 --> 03:41:11,320
I'm closing this because I'm listening to the concerned desires of the neighbors who
3530
03:41:11,320 --> 03:41:13,320
live close to this.
3531
03:41:13,320 --> 03:41:21,320
```

```
I believe there is a health, safety, and welfare concern, as the neighbors have expressed.
3532
03:41:21,320 --> 03:41:28,320
Privacy for the adjoining homeowners is also a concern.
3533
03:41:28,320 --> 03:41:36,320
I believe that this development, although the concepts are very nice, I believe the density
3534
03:41:36,320 --> 03:41:43,320
the number of units, it is too high, in my opinion.
3535
03:41:43,320 --> 03:41:45,320
Those are my thoughts.
3536
03:41:45,320 --> 03:41:51,320
I'm listening and I'm addressing the concerns of the neighbors who live there.
3537
03:41:51,320 --> 03:41:58,320
As the district representative of the area, I had hoped that my councilmates would consider
3538
03:41:58,320 --> 03:42:04,320
the fact that I represent the area and I don't support this particular development with
3539
03:42:04,320 --> 03:42:05,320
this amount of density.
3540
03:42:05,320 --> 03:42:11,320
I'd hope that they would have at least reduced the amount of units.
3541
03:42:11,320 --> 03:42:12,320
They did not.
3542
03:42:12,320 --> 03:42:13,320
So, I digress.
3543
03:42:13,320 --> 03:42:14,320
Thank you, sir.
3544
03:42:14,320 --> 03:42:15,320
```

All right.

```
3545
03:42:15,320 --> 03:42:19,320
So, make sure we had that condition in there that was 75-25?
3546
03:42:19,320 --> 03:42:20,320
Yes.
3547
03:42:20,320 --> 03:42:21,320
We added it.
3548
03:42:21,320 --> 03:42:22,320
Okay.
3549
03:42:22,320 --> 03:42:23,320
Thank you.
3550
03:42:23,320 --> 03:42:24,320
All right.
3551
03:42:24,320 --> 03:42:25,320
All right.
3552
03:42:25,320 --> 03:42:29,320
So, on that note, once again, it passed 3-1 and we'll move on.
3553
03:42:29,320 --> 03:42:34,320
So, items number 10, 11, and 12 have been deferred till 9 February, 2026.
3554
03:42:34,320 --> 03:42:41,320
So, we'll go to item number 13, which deals with the final reading and adoption proposed
3555
03:42:41,320 --> 03:42:44,320
2026 operating budget capital improvements plan.
3556
03:42:44,320 --> 03:42:48,320
Mr. Edmondson and Mr. Malazzi, gentlemen.
3557
03:42:48,320 --> 03:43:09,320
And I guess congratulations, in a sense, to the developer on your new project.
```

```
3558
03:43:09,320 --> 03:43:23,320
Good evening, once again, mayor, council, and community.
3559
03:43:23,320 --> 03:43:28,320
As we convene the final public hearing this evening, I'm pleased to present for you
consideration
3560
03:43:28,320 --> 03:43:33,320
the physical year 2026 proposed operating and capital budget.
3561
03:43:33,320 --> 03:43:39,320
The final budget balance budget totals $74.1 million across all funds, including general
3562
03:43:39,320 --> 03:43:45,320
fund budget of $34.7 million and reflects your priorities for responsible growth, core
3563
03:43:45,320 --> 03:43:48,320
service delivery, and long-term financial stability.
3564
03:43:48,320 --> 03:43:54,320
This plan continues our commitment to stable governance on a millage rate of 3.77 mills
3565
03:43:54,320 --> 03:43:59,320
maintained since 2023 without an increase to our residents while building on the progress
3566
03:43:59,320 --> 03:44:03,320
documented in recent annual comprehensive financial reports.
3567
03:44:03,320 --> 03:44:09,320
The fiscal year 2026 budget advances a balanced set of investments across organization,
3568
03:44:09,320 --> 03:44:11,320
enhanced public safety resources,
3569
03:44:11,320 --> 03:44:15,320
strengthened public works, and infrastructure with combined budgets increasing to approximately
3570
03:44:15,320 --> 03:44:20,320
$6.4 million to address roads, sidewalks, facilities, and parks.
```

```
3571
```

03:44:20,320 --> 03:44:26,320

Targeted technology upgrades to monetize systems and cybersecurity, continued support for events

3572

03:44:26,320 --> 03:44:30,320

and community programming that drive engagement and economic activity.

3573

03:44:30,320 --> 03:44:36,320

A 4.4 percent cost of living for all city employees, which is a critical investment in our workforce

3574

03:44:36,320 --> 03:44:44,320

to help offset inflationary pressures, maintain competitive compensation, and a tight labor market,

3575

03:44:44,320 --> 03:44:49,320

and support retention, morale, and continuity of high quality service to our residents.

3576

03:44:49,320 --> 03:45:00,320

In addition, this budget positions the city to advance major SPLA 6 capital projects, including the Community Development Center, City Hall,

3577

03:45:00,320 --> 03:45:08,320

Murr Manders Improvements, and the new public maintenance facility, while sustaining a fund balance above best practices thresholds

3578

03:45:08,320 --> 03:45:14,320

and leveraging the financial flexibility created by fully retiring the amphitheater bond.

3579

03:45:14,320 --> 03:45:21,320

Collectively, the fiscal year 2026 budget is a forward-looking roadmap that protects our financial health,

3580

03:45:21,320 --> 03:45:27,320

investing in core services and infrastructure, and support a safe and vibrant prosperous stop bridge.

3581

03:45:27,320 --> 03:45:34,320

I respectfully recommend adoption following tonight's final public hearing and stand ready to answer any questions you may have.

```
03:45:34,320 --> 03:45:40,320
I would also like to thank city staff for their hard work and their dedication throughout the last three months

3583
03:45:40,320 --> 03:45:44,320
and adopting this budget, specifically the finance department.

3584
03:45:44,320 --> 03:45:50,320
With every change, we understand that we have to go through the full budget and figure out where those adjustments are coming from.

3585
03:45:50,320 --> 03:45:56,320
So we want to just thank staff and their hard work and their time for their flexibility and
```

Mayor, this is our third and final budget public hearing, and we will, at the end of

Something has changed in our general fund, that's 34,768,690, and at the end of my summary,

that's the amount with all the changes that we have been having in public hearing 1, 2,

So unless there's corresponding revenue somewhere else, our expenses will be within that

responsiveness to this budget.

03:45:56,320 --> 03:45:59,320

03:45:59,320 --> 03:46:19,320

03:46:19,320 --> 03:46:33,560

03:46:33,560 --> 03:46:37,400

03:46:37,400 --> 03:46:44,000 That will be due January 1, 2026.

03:46:44,000 --> 03:46:55,800

03:46:55,800 --> 03:47:03,980

03:47:03,980 --> 03:47:10,740

03:47:10,740 --> 03:47:18,320

it, request for your consideration to adopt the budget.

and 3, that amount is derived from the revenue that is projected.

So without further ado, Mr. Malazi.

3586

3587

3588

3589

3590

3591

3592

3593

3594

Mr. Malazi.

```
amount.
3595
03:47:18,320 --> 03:47:29,740
And then the general total funds, that is general fund plus other funds, the total one is
74,165,684.
3596
03:47:29,740 --> 03:47:39,320
There are two reductions that we have done in the enterprise that will talk down the line.
3597
03:47:39,320 --> 03:47:51,740
So revenues expenses for general fund, 34,768,690, and all funds, 74,165,684.
3598
03:47:51,740 --> 03:48:03,600
Then I wanted to take time to see on the revenues, but I wanted to focus at the bottom of it,
3599
03:48:03,600 --> 03:48:06,660
second page from the bottom where there are transfers.
3600
03:48:08,120 --> 03:48:11,440
There's 2.2 million.
3601
03:48:11,440 --> 03:48:23,300
That's one time transfer, and this one time transfer, Councilman Alexander touched it during
the discussions.
3602
03:48:23,300 --> 03:48:30,740
This is the money that is coming from other funds, and specifically from SPLUS.
3603
03:48:30,740 --> 03:48:33,920
SPLUS projects are for six years.
3604
03:48:33,920 --> 03:48:41,100
So if we don't track it properly, we'll find out that we want projects to be done in two years,
three years.
3605
03:48:41,100 --> 03:48:45,840
For those projects to be done, that means you have to take money from somewhere else,
3606
03:48:45,840 --> 03:48:47,740
```

and most of the time it's general fund.

```
3607
03:48:47,740 --> 03:48:50,640
Unfortunately, we don't account for that.
3608
03:48:50,640 --> 03:48:56,100
We don't go back to see how much money we have borrowed for those projects to be finished.
3609
03:48:56,100 --> 03:48:59,540
That's where that transfers are coming from, 2.2.
3610
03:48:59,540 --> 03:49:02,600
So just know that next year that money will not be there.
3611
03:49:02,600 --> 03:49:08,840
So, it's one time.
3612
03:49:08,840 --> 03:49:11,180
Just want to make sure that we are aware of that.
3613
03:49:11,180 --> 03:49:16,480
So that money is there, but it's one time source of revenues.
3614
03:49:16,480 --> 03:49:26,540
That makes our budget to 32, 768, 690, otherwise our budget would have been on 32 million.
3615
03:49:26,540 --> 03:49:31,280
That's the distribution of revenues, it's the same that you have seen, but this is just on
3616
03:49:31,280 --> 03:49:37,520
the pie chart, and then this is the past history of where we have come from.
3617
03:49:37,520 --> 03:50:01,440
In that 2022, we were 15 million budget, 15.3, 2023, it was the 24.8, and 2024 is the 26.7,
2025, 29.2, and now we are talking about 2026 is the 32, 34.
3618
03:50:01,440 --> 03:50:04,680
So that is showing the growth of the city.
3619
03:50:04,680 --> 03:50:13,680
Revenues are going up because there are a lot of things that are taking place within the
```

community, which is to the positive side.

03:50:13,680 --> 03:50:32,680

And then we have the distribution of that 34.7 million, where it's going, it's going to do the tasks that have been listed here, starting from governing body through other financing uses.

3621

03:50:32,680 --> 03:50:39,680

I want you to look at that amount of how much it's in there.

3622

03:50:39,680 --> 03:51:00,680

Then that's a general fund distribution, which is the same that we have come from, and then we have other funds, including general fund 34.7, then we have total of 74.1 million.

3623

03:51:00,680 --> 03:51:15,680

And you will see here, there are some funds, these are active funds, all these ones are active funds, but you will see some have zero amount, zero amount confiscated assets is zero.

3624

03:51:15,680 --> 03:51:20,680

It's zero, but during the course of the fiscal year, there may be activities.

3625

03:51:20,680 --> 03:51:32,680

So when you approve all these council, whatever may happen, we don't need to do budget amendment, as we have been doing because they are there.

3626

03:51:32,680 --> 03:51:44,680

So even you see the zeros, that means there are no activities, but you never know 2026, something will happen there.

3627

03:51:44,680 --> 03:51:57,680

These are the priorities that the council has, community center, TIS plus projects, downtown development, we're finding, I think it's on the agenda today again, city municipal building.

3628

03:51:57,680 --> 03:52:12,680

Then we have highlights for 2026, road and sidewalks improvements, public safety enhancement, that's the satellite location for our public safety PD.

3629

03:52:12,680 --> 03:52:18,680

No increase in property tax, that's for this year, we can't talk about next year.

3630

03:52:18,680 --> 03:52:22,680

3.7 mills, that has been since 2023.

```
03:52:22,680 --> 03:52:30,680
Community development fee schedule proposal for 2026, that year has passed.
3632
03:52:30,680 --> 03:52:43,680
Fees have been dormant for us, so we are expecting come January 1, fees will increase from
services of community development.
3633
03:52:43,680 --> 03:52:48,680
Then there's the 4% color for our employees.
3634
03:52:48,680 --> 03:52:52,680
Public works new facility is under construction.
3635
03:52:52,680 --> 03:52:59,680
Asymmetry improvements, that's the reason why they have asked additional 10,000.
3636
03:52:59,680 --> 03:53:06,680
So there's 20,000 for that allocated from general fund to that fund.
3637
03:53:06,680 --> 03:53:09,680
Credit card payments fees to be installed.
3638
03:53:09,680 --> 03:53:12,680
Thank you, council, you have installed that one.
3639
03:53:12,680 --> 03:53:16,680
So that will be out of this one.
3640
03:53:16,680 --> 03:53:24,680
Then we have, we went through this one, first, second, the duties, please do read this one.
3641
03:53:24,680 --> 03:53:32,680
Even after the budget has passed through, when we hear about governing body, what do they do?
3642
03:53:32,680 --> 03:53:35,680
```

That's our elected officials you see here.

Their job, that's the plan, strategic plan.

03:53:35,680 --> 03:53:40,680

3643

```
03:53:40,680 --> 03:53:42,680
They give directions.
3645
03:53:42,680 --> 03:53:46,680
They make the legislation for this city.
3646
03:53:46,680 --> 03:53:55,680
And then you have the city manager and other appointed and the staff to implement those
policies and procedures.
3647
03:53:55,680 --> 03:53:59,680
Governing body is still there.
3648
03:53:59,680 --> 03:54:04,680
We have supporting staff from the governing body for the governing body to function.
3649
03:54:04,680 --> 03:54:05,680
We have staff.
3650
03:54:05,680 --> 03:54:06,680
We have executive assistant.
3651
03:54:06,680 --> 03:54:08,680
We have administrative assistant.
3652
03:54:08,680 --> 03:54:17,680
They provide initiatives and various other duties for the council to function as it will be.
3653
03:54:17,680 --> 03:54:27,680
That is supported by administration appointed staff and the staff of the city of Stockbridge.
3654
03:54:27,680 --> 03:54:29,680
Then you have the city clerk's office.
3655
03:54:29,680 --> 03:54:38,680
You have the city clerk's office again for 2026 overview.
3656
03:54:38,680 --> 03:54:40,680
Then you have the city manager.
```

```
03:54:40,680 --> 03:54:42,680
The job of the city manager.
3658
03:54:42,680 --> 03:54:43,680
Go through.
3659
03:54:43,680 --> 03:54:48,680
We read through these ones, but I'm just going over.
3660
03:54:48,680 --> 03:54:53,680
What's the city manager's office do?
3661
03:54:53,680 --> 03:54:55,680
Then you have the city treasurer's office.
3662
03:54:55,680 --> 03:54:56,680
What do they do?
3663
03:54:56,680 --> 03:54:57,680
What takes place?
3664
03:54:57,680 --> 03:55:01,680
Their finances under the city treasurer's office.
3665
03:55:01,680 --> 03:55:06,680
Then you have community development.
3666
03:55:06,680 --> 03:55:08,680
We have human resources.
3667
03:55:08,680 --> 03:55:10,680
What is the job for that department?
3668
03:55:10,680 --> 03:55:15,680
Which is municipal court.
3669
03:55:15,680 --> 03:55:20,680
Most of us, we know municipal court, but if you know some highlights, you can get them
3670
03:55:20,680 --> 03:55:23,680
```

```
on the 2025 year in review.
3671
03:55:23,680 --> 03:55:29,680
Then you have what are the goals for 2026?
3672
03:55:29,680 --> 03:55:33,680
You have PD, department overview.
3673
03:55:33,680 --> 03:55:37,680
This is public safety again, public safety or PD.
3674
03:55:37,680 --> 03:55:42,680
Then you have the 2026 proposal funding.
3675
03:55:42,680 --> 03:55:46,680
What are the activities that they are planning to do?
3676
03:55:46,680 --> 03:55:50,680
And that's the establishment of, again, you know, we have a new satellite.
3677
03:55:50,680 --> 03:55:57,680
That satellite office will be part of the initiatives or goals for 2026.
3678
03:55:57,680 --> 03:56:00,680
Public works.
3679
03:56:00,680 --> 03:56:06,680
IT, information technology.
3680
03:56:07,680 --> 03:56:11,680
Then the last one we'll have will be the events.
3681
03:56:11,680 --> 03:56:17,680
We have just passed the calendars or it's going to be passed or discussed.
3682
03:56:17,680 --> 03:56:28,680
The events, we have free events that are taking place throughout and be informed of what the
department of events do.
```

03:56:28,680 --> 03:56:35,680

```
Then I want us to also know the 4 million.
3684
03:56:35,680 --> 03:56:44,680
This 4 million is the one that is being transferred from general fund to fund other funds for
operations.
3685
03:56:44,680 --> 03:56:48,680
Cementally, it's 20,000.
3686
03:56:48,680 --> 03:56:49,680
We discussed that one.
3687
03:56:49,680 --> 03:57:02,680
Then you have, you have CDA and the Downtown Development Authority.
3688
03:57:02,680 --> 03:57:20,680
A total of 435, where we have 336 for CDA and then you have 68,000 for CDA for a total of 435.
3689
03:57:20,680 --> 03:57:26,680
URA, you know, that is for our debt payment, 1.2.
3690
03:57:26,680 --> 03:57:30,680
Then you have also PFA, that's for debt.
3691
03:57:30,680 --> 03:57:33,680
Another 1.5.
3692
03:57:33,680 --> 03:57:39,680
Then the last one is the 840.
3693
03:57:39,680 --> 03:57:43,680
This is the transfer from general fund to amphitheater.
3694
03:57:43,680 --> 03:57:48,680
If you saw the budget for amphitheater is 3 million.
3695
03:57:48,680 --> 03:57:58,680
And out of that 3 million, they are projecting to get revenues and the shortfall will be 840.
```

03:57:58,680 --> 03:58:03,680

```
If the expenses will be limited to that 3 million.
3697
03:58:03,680 --> 03:58:08,680
If the expenses will be 3 million, then that will be different.
3698
03:58:08,680 --> 03:58:15,680
But as of now, projected the transfer from general fund for 2026 is 840.
3699
03:58:15,680 --> 03:58:24,680
For a total of 4 million, that is being transferred from general fund to fund other funds for
operations.
3700
03:58:24,680 --> 03:58:26,680
Then the summary.
3701
03:58:26,680 --> 03:58:33,680
On summary, you have general fund, which is the 334.7 million.
3702
03:58:33,680 --> 03:58:44,680
Proposed expenses, including additional expenses or changes to expenses, cannot be more than
34.7 million.
3703
03:58:44,680 --> 03:58:50,680
This is now under council's consideration for approval.
3704
03:58:50,680 --> 03:58:57,680
If there will be additional expenses to general fund, then we need to get corresponding
expenses.
3705
03:58:57,680 --> 03:58:59,680
Number 2.
3706
03:58:59,680 --> 03:59:02,680
All other funds, including general fund.
3707
03:59:02,680 --> 03:59:07,680
All fund 2026 proposed budget are in balance.
3708
03:59:07,680 --> 03:59:08,680
```

Number 3.

```
3709
03:59:08,680 --> 03:59:09,680
All fund.
3710
03:59:09,680 --> 03:59:19,680
Stormwater expenses have been reduced by 173,500 to be in line with estimated revenues.
3711
03:59:19,680 --> 03:59:24,680
Water expenses have been reduced by 487,940.
3712
03:59:24,680 --> 03:59:34,280
940 stormwater and stormwater budgets had revenue from reserve so i'm discussing here we have
already
3713
03:59:34,280 --> 03:59:43,160
discussed with the um public works director of how we are going to resolve these ones because
you
3714
03:59:43,160 --> 03:59:52,040
cannot budget operations from reserves just know that reserve is always one-time funding
3715
03:59:52,760 --> 03:59:58,360
next year it will not be there next year it will not be there so we have gone through if they
will
3716
03:59:58,360 --> 04:00:05,320
have problems with the capital projects yes we can use because capital projects funding either
3717
04:00:05,320 --> 04:00:15,720
from reserve or others still will be one time so my request is to approve the consider
approving
3718
04:00:15,720 --> 04:00:38,440
the general fund 34.7 and all other funds totaling 74.8 74.1 million not 74.8 million
3719
04:00:38,840 --> 04:00:51,240
all right question council for mr malazi or mr evanson go ahead sir mr barrett mr evans no mr
malazi
3720
04:00:51,240 --> 04:00:59,960
you talked about the amphitheater fund on a couple of different uh touch points you said the
initial
```

```
3721
04:01:01,000 --> 04:01:08,280
budget was three million but then you spoke on a transfer of shortfall of eight hundred and
forty
3722
04:01:08,280 --> 04:01:17,480
thousand dollars so amphitheater they are projecting that what they need in 2026 will be three
million
3723
04:01:18,440 --> 04:01:29,560
out of that they will have expenses uh revenues that's from tickets from um sponsorships
3724
04:01:29,560 --> 04:01:37,720
and remember the seat manager said that this will be he allowed activities so there are some
activities
3725
04:01:37,720 --> 04:01:43,320
where they will get money have we ever hit that number we've always exceeded that number in the
past
3726
04:01:43,320 --> 04:01:53,400
um that's the city manager standing just besides me here i think he may explain and we have
yeah yeah
3727
04:01:53,400 --> 04:02:14,120
i'm not in agreement with short changing we're not gonna i say we do what is expected
3728
04:02:15,080 --> 04:02:21,800
to do if it's at 4.5 it's at 4.5 it's a it's a facility that if you do the data
3729
04:02:22,520 --> 04:02:29,000
or statistics on what it takes to run something i don't want to shoot us in the foot and go
back
3730
04:02:29,000 --> 04:02:35,000
with this mismanagement of funds on a budget that we yes we can amend it and people
3731
04:02:35,000 --> 04:02:46,040
you know use campaign stuff or smoke screens but make sure that it's the ample amount of money
3732
04:02:46,600 --> 04:02:54,520
```

```
that is needed to run the facility without someone saying oh they're just spending all
3733
04:02:54,520 --> 04:03:00,680
this money on an amphitheater and the reason i say that is because it take it costs money to
run
3734
04:03:00,680 --> 04:03:08,760
facilities cost money to rent any facility so i don't want to shortchange us and if it costs
4.5
3735
04:03:08,760 --> 04:03:15,560
normally then that's what it needs to be if it if that's the case and it's not oh they're
brinking
3736
04:03:15,560 --> 04:03:20,760
a bank they're you know they're just spending all this money in the amphitheater now you have a
plan
3737
04:03:20,760 --> 04:03:27,880
in place to have shows that might sell more or based off the studies of what you look at
3738
04:03:28,520 --> 04:03:35,240
but i don't want us saying oh we're just trashing money oh look they went over budget again you
know
3739
04:03:35,960 --> 04:03:44,680
and i'm gonna make it really clear again budgets no they're not meant to go over they're
they're a map
3740
04:03:44,680 --> 04:03:49,000
a road map but they're not illegal and nobody's doing anything criminal when they do go over
3741
04:03:50,360 --> 04:03:57,160
it's scaling like any other business or any other thing that people do or when they buy stock
and
3742
04:03:57,160 --> 04:04:02,520
sometimes it goes down and sometimes it goes up and sometimes it doesn't do what it's supposed
to do
3743
04:04:02,520 --> 04:04:10,280
that year or you know somebody in the higher ups of government says one thing and then all of
```

sudden

3744

04:04:12,520 --> 04:04:21,800

you know all the stock is flat it's the same thing with a budget so we need to stop that narrative

3745

04:04:21,800 --> 04:04:33,240

and the drama behind it and if it's 4.5 million or whatever it costs to run professionally the way we

3746

04:04:33,240 --> 04:04:40,040

need to do with whatever building we have then that's what we need to do so long as we're not going broke

3747

04:04:40,040 --> 04:04:49,560

doing it let me say this i want to 100 percent echo and i know where mr berry was trying to go

3748

04:04:49,560 --> 04:04:55,880

we we're gonna set ourselves up for a three million dollar budget knowing that that's not adequate and

3749

04:04:55,880 --> 04:05:03,880

then in the end all we're gonna hear about is ah they they went over budget again no we know that last

3750

04:05:03,880 --> 04:05:13,400

year we spent what mr malazi what we spent on the amphitheater budget 4.4 i think i see here so last

3751

04:05:13,400 --> 04:05:21,880

year if you say last year that's two 2024 we spent the 8.1 i'm saying in 2025 2025 is projected the 4.4

3752

04:05:21,880 --> 04:05:30,680

4.4 right 4.4 the 4.4 schedule was a scale back did about how many shows that we do how many shows

3753

04:05:30,680 --> 04:05:37,560

that we do miss webster can you come up is that okay mr webster can you come

3754

04:05:37,560 --> 04:05:55,160

move do you know how many shows that we did even this year period just how many paid concerts did we do

3755

04:05:55,880 --> 04:06:03,240

i think about 10. right we did 10 paid concerts there's 365 days in the year

3756

04:06:03,240 --> 04:06:11,560

we only did 10 and we spent what 4.4 million dollars on the 4.4 i think we could have got more

3757

04:06:11,560 --> 04:06:17,960

out of the 4.4 than the 10 and i'm not pointing the figure at you miss webster and you can have a seat

3758

04:06:17,960 --> 04:06:27,080

now i just wanted to get that clarified is that on a scale back schedule where we only did 10 concerts

3759

04:06:27,080 --> 04:06:34,200

all year at a 20 million facility we spent 4.4 what i want us to do is to get ahead of the game

3760

04:06:34,200 --> 04:06:40,200

i want us to spend the necessary dollars to book the maximum amount of concerts that we can do

3761

04:06:40,200 --> 04:06:45,720

based on this budget that we did in the previous year we've never been under that number that's the

3762

04:06:45,720 --> 04:06:52,680

lowest number that we've had and how did we get there we really kind of damaged our reputation by

3763

04:06:52,680 --> 04:06:59,560

canceling concerts and and then uh you know going back changing the schedule that's not what we want

3764

04:06:59,560 --> 04:07:04,680

to be known for we want to be known for booking the shows standing behind our commitment it was

3765

04:07:04,680 --> 04:07:10,600

unfortunate that we had you know a changeover in the middle of the year whoever the provider is that

```
3766
```

04:07:10,600 --> 04:07:15,880

we bring in we're going to give them this budget they're going to stick to this budget and that's it

3767

04:07:15,880 --> 04:07:21,800

that's what we're going to do i want everybody coming back to us saying well this happened or that

3768

04:07:21,800 --> 04:07:27,560

happened when the reports are supposed to come two weeks after the show we expect the reports to come

3769

04:07:27,560 --> 04:07:33,480

two weeks after the show mr malazi and his team will be responsible for the finances just like they

3770

04:07:33,480 --> 04:07:40,280

were this it's amazing when mr malazi was in charge of the expenses this year they actually came down

3771

04:07:40,280 --> 04:07:49,160

right they came down because we had a we had a solid uh you know plan where he was following up on

3772

04:07:49,160 --> 04:07:54,440

the money that was going out who was getting paid what was going to happen those vendors need to be

3773

04:07:54,440 --> 04:08:01,240

vetted as we've agreed to do right mr malazi every city vendor will be vetted we'll make sure that those

3774

04:08:01,240 --> 04:08:08,440

amounts are going out or appropriate but we we did make progress this year where the budget came down

3775

04:08:08,440 --> 04:08:14,920

but mr edmondson you have said to me and and i believed in and i bought into it a hundred percent

3776

04:08:14,920 --> 04:08:23,480

which was the halo effect of the amphitheater we have no idea but we went to burlington we went

3777

04:08:23,480 --> 04:08:30,600

the ribbon cutting we have no idea but we went to the first watch ribbon cutting we have no idea but

3778

04:08:30,600 --> 04:08:36,680

tim horton's coffee is coming here seven brew is coming over there crown pizza is thriving frozen

3779

04:08:36,680 --> 04:08:43,000

smoke is doing well aba therapy we just had a brilliant ribbon cutting at burn boot camp right

3780

04:08:43,000 --> 04:08:50,040

mary absolutely those businesses are happening by accident they are a halo effect of the money that

3781

04:08:50,040 --> 04:08:57,640

we're spending now i look at it on a macro scale to look at look at truest park right a 700 million

3782

04:08:57,640 --> 04:09:04,840

dollar project that the county invest cobb county invested 400 million dollars in right now the halo

3783

04:09:04,840 --> 04:09:11,400

effect around that has been a billion dollars in economic development created of course we're micro

3784

04:09:11,960 --> 04:09:19,160

we're not there but we can look and see at what is happening right all around us with the new

3785

04:09:19,160 --> 04:09:24,840

businesses that are populating our area and we have a ribbon cutting now almost every week

3786

04:09:24,840 --> 04:09:29,800

when we first started and i know you all when y'all first started ribbon cuttings were a rare occurrence

3787

04:09:29,800 --> 04:09:35,160

we're very rare they were very rare now we have them all the time and people are knocking on the

```
3788
04:09:35,160 --> 04:09:41,240
door at economic development ryan is as busy as possible and he tells us all the time his
department
3789
04:09:41,240 --> 04:09:48,600
is driving the revenue right his department is making revenue right and left and so many more
businesses
3790
04:09:48,600 --> 04:09:55,800
are coming so i want to do the appropriate thing i call it investment we invested in ourselves
in the 22.5
3791
04:09:55,800 --> 04:10:02,760
million dollar facility we paid it off we have got the economic momentum now i don't want to do
3792
04:10:02,760 --> 04:10:09,480
anything to step on it 10 concerts stepped on it this year we want to use that amount but we
want to get
3793
04:10:09,480 --> 04:10:16,280
a better deal uh based on what we're paying the artists and and the requirements and we
understand now
3794
04:10:16,280 --> 04:10:21,800
with the way the economy is going and ticket sales are going these artists should be charging
less
3795
04:10:21,800 --> 04:10:27,880
they should they should be charging less based on the way ticket sales have gone not just with
us
3796
04:10:27,880 --> 04:10:33,960
but with all the facilities that are not selling out because of the ticket prices have really
gotten out
3797
04:10:33,960 --> 04:10:40,840
of hand so let's look at it examine it and whoever the provider is that we bring in from the
rfp
3798
```

we need to hold them to this budget that we had this past year at about 4.5 yeah that would be

04:10:40,840 --> 04:10:49,400

```
my recommendation
```

```
3799
```

04:10:51,800 --> 04:11:11,560

so um when we was going over this trying to find the funding um we was going back and forth and mr

3800

04:11:11,560 --> 04:11:17,160

malazi was able to find the funding uh for that particular budget um but what we did we kind of

3801

04:11:17,160 --> 04:11:22,520

looked at it and all those points that y'all made are valid uh those points are valid um but another

3802

04:11:22,520 --> 04:11:27,160

thing that we looked at we looked at the approach that we have been using for the last three years

3803

04:11:27,160 --> 04:11:35,400

and we just thought that that approach was not sustainable um for instance um we did a flat ticket

3804

04:11:35,400 --> 04:11:42,360

pricing for all acts um same price used regardless of the artist profile the demand the day of the week

3805

04:11:42,360 --> 04:11:49,560

um high demand acts was underpriced uh we lost revenue on that um enterprise in name but general

3806

04:11:49,560 --> 04:11:57,960

fund and practice um we had that the whole intent was to create an enterprise um but the model that

3807

04:11:57,960 --> 04:12:03,960

we was currently using did not produce the enterprise amount of money that we was trying to produce so

3808

04:12:03,960 --> 04:12:07,640

what we're trying to do is something a little bit different this year well completely different this year

3809

04:12:08,200 --> 04:12:13,240

```
to drive that revenue in that we've been talking about while still maintaining the quality of
the
3810
04:12:13,240 --> 04:12:18,920
shows and things that we do have so we understand the 2.6 that have been budget previously has
been
3811
04:12:18,920 --> 04:12:28,440
insufficient um because it it just wasn't a way to kick start an enterprise fund um so one
thing that
3812
04:12:28,440 --> 04:12:35,160
we have been doing and considered uh for instance we are switching um our ticketing from fresh
ticks to
3813
04:12:35,160 --> 04:12:43,000
uh ticket master we understand that in itself is is huge when it comes to identifying shows and
acts
3814
04:12:43,000 --> 04:12:49,880
in the region we believe that's going to be a game changer uh tier uh tier ticketing multi-year
promoter
3815
04:12:49,880 --> 04:12:57,160
agreements uh clear revenue risk sharing uh structured sponsorships being intentional about
those things
3816
04:12:57,160 --> 04:13:03,560
making sure that 40 percent of the ticket sales and tickets cover all the costs of the
amphitheater why
3817
04:13:03,560 --> 04:13:09,000
we are looking at the other 60 percent as revenue so just different models in itself for that
way
3818
04:13:09,000 --> 04:13:15,320
and just the approach to it we believe that we're getting gain more momentum than we had before
```

3819

3820

04:13:15,320 --> 04:13:17,000 just uh changing the model

04:13:25,000 --> 04:13:30,120

we are being very intentional about the acts and things that we bringing back we looked at historical

3821

04:13:30,120 --> 04:13:35,960

things some shows that's very successful we looked at things that in the area uh doing samples and

3822

04:13:35,960 --> 04:13:43,720

looking at different uh recommendations uh we came up with a proposed list for 2026 um just based off the

3823

04:13:43,720 --> 04:13:47,480

responses and things that we're getting and we believe that if we bring in the right people

3824

04:13:48,040 --> 04:13:54,280

um and market it well uh align ourselves with great marketers and the industry that we can get to where

3825

04:13:54,280 --> 04:14:01,480

we're trying to go um marketing killed us um our approach to it and being intentional and and getting

3826

04:14:01,480 --> 04:14:09,000

follow-up on what those numbers look like um we we believe now that we have a a definitely a plan for that

3827

04:14:09,000 --> 04:14:14,120

when it comes to marketing and getting the word out um and getting the community involved in that

3828

04:14:14,120 --> 04:14:19,240

that's a big big approach that we're taking this year that we believe will have tremendous return back on that

3829

04:14:19,240 --> 04:14:26,120

um just breakdown if we talk uh look at the actual breakdown of 3600 seats that aperture that's in

3830

04:14:26,120 --> 04:14:33,800

there it removes 20 250 seats so right now we are investing in removing that so we moving that area

3831

```
04:14:33,800 --> 04:14:41,080
```

lower so that the audio and the production thing is lower and is level set with the seat so that we can

3832

04:14:41,080 --> 04:14:47,960

open up additional 250 seats um through the last rental that we had that was a big big thing and that's

3833

04:14:47,960 --> 04:14:51,960

another reason why it didn't sell out because of the tent that we had that blocked the view or

3834

04:14:51,960 --> 04:14:58,920

obstruct the view so that in itself adding those additional 250 seats is game-changing so as small

3835

04:14:58,920 --> 04:15:03,960

things they seem small on the surface but it it's a huge return when we're talking about the approach

3836

04:15:03,960 --> 04:15:08,840

that we're trying to do this particular year and trying to bring in some of those revenue sponsorships

3837

04:15:08,840 --> 04:15:14,200

things of that nature and getting the word out um once again we talk about hey you know why are

3838

04:15:14,200 --> 04:15:17,800

people not hearing about us if people don't understand and you're not reaching those audience

3839

04:15:17,800 --> 04:15:22,600

by being on those platforms that market concerts and things of that nature you'd never reach the

3840

04:15:22,600 --> 04:15:27,400

level to enterprise you know and we just think that those different measures that we're talking

3841

04:15:27,400 --> 04:15:34,200

about the tier system changing our ticketing system bringing in real good sponsorships partnerships

3842

04:15:34,840 --> 04:15:40,040

that long-term investments just like we did with vistar we think it's definitely a way to go to

```
3843
```

04:15:40,040 --> 04:15:46,040

bring in some of that revenue that we're talking about um so that's just kind of the approach that

3844

04:15:46,040 --> 04:15:51,720

we was thinking about looking at doing the numbers uh crunching the numbers and saying that hey if we

3845

04:15:51,720 --> 04:15:56,840

do this model right here this is the return that we anticipate to get um just by this particular model

3846

04:15:57,480 --> 04:16:04,360

um so we we talked to every scenario um once again um i only could go by what uh

3847

04:16:06,280 --> 04:16:11,240

stuff that we do have available in regards to finance i've been working closely with mr malazi on

3848

04:16:11,880 --> 04:16:17,320

trying to find additional funding but we just believe with this method right here where we at

3849

04:16:17,320 --> 04:16:21,480

right now can do it and once again this is something that we've never done before

3850

04:16:22,280 --> 04:16:26,920

but once again it's trying to to do something different that we've never done before to get a

3851

04:16:26,920 --> 04:16:32,600

better return back but once again um if that's the the wish of the council we go back to the

3852

04:16:32,600 --> 04:16:38,200

drawing board and figure that out awesome for you it mentioned about the production set the production

3853

04:16:38,200 --> 04:16:44,840

sound team and lowering everything yes i i i uh i'm assuming well no i shouldn't assume i mean i'm

3854

04:16:44,840 --> 04:16:49,640

i'm thinking along the lines that uh that aca russell company built it for us so i'm assuming

3855

04:16:50,280 --> 04:16:57,960

here i go assuming again that that you would go them to to get to get the right folks i guess to

3856

04:16:57,960 --> 04:17:03,000

reduce it or shrink it or whatever the case could reconstruct it since they built it for it i would

3857

04:17:03,000 --> 04:17:08,840

imagine they have all the you're the right personnel or contacts to do that with right we had a couple

3858

04:17:08,840 --> 04:17:13,720

of uh engineers and people come out and look at it and they thought hey digging down versus you know

3859

04:17:13,720 --> 04:17:18,120

up is the is the best course of action of course there are some issues talking about the runoffs

3860

04:17:18,120 --> 04:17:22,840

looking at the different piping that we have um but we believe the amount of that we're going to invest

3861

04:17:22,840 --> 04:17:28,760

in doing that one particular change would be a good return because you open up an additional 250

3862

04:17:28,760 --> 04:17:36,680

seats so that's a a big thing also the rentals we was renting equipment every single show um instead

3863

04:17:36,680 --> 04:17:42,040

of owning that equipment so that's a huge turnaround as well because when we're talking about the 360 model

3864

04:17:42,040 --> 04:17:48,760

that we are proposing which opens it up to other venues uh renting it out for graduations uh different

```
3865
```

04:17:48,760 --> 04:17:55,640

organization having they they official uh events here is what we're marketing there's a demand for

3866

04:17:55,640 --> 04:18:00,840

uh right now atlanta is oversaturated with area and space people are looking for different venues to

3867

04:18:00,840 --> 04:18:05,400

rent out so that's a different model that we're looking at as well but we have to own the stuff

3868

04:18:05,400 --> 04:18:09,720

that we've been renting which is a lot of money just in rentals year after year we bought

3869

04:18:09,720 --> 04:18:14,280

it 10 times over so this time we're just trying to do something different and looking at the expenses

3870

04:18:14,280 --> 04:18:19,320

and things that we have spunk money on and saying let's invest it let's buy it and then just make that

3871

04:18:19,320 --> 04:18:24,520

a part of package so when people do rent it out it's a package deal and it and it's a return on your

3872

04:18:24,520 --> 04:18:30,920

investment so the equipment that you need we need to buy is not part of this potential 45.

3873

04:18:30,920 --> 04:18:35,960

no we have it in the budget and in this budget as well okay all right not a part of the three million

3874

04:18:36,600 --> 04:18:42,360

three million we have a maintenance budget that's dealing with infrastructure and building correct

3875

04:18:43,640 --> 04:18:49,400

i'm sorry back up i said that i asked was it strictly operation right this right here yes

3876

04:18:49,400 --> 04:18:56,920

yeah well i'm a little confused right now i thought you talked about originally three million but what

3877

04:18:56,920 --> 04:19:02,120

what we've been recently discussing probably needs to be something similar to what had happened last

3878

04:19:02,120 --> 04:19:12,120

year about 4.5 million i thought that's what i thought i was i heard yes so if this is operational

3879

04:19:12,120 --> 04:19:21,160

what is the line item for the ancillary what is the line items for the ancillary materials building

3880

04:19:21,160 --> 04:19:26,840

building and maintenance facility okay yeah because we understand that of course it requires upgrades

3881

04:19:26,840 --> 04:19:32,360

all our facilities require that maintenance upgrade so we did look at uh the cost that would cause to

3882

04:19:32,360 --> 04:19:36,600

kind of do some minor adjustments and upgrades and that and that's going to be a part of it

3883

04:19:36,600 --> 04:19:43,560

uh outside of this three million which is strictly operating um calls for that you keep saying three

3884

04:19:43,560 --> 04:19:53,320

million sir we we need 4.5 before 4.5 but let me can i speak real quick go ahead sir let me just say

3885

04:19:53,320 --> 04:19:58,840

this we want to set the target high but the one thing that we've been missing i i don't know do we need

3886

04:19:58,840 --> 04:20:05,480

to put our rlp out for somebody to find sponsors with the great press and everything that we have gotten for

```
3887
```

04:20:05,480 --> 04:20:15,320

this facility and the type of acts that we came in we should have a multitude of sponsors for this event

3888

04:20:15,320 --> 04:20:22,200

and then i think even for the city events team we need to have somebody out there working on

3889

04:20:22,200 --> 04:20:27,800

sponsorships because we're not getting it done i'm sorry we're not somebody should have their name on

3890

04:20:27,800 --> 04:20:33,640

the fourth of july event with 10 000 people if we talk to the right people somebody will put their name

3891

04:20:33,640 --> 04:20:41,880

on that 10 000 somebody will put their name on bridge fest right these juneteenth i honestly i say

3892

04:20:41,880 --> 04:20:46,680

it's about starting out with councilman thomas and the counts we had with the previous administration

3893

04:20:46,680 --> 04:20:53,880

to bring it from the park to uh the amphitheater that was that that is the one of the best

3894

04:20:53,880 --> 04:21:02,760

juneteenth events in the country somebody will sponsor that all of it not us and that's where the key

3895

04:21:02,760 --> 04:21:08,680

is going to be right there so uh and that was i think was the biggest downfall in our previous model

3896

04:21:08,680 --> 04:21:15,080

is that we we had tried to do this one shop stop shop thing where every one person or the organization

3897

04:21:15,080 --> 04:21:21,000

was in charge of everything including marketing marketing with the ticket master will be better but

```
3898
```

04:21:21,000 --> 04:21:27,640

we need to have a dedicated organization out there chasing down sponsorships for us maybe they get paid

3899

04:21:27,640 --> 04:21:33,880

on part of the sponsorships that they bring in but the sponsorship money is the big x that's missing

3900

04:21:33,880 --> 04:21:38,760

from the quotient and and i'll assure you those dollars are out there especially with all the

3901

04:21:38,760 --> 04:21:44,120

employers that we're bringing to town and the one thing that i would like to see us do and i see

3902

04:21:44,120 --> 04:21:51,160

clayton county doing it all the time i see clayton county government and and the uh jonesboro amphitheater

3903

04:21:51,160 --> 04:21:57,640

working together all the time that's a relationship that we need to get going with henry county so the

3904

04:21:57,640 --> 04:22:05,880

henry county is having shows at the amphitheater as well through the iga agreement uh and then partnering

3905

04:22:05,880 --> 04:22:12,920

with us because the tourism benefits all of us not just the city of stockbridge so those relationships

3906

04:22:12,920 --> 04:22:18,360

need to happen so whatever we need to do to make that happen but i'm committed tonight we're not leaving

3907

04:22:18,360 --> 04:22:25,160

here with a three million dollar budget after we've been failed at 2.6 which is so close we got to

3908

04:22:25,160 --> 04:22:34,360

have an adequate budget to make that happen mr edmondson look to choose there mr frank so i don't know

```
3909
```

04:22:35,320 --> 04:22:41,080

you need something you need to add he called me to speak so i'm going to excuse me he asked me to speak

3910

04:22:41,080 --> 04:22:47,640

yeah yes sir i'm actually speaking i'm thinking where to start from he's blinking what now i'm thinking

3911

04:22:47,640 --> 04:22:56,120

where to start from you know you got one word after another that's what so three million out of the

3912

04:22:56,120 --> 04:23:05,640

three million that he he proposed um with the four hundred three million that means the amphitheater was

3913

04:23:05,640 --> 04:23:17,560

to generate 2.1 million plus 84 it was coming to 30 million total which you are saying is not

3914

04:23:17,560 --> 04:23:28,200

realistic seeing with what has happened it will not be that means the the general fund has to come up with

3915

04:23:28,200 --> 04:23:40,280

2.3 i would request this is my suggestion i would request you approve the budget as it is with your intention

3916

04:23:40,280 --> 04:23:51,800

to go to 4.5 then he let him rework massage where to move money to make up for that difference of 1.5

3917

04:23:52,520 --> 04:23:59,480

because now we are short of 1.5 and the money that they have now if he was asking for the year

3918

04:23:59,480 --> 04:24:09,880

definitely by mid of the year he will still have that but i think it will take time to sit down and

3919

04:24:09,880 --> 04:24:16,040

see how we can move money because we are not increasing revenues they have to come from general

```
3920
```

04:24:16,040 --> 04:24:21,880

fund to fund that okay so if we happen to agree to that and perhaps agree to prove to you would set we

3921

04:24:21,880 --> 04:24:28,120

have to have another formal meeting to to make that adjustment or not we have to see where to move money

3922

04:24:28,120 --> 04:24:35,720

to make up for that one point because as you say it's not realistic three million with the standard

3923

04:24:35,720 --> 04:24:42,760

that you want but you have to give up something to come up with so it will be priorities that he has to

3924

04:24:43,720 --> 04:24:49,640

which other projects can be delayed or where he can move some money to make up for that

3925

04:24:51,080 --> 04:24:56,760

okay which also brings to my point again to do that i will say we would have to have a some type of

3926

04:24:56,760 --> 04:25:03,240

special call meeting to to see that no you you pass this you pass you have if that's if that's the

3927

04:25:03,240 --> 04:25:09,560

desire to counsel yeah yeah okay you will pass this one because you what you have is the more than a half

3928

04:25:09,560 --> 04:25:18,280

a year of the entire project so what you are looking for is an additional 1.5 million to finish the the whole

3929

04:25:18,280 --> 04:25:26,760

fiscal year okay to make it five point four point five all right but with the understanding that

3930

04:25:26,760 --> 04:25:37,880

this budget will be changed to make it to 4.5 right because as of now i'm sure he will not have will not

```
3931
```

04:25:37,880 --> 04:25:50,360

have that available money because we have to give up something all right well okay with the understanding

3932

04:25:50,360 --> 04:25:58,520

that it that three is not enough we will need additional so if we pass that one that means we

3933

04:25:58,520 --> 04:26:06,040

are passing unbalanced budget because we have expenses that are but we don't have corresponding revenues

3934

04:26:06,040 --> 04:26:12,440

okay let me ask you this what about the money that we had discussed about the hotel motel tax money

3935

04:26:12,440 --> 04:26:21,640

that's coming in that's my point of can you hold on on this so we can but we don't want to get in

3936

04:26:21,640 --> 04:26:28,280

a position where we're doing a budget amendment and again in 2026 we want budget amendment you have to do

3937

04:26:28,280 --> 04:26:35,960

it okay you have the even this 2025 come january february you have to do it okay so what you're saying

3938

04:26:35,960 --> 04:26:43,320

is understanding and we pass in the budget as is at its balance but certainly we'll be endeavored of

3939

04:26:43,320 --> 04:26:48,840

looking for that additional funding to go to with the understanding we're going to go and and the message

3940

04:26:48,840 --> 04:26:55,160

is clear we're going to endeavor to get to 4.5 and the city manager is going to be looking for

3941

04:26:55,160 --> 04:27:02,040

the additional funding whether that be the special service district whether that be the other income

```
3942
04:27:02,040 --> 04:27:08,520
from hotel motel because we had several hotels come online so that number should definitely be
going up
3943
04:27:08,520 --> 04:27:20,520
so hotel motel has got three sources of expenses and our hotel motel revenues are growing are
going up
3944
04:27:20,520 --> 04:27:26,840
for instance now we have budgeted four four hundred and twenty four thousand to go to general
fund
3945
04:27:27,560 --> 04:27:33,720
but in actual sense we are going to expect not less than nine hundred thousand now you may
wonder
3946
04:27:33,720 --> 04:27:41,880
where does the other money where does it go so general fund has a portion of that eight percent
3947
04:27:41,880 --> 04:27:50,360
government then we have to give it to chamber henry county chamber then we have to give it to
3948
04:27:52,120 --> 04:27:55,720
tourist development within our city so those are three
3949
04:27:57,720 --> 04:28:02,120
so until you decide to say that we are going to have our own
3950
04:28:03,160 --> 04:28:10,280
board here that means you don't have to send that money to chamber but until that one is put in
place
3951
04:28:10,280 --> 04:28:19,560
we will still continue sending that money and over the years we have not been utilizing for
tourists
3952
04:28:20,120 --> 04:28:27,480
here so we have in general any reserve over two million that we have to take it to general fund
```

3953

04:28:29,560 --> 04:28:36,360

that has been over the years they have not been accounted for so that one has to come to general fund

3954

04:28:36,360 --> 04:28:42,680

now when it comes to general fund you have to decide it's general fund what do we do with this one

3955

04:28:42,680 --> 04:28:50,040

will it be but we have to follow procedures that money is there we are going to move it

3956

04:28:51,880 --> 04:28:57,000

so we so we have additional funding coming we just got to move it general fund but it will you have to

3957

04:28:57,000 --> 04:29:04,840

decide what to do with it but that's one area i'm saying there will be something okay so we just basically

3958

04:29:04,840 --> 04:29:12,920

we we we should have it we just got to do amendments um we have to do the amendment i don't think he

3959

04:29:12,920 --> 04:29:19,720

he will have finished the um amphitheater by march come march i don't think he will have finished the

3960

04:29:19,720 --> 04:29:28,600

all three million we do budget amendment whenever there is more revenues or less revenues so that at

3961

04:29:28,600 --> 04:29:35,080

least it's in balance you can do as many there's no limitation of budget amendment but if you do as

3962

04:29:35,080 --> 04:29:43,720

many times as that means that lack of planning at the same time so at least minimum of two budget

3963

04:29:43,720 --> 04:29:48,520

amendments but you can do as many as you can okay all right thank you miss barbara go ahead please

3964

```
04:29:50,120 --> 04:29:54,040
i am trying to wrap my mind around the discussion that we're having
3965
04:29:54,600 --> 04:30:01,880
regarding the amphitheater and funding it at the start of this meeting we talked about funding
for
3966
04:30:01,880 --> 04:30:11,320
a new park and soccer fields we didn't look or dig to find money for the soccer field
3967
04:30:12,680 --> 04:30:19,000
instead it was suggested that we bond the money bond the money to complete these capital
improvement
3968
04:30:19,000 --> 04:30:26,040
projects but yet right now we're having all these discussions about how we're going to fund the
3969
04:30:26,040 --> 04:30:37,400
operations of the amphitheater that's wasting money it is wasteful spending i'd much rather 4.5
million
3970
04:30:37,400 --> 04:30:47,240
dollars go towards this new park and the existing parks not to fund again the operations of the
amphitheater
3971
04:30:47,800 --> 04:30:57,000
in 2021 i brought to the table a major naming rights sponsor who was willing to pay for all of
the upfront
3972
04:30:57,000 --> 04:31:05,240
costs including paying for the cost of the artists paying for the speakers and lighting and
sound and
3973
04:31:05,960 --> 04:31:11,880
all of the things that we needed for the operations not one dime would have come from the city
3974
04:31:11,880 --> 04:31:18,840
however my councilmates didn't want to proceed with the negotiations they'd much rather use the
tax
```

dollars to fund the operations it makes no sense we are a municipality we're a government

3975

04:31:18,840 --> 04:31:29,000

```
entity we are not
3976
04:31:29,000 --> 04:31:39,400
a nightclub we're not a business either i am bothered because not only are these tax dollars
from residents
3977
04:31:39,400 --> 04:31:47,560
it's my money too and that is not how i want to spend my money i'd much rather see us execute
the master trail
3978
04:31:47,560 --> 04:31:54,840
plan that was one of the priorities that i had when i first got on the council in 2020.
3979
04:31:55,720 --> 04:32:05,640
not one trail has been put together since then but we have wasted year over year since 2022
millions
3980
04:32:05,640 --> 04:32:14,360
not hundreds not hundreds not thousands millions of dollars every year on the operations of
this
3981
04:32:14,360 --> 04:32:23,240
amphitheater absolutely it's gross mismanagement i want to be real clear about how i see my
fiduciary
3982
04:32:23,240 --> 04:32:29,640
responsibilities as an elected official and a member of the governing body while i cannot and
will not
3983
04:32:29,640 --> 04:32:35,480
speak for the other members of the council what i will say is that i take the budget adoption
and
3984
04:32:35,480 --> 04:32:42,360
adhering to the city's approved operating budget very seriously equally i take the city's
charter
```

seriously as well residents of our city are not looking for handouts they're looking for an

3985

3986

equitable

04:32:42,360 --> 04:32:49,560

04:32:49,560 --> 04:32:56,920

return on their investment of their tax dollars the arrogance and the lack of care and concern that has

3987

04:32:56,920 --> 04:33:03,800

been exhibited as a governing body has made decisions that have benefited the very few rather than the

3988

04:33:03,800 --> 04:33:09,400

collective is something that we all will have to answer for that's why i've been asking questions

3989

04:33:09,400 --> 04:33:16,200

since i was sworn in and six years later i have not stopped i understand the weight of the responsibilities

3990

04:33:16,200 --> 04:33:24,360

that my position carries i understand that my role is to save money cut costs not waste more money

3991

04:33:25,080 --> 04:33:32,840

as elected officials we each took an oath to act in the best interest of our city and to provide oversight

3992

04:33:32,840 --> 04:33:41,400

of each and every taxpayer dollar that comes in and goes out the governing body approved a finance policy

3993

04:33:41,400 --> 04:33:49,240

and agreed to follow the processes and procedures in that policy and we unanimously agreed to a two to

3994

04:33:49,240 --> 04:33:56,520

three-year plan to follow the recommendations by the city treasurer and the city's financial advisor to

3995

04:33:56,520 --> 04:34:04,040

rebuild the city's fund balance our savings account i hope that the governing body will fulfill its

3996

04:34:04,040 --> 04:34:12,120

obligation and to not use the city's fund balance or general funds except and only in case of emergencies

```
3997
```

04:34:13,000 --> 04:34:20,280

on october 28th of this year the city manager made a request to add new positions and reclassify current

3998

04:34:20,280 --> 04:34:30,920

positions with new titles and pay grades the city's charter section 3.04-060 requires that when a new

3999

04:34:30,920 --> 04:34:38,920

position is created the ordinance shall include the new job description a new pay and classification and a new

4000

04:34:38,920 --> 04:34:46,920

organizational chart including the new and reclassified positions on october 28th none of those documents

4001

04:34:46,920 --> 04:34:54,360

were included and presented to the governing body as required i opposed the vote to approve the new and

4002

04:34:54,360 --> 04:35:01,720

reclassified positions not because i disagreed with the positions but my opposition referenced the charter

4003

04:35:01,720 --> 04:35:08,360

which requires those documents and they had not been included members of the governing body should

4004

04:35:08,360 --> 04:35:15,160

also question why the documents were not attached members of the governing body should also question

4005

04:35:15,160 --> 04:35:21,720

why the city's legal council did not advise on the requirement of those specific documents this is

4006

04:35:21,720 --> 04:35:28,600

not the first incident of when new positions or reclassified positions have been created so there is a

4007

04:35:28,600 --> 04:35:36,920

history of adhering to the process and the charter by doing it this way the right way on

november 10th

4008

04:35:36,920 --> 04:35:43,560

the city manager presented the first reading of the fy 2026 operating budget and capital improvement plan

4009

04:35:44,120 --> 04:35:50,360

the mayor opened the public hearing portion of the meeting and gate and members of the council gave

4010

04:35:50,360 --> 04:35:57,480

their input and responses to the budget that was presented i read a statement into the record where i made

4011

04:35:57,480 --> 04:36:04,360

it known that i had gone through every single line item of the proposed budget what was missing from the

4012

04:36:04,360 --> 04:36:11,000

first reading of the proposed budget was funding for the amphitheater the required job descriptions paying

4013

04:36:11,000 --> 04:36:19,000

classification and city organizational chart for the new and reclassified positions making the budget as

4014

04:36:19,000 --> 04:36:26,440

presented incomplete i questioned several budget line items and various departmental budget amounts

4015

04:36:27,160 --> 04:36:34,200

i also recommended that the council adopt an ordinance regarding the use of contingency funds which are only to be

4016

04:36:34,200 --> 04:36:42,280

used in the event of an emergency such as a natural disaster the mayor and members of the council did not

4017

04:36:42,280 --> 04:36:49,560

support moving forward with the approval of a contingency fund ordinance that night and said that our city's

4018

04:36:49,560 --> 04:36:56,520

legal council needs to review and bring back an ordinance i forwarded my email to all members of the

4019

04:36:56,520 --> 04:37:04,840

governing body the city's legal council the city manager city treasurer and the city clerk to date the

4020

04:37:04,840 --> 04:37:12,760

city's legal council has not prepared an ordinance for contingency funds nor have i received a response following

4021

04:37:12,760 --> 04:37:22,600

their review on november 17th 2025 city staff submitted some but not all of the documents that i requested

4022

04:37:22,600 --> 04:37:30,120

during the november 10th meeting city staff submitted some but not all of the job descriptions for the newly

4023

04:37:30,120 --> 04:37:38,600

created and the reclassified positions city staff submitted an incomplete paying classification and

4024

04:37:38,600 --> 04:37:46,600

responded to some but not all of the questions and concerns that i raised regarding the fy 2026 budget

4025

04:37:47,480 --> 04:37:55,800

during the second reading of the proposed fy 2026 budget on november 18th again i requested that all job

4026

04:37:55,800 --> 04:38:03,720

descriptions the paying classification or organizational chart be attached to the budget as required by the charter

4027

04:38:03,720 --> 04:38:13,720

section 3.04-060 i requested the amphitheater marketing plan the sponsorship plan to understand the next steps

4028

04:38:14,280 --> 04:38:23,720

to offset costs associated with the concerts and free city events as was discussed during the retreat i also requested the

```
4029
```

04:38:23,720 --> 04:38:28,120

the building maintenance plan for the merle manders conference center to understand the

4030

04:38:28,120 --> 04:38:35,240

necessary steps to increase revenues as discussed during the budget retreat i asked for an update

4031

04:38:35,880 --> 04:38:41,640

to the assistant public works director position as it relates to the engineering services as

4032

04:38:41,640 --> 04:38:49,560

discussed during the retreat along with other documents and questions relating to the proposed fy 2026 budget

4033

04:38:49,560 --> 04:38:57,080

i specifically asked during the november 18th meeting if the documents were attached as requested point of

4034

04:38:57,080 --> 04:39:02,920

order and it was confirmed point of order what's the point of order sir we're talking about the budget we're

4035

04:39:02,920 --> 04:39:09,640

going down this list that has nothing to do with the budget we're talking about the 2026 budget how much

4036

04:39:09.640 --> 04:39:16.680

money we're going to spend this documentation trail has nothing to do with what we're talking about tonight we're

4037

04:39:16,680 --> 04:39:22,440

talking about the assistant uh director of the public works and back in november we're talking about

4038

04:39:22,440 --> 04:39:30,040

the 2026 budget what we're going to do to move forward now as a rule we have five minutes to speak

4039

04:39:30,040 --> 04:39:35,480

on any topic for any subject how much too much time does miss barbara need because we're not going to

```
4040
```

04:39:35,480 --> 04:39:42,360

sit here all night stand by a second how long how much longer anybody else stand by a second okay well i'll tell

4041

04:39:42,360 --> 04:39:47,080

you what uh what i understand that these these parties conversation deal with positions that are

4042

04:39:47,080 --> 04:39:52,040

in new positions that are in this 2026 budget is that correct if that's the correct that's still

4043

04:39:52,040 --> 04:39:55,880

somewhat budget related that's the way i look at it correct so i'm going to let her continue on

4044

04:39:55,880 --> 04:40:01,400

and then we'll get some other times to to speak additionally if you need to do so so continue on go ahead

4045

04:40:01,400 --> 04:40:08,680

okay um i specifically asked during the november 18th meeting if the documents were attached as requested

4046

04:40:08,680 --> 04:40:14,120

and it was confirmed that they were included in the governing bodies agenda books and agenda binders

4047

04:40:14,680 --> 04:40:20,360

however all of the requested documents and responses were not included and had not been

4048

04:40:20,360 --> 04:40:27,880

submitted when i stated that the information was not there i was attacked as you see i was attacked by

4049

04:40:27,880 --> 04:40:33,880

councilman alexander for asking the city manager to respond to the budget questions raised and i was

4050

04:40:33,880 --> 04:40:39,720

attacked by mayor pro tem gantt who insisted that the information had been submitted by staff

```
4051
04:40:39,720 --> 04:40:46,680
and was included in the agenda books and it was mayor mayor pro tem gantt accused me
4052
04:40:47,320 --> 04:40:52,440
of not reading the information prior to the meetings she accused me of gaslighting
4053
04:40:53,320 --> 04:40:59,720
for asking questions of staff and and she again violated the city's code of conduct when she
called me
4054
04:40:59,720 --> 04:41:07,480
crazy which can be clearly heard on the mic during our public meeting what is interesting is
whenever
4055
04:41:07,480 --> 04:41:13,000
i bring up questions regarding the amphitheater funding of the amphitheater putting the
amphitheater
4056
04:41:13,000 --> 04:41:19,640
services out for bid or turning the amphitheater over to a third party management company these
two
4057
04:41:19,640 --> 04:41:27,480
council members become argumentative and want to shut me down for simply asking questions
during the budget
4058
04:41:27,480 --> 04:41:34,600
retreat in macon mayor pro tem gantt also by waiting the city's code of conduct when she called
me a
4059
04:41:34,600 --> 04:41:40,280
bitch during the public meeting point of order of course the conversation was about this is
totally out
4060
04:41:40,280 --> 04:41:48,440
of course relax can you relax for a second please miss barbara you can't use this barbara hold
on a
4061
04:41:48,440 --> 04:41:52,840
```

second miss barbara when we do public hearings it states in the comments and i've stated in the

comments

```
4062
```

04:41:52,840 --> 04:41:59,080

that we okay i'm sorry sir i'm just repeating what she called me but i will i will refrain from using

4063

04:41:59,080 --> 04:42:05,000

profanity thank you sir that'd be good thank you um during the budget retreat in macon mayor pro tem

4064

04:42:05,000 --> 04:42:10,920

gantt also violated the city's code of conduct when she called me the b word during the public meeting

4065

04:42:10,920 --> 04:42:15,960

of course the conversation was about amphitheater funding during the budget retreat in september of

4066

04:42:15,960 --> 04:42:23,400

this year mayor pro tem gantt again we're not supposed to attack our fellow council members up

4067

04:42:23,400 --> 04:42:29,000

here conversation center we're not supposed to do that we're not supposed to attack our fellow members

4068

04:42:29,000 --> 04:42:33,400

that part of what we're doing these are code of conduct violate we're not supposed to be attacking

4069

04:42:33.400 --> 04:42:38.440

each other up here that's wrong talk about the budget don't talk about miss gantt don't talk about

4070

04:42:38,440 --> 04:42:45,800

me talk about the budget therefore it may finish please sir how ask a point which is remain from

4071

04:42:45,800 --> 04:42:51,160

mentioning other council members or attacking other councilmen those are code of conduct violations i

4072

04:42:51,160 --> 04:42:56,600

understand that but that goes for everybody it goes for everybody across the board okay during the

4073

04:42:56,600 --> 04:43:02,440

budget retreat in september of this year mayor pro tem gantt once again violated the code of conduct

4074

04:43:02,440 --> 04:43:08,280

when the conversation centered around the amphitheater funding and the operations she called me the b word

4075

04:43:08,280 --> 04:43:13,480

for the second time during a public meeting there was no consequences for any of these code of

4076

04:43:13,480 --> 04:43:21,240

conduct violations even after i reported it to the mayor and the count the city's legal council

4077

04:43:22,120 --> 04:43:28,200

attorney washington i am requesting an investigation of all three of these incidents where mayor pro tem

4078

04:43:28,200 --> 04:43:36,600

gantt violated the code of conduct with name calling in public meetings with action to be taken by the

4079

04:43:36,600 --> 04:43:43,800

governing body the next day after the last meeting of the governing body on november 19th the mayor and

4080

04:43:43,800 --> 04:43:50,840

council received a series of emails from city staff that included attachments and documents that two

4081

04:43:50,840 --> 04:43:57,000

members of the council and the city manager had said the night before that the documents were in the

4082

04:43:57,000 --> 04:44:03,640

council agenda books and binders there were no explanations or apologies for their false accusations

4083

04:44:03,640 --> 04:44:09,880

towards me during the last meeting of the council following the second reading of the proposed budget

4084

04:44:09,880 --> 04:44:16,520

i asked for clarification on additional budget line items and again requested all job descriptions

4085

04:44:16,520 --> 04:44:22,840

the pay and class point of order mayor and the original chart as required point i sent an email to the

4086

04:44:22,840 --> 04:44:30,040

the entire governing body you you have let allowed councilwoman barber to go far beyond the scope

4087

04:44:30,040 --> 04:44:38,120

okay of what this budget now i understand she has every yeah i will make a motion to end her comments but she

4088

04:44:38,120 --> 04:44:50,840

has went she has went far beyond the scope and it's pinpointing different things and no one i'm not here to say any of her actions but the video tapes will speak for themselves and i'm not here to defend you

4089

04:44:50,840 --> 04:45:00,200

and i'm not here to defend any actions i'm very confident in that um i i know the law and i'm very aware

4090

04:45:00,840 --> 04:45:07,080

of of i'm actually shocked that she would even have something to say at this point but this is about our

4091

04:45:07,080 --> 04:45:17,400

budget so i make a motion that we end councilwoman barber's speech or her testimony in regards to

4092

04:45:17,400 --> 04:45:24,120

or her her code of conduct if it's not pertaining to the budget this is this is in a budget hearing

4093

04:45:24,120 --> 04:45:32,680

meeting and she's talking like she's laying on a couch somewhere expressing her feelings and i'm not

4094

```
04:45:32,680 --> 04:45:43,240
```

trying to be funny but you know it's um 10 37 tonight and we need to talk specifically about the budget and so

4095

04:45:43,240 --> 04:45:52,600

therefore i make a motion that we stop the comments of councilwoman barber if you look at

4096

04:45:53,320 --> 04:45:59,800

the rules and regulations in our resolution after so many minutes of speaking she's had

4097

04:45:59,800 --> 04:46:05,240

well over her time and my time and the whole council's time at this point so so is there a second

4098

04:46:05,240 --> 04:46:10,920

that motion i second that motion because the rules have been violated you second the motion it's all

4099

04:46:10,920 --> 04:46:14,840

favorite motion please indicate mayor for stand by stand by all favorite most please indicate

4100

04:46:15,400 --> 04:46:23,800

mr barry please allow me to finish okay okay all opposed the motion does not pass the motion doesn't

4101

04:46:23,800 --> 04:46:28,440

pass hold on hold on a second the motion doesn't pass what's the vote

4102

04:46:28,440 --> 04:46:35,720

well well actually only two votes for the motion i have not interrupted what's the stand by saying

4103

04:46:35,720 --> 04:46:40,040

the motion failed it was two to two you don't have to vote is it two to two you don't need to vote

4104

04:46:41,720 --> 04:46:51,320

thank you mayor ford is it um if i may sir make sure to specifically to the budget so what what now

4105

04:46:51,320 --> 04:47:00,840

i am going to finish my statement but now um sir i think you are being unfair and unreasonable

```
because
```

```
4106
04:47:00,840 --> 04:47:09,000
every member of this council gets to speak freely with no interruption i sat here i sat here as
4107
04:47:09,640 --> 04:47:16,760
those two down there went back and forth making their comments having discussions with staff i
said nothing
4108
04:47:16,760 --> 04:47:23,800
i want to finish all of my comments because everything that i am reading here happened
4109
04:47:23,800 --> 04:47:29,160
during the public meetings and public hearings regarding the budget adoption
4110
04:47:29,720 --> 04:47:34,520
mayor ford i don't need any point of order to try to dictate to me
4111
04:47:35,960 --> 04:47:41,960
we are talking about the we're talking about the actual budget the numbers on the budget i
understand
4112
04:47:41,960 --> 04:47:47,080
not the events that the mayor has given the accusations of what has taken place over the
4113
04:47:47,080 --> 04:47:52,280
course of the floor to stop please and we have tapes the mayor has given me my actual video
4114
04:47:52,280 --> 04:47:58,920
miss gantt will you calm down please i'm just saying following the second reading of the
proposed budget
4115
04:47:58,920 --> 04:48:05,720
i asked for clarification on additional budget line items and again requested all job
descriptions
4116
04:48:05,720 --> 04:48:11,560
the paying classification and the organizational chart as required i sent an email to the
4117
04:48:11,560 --> 04:48:19,160
entire governing body the city's legal council city manager city treasurer and city clerk on
```

```
friday
4118
04:48:19,160 --> 04:48:29,400
december 5th at 10 48 pm some but not all of the information was emailed to the governing body
with a final
4119
04:48:29,400 --> 04:48:38,360
reading and adoption on monday this is exactly why i make my comments and requests publicly
coincidentally
4120
04:48:38,360 --> 04:48:45,000
or not the job description for the new events director position was not submitted why is that
4121
04:48:45,960 --> 04:48:54,040
i have been publicly requesting monthly quarterly and semi-annual financials since 2022 because
i knew the
4122
04:48:54,040 --> 04:49:00,840
math wasn't mapping two members of the council and former council member directed the former
city manager
4123
04:49:00,840 --> 04:49:09,240
at the time via email not to release financial information to me it's on record i had to use my
4124
04:49:09,240 --> 04:49:16,920
own personal monies to retain an attorney as a way to obtain information from our city and i
had to file a
4125
04:49:16,920 --> 04:49:23,320
complaint with the secretary of state's office for a violation of the open records act when
documents were
4126
04:49:23,320 --> 04:49:30,840
not given to me as requested as an elected official the operations of the amphitheater went
millions of
4127
04:49:30,840 --> 04:49:43,240
dollars over budget in 2022 2023 2024 and 2025. i was sounding the alarm each of those years
and i'm
```

sounding the alarm now our city spent nearly a million dollars of free events just last year

4128

04:49:43,240 --> 04:49:52,360

```
and is
```

4129

04:49:52,360 --> 04:50:02,520

proposing the same in the 2026 budget again i am sounding the alarm there is no municipality that would

4130

04:50:02,520 --> 04:50:12,760

allow their city to repeatedly year after year go millions of dollars over budget let alone overspend on

4131

04:50:12,760 --> 04:50:22,200

free events and an amphitheater it is wasteful spending and fiscally irresponsible the governing body approved

4132

04:50:22,200 --> 04:50:29,000

the city tax and the residents were told that the city tax would be used to cover expenses associated

4133

04:50:29,000 --> 04:50:36,680

with public safety and public works to cover the additional areas as a result of the 2023 annexation

4134

04:50:36,680 --> 04:50:39,160

of approximately 6 700

4135

04:50:41,720 --> 04:50:49,320

residents and businesses however we've been continuously spending millions of dollars over budget on free city

4136

04:50:49,320 --> 04:50:59,400

events and the amphitheater every year since 2022 not thousands but millions i have pleaded with the

4137

04:50:59,400 --> 04:51:07,240

governing body and the city managers to outsource the operations of the amphitheater to a third party venue

4138

04:51:07,240 --> 04:51:17,320

management company who would bear all of the costs to run the shows including booking the artists etc and the city would

4139

04:51:17,320 --> 04:51:24,360

receive a portion of the profits for each show my repeated recommendation has fallen on deaf ears

4140

04:51:24,360 --> 04:51:31,880

with the governing body who insist on maintaining control of the amphitheater by spending millions of tax

4141

04:51:31,880 --> 04:51:40,600

dollars to fund the operations even though we have in our face four solid years of overspending and losses

4142

04:51:40,600 --> 04:51:52,920

in 2024 we exceeded the approved budget by 32.9 million dollars city staff decided that although there was an

4143

04:51:52,920 --> 04:52:03,000

overall budget of 43 million dollars a total overall 76 million dollars was spent city staff didn't come before the

4144

04:52:03,000 --> 04:52:10,440

governing body to request an additional 32 million dollars as required during a public hearing where the full

4145

04:52:10,440 --> 04:52:17,960

governing body would be present and a vote of approval was required they just spent it unauthorized and

4146

04:52:17,960 --> 04:52:29,240

unapproved this year by second quarter of this year mr malazi was given instructions to fund the remaining

4147

04:52:29,240 --> 04:52:36,600

of the shows for this year he did that in executive session there is no vote of record of the council

4148

04:52:36,600 --> 04:52:44,840

authorizing him to spend the money why because that was a decision that was made in executive session

4149

04:52:45,720 --> 04:52:51,560

those are decisions that should be made right here in the public meeting not behind closed doors

```
4150
```

04:52:53,960 --> 04:53:01,320

nobody was listening to me on the bullhorn as i was continuously sounding the alarm that something was not right with the finances

4151

04:53:01,320 --> 04:53:07,880

that 32.9 million dollars should and should still be available in the different accounts that it was

4152

04:53:07,880 --> 04:53:14,200

pulled from and spent but it's no longer there and that is why there was a 32.9 million dollar

4153

04:53:14,200 --> 04:53:21,640

amendment i am trying to prevent that from happening to our city ever again these are going on for i had

4154

04:53:21,640 --> 04:53:28,040

hope that there would be a lesson learned and the members of the governing body the leadership and the

4155

04:53:28,040 --> 04:53:35,000

decision makers of our city would wake up and pay attention there needs we have been going on now

4156

04:53:35,000 --> 04:53:41,160

for 30 minutes we will be in the same 30 minutes with another budget amendment i'm making a motion

4157

04:53:41,160 --> 04:53:48,200

in the comments to continue the meeting until the well runs dry there are those who said that they

4158

04:53:48,200 --> 04:53:54,200

got a motion in a second okay we're being standby without their knowledge even though i was selling the

4159

04:53:54,200 --> 04:53:59,480

standby for a second please you you're making another motion yes we've been going on 30 minutes

4160

04:53:59,480 --> 04:54:05,720

now make an emotion do i'm making a motion to end these comments so we can move on with the meeting

```
4161
```

04:54:05,720 --> 04:54:11,000

we've been going on 30 minutes now now we've been talking about a lot of stuff but the budget there's

4162

04:54:11,000 --> 04:54:16,200

been plenty enough time to talk about the budget issue but we've been talking about personnel issues

4163

04:54:17,080 --> 04:54:22,680

throwing darts at everybody time to end these comments and then move on with the meeting

4164

04:54:24,200 --> 04:54:27,960

you made a motion for that second all favor motion please indicate

4165

04:54:30,200 --> 04:54:38,280

you got one page left mayor for it so stand by hold a second this is one she said that 10 20 minutes

4166

04:54:38,280 --> 04:54:45,960

ago miss burry it had nothing to do with the budget it's just constant no this has been going on 30

4167

04:54:45,960 --> 04:54:53,160

minutes we got five minutes to speak on any one issue five minutes and we've been going on 25 minutes

4168

04:54:53,160 --> 04:54:59,400

for the record i am going to email this information i'm going to email this statement because it is

4169

04:54:59,400 --> 04:55:04,680

for the record i'm sorry miss holiday i will email this statement just as i did with the other two

4170

04:55:05,240 --> 04:55:11,960

to the full governing body the city attorney the city manager the city treasurer the city clerk i don't

4171

04:55:11,960 --> 04:55:18,040

need a response for this i want all of this on record all right if i can finish sir without any

04:55:18,040 --> 04:55:25,800

interruptions from my councilmates i appreciate it i'm sorry what do you have left here i'm sorry what

4173

04:55:25,800 --> 04:55:33,320

do you have left i have a page and a half left a page and a half yes and if you allow me to finish i

4174

04:55:33,320 --> 04:55:39,320

could have been finished by now hold on please so so you realize you realize you've been going you

4175

04:55:39,320 --> 04:55:44,440

have been going on very long i want to focus strictly on the budget now in this aspect and this is all of

4176

04:55:44,440 --> 04:55:49,160

this pertains to the budget stand by please why don't why don't you just go ahead since you're going

4177

04:55:49,160 --> 04:55:52,760

to send it to everybody why don't you send it to everybody we'll cease this now we'll continue on

4178

04:55:52,760 --> 04:55:58,520

any specific budget questions that anybody has in this morning well no all everything that i'm saying

4179

04:55:58,520 --> 04:56:05,400

is in regards to the budget and the public especially those who elected me to represent

4180

04:56:05,400 --> 04:56:13,240

them they want to hear what i have to say so i think it is unfair that you would cut me off from

4181

04:56:13,240 --> 04:56:19,960

speaking well the point of it is my truth each of us get to speak our truth whether or not you agree

4182

04:56:19,960 --> 04:56:27,720

with me that's one thing this is not for a vote this is me and my statement my comment if you allow me to

```
4183
04:56:27,720 --> 04:56:34,120
finish sir i promise you you probably won't hear from me for the rest of the night but it just
4184
04:56:34,120 --> 04:56:39,560
bothered me to hear we're making all these concessions for the operation of the amphitheater
4185
04:56:39,560 --> 04:56:47,560
for the parks we got a bond for that so let me finish if you would please sir with with no
4186
04:56:47,560 --> 04:56:55,320
interruptions um i have not interrupted anyone i've been very respectful i've been very patient
4187
04:56:55,320 --> 04:57:00,760
finish your comments so we intolerant before we can thank you i appreciate it mayor yes um now
4188
04:57:00,760 --> 04:57:07,720
don't know where i stopped so i'll have to start go ahead let's see i don't know where i start
i don't
4189
04:57:07,720 --> 04:57:13,800
know where i stop okay there are those who said they didn't know the city's funds were were
being spent
4190
04:57:13,800 --> 04:57:19,400
without their knowledge even though i was sounding the alarm and asking for financial reporting
too many
4191
04:57:19,400 --> 04:57:25,080
times to count and it has been suggested that i ask my questions and address my concerns behind
the
4192
04:57:25,080 --> 04:57:31,880
scenes just as they're doing right now well the behind the scenes conversations have cost us
millions
4193
04:57:31,880 --> 04:57:39,800
the city has overspent over the approved budget for four consecutive years this makes no sense
all
4194
```

04:57:39,800 --> 04:57:47,160

discussions of funding sources such as splossed t-sploss general fund and other revenue streams should be

4195

04:57:47,160 --> 04:57:54,760

discussed publicly not behind closed doors in executive session and or via text message and emails

4196

04:57:54,760 --> 04:58:01,640

when i continue to raise questions and ask raise concerns and ask questions publicly i was censored

4197

04:58:01,640 --> 04:58:08,200

i was admonished because i was raising red flags asking for budget documents contracts and other

4198

04:58:08,200 --> 04:58:15,480

financial records during the public meetings and email no one listened i was ignored and talked over

4199

04:58:15,480 --> 04:58:20,200

with numerous attempts to drown me out so that you couldn't hear what was really happening

4200

04:58:21,720 --> 04:58:29,160

the truth has since unfolded and been brought to the forefront okay finally however the truth has not

4201

04:58:32,680 --> 04:58:40,360

been accomplished accompanied by an apology and further review and discussions by the governing body

4202

04:58:40,360 --> 04:58:46,920

this is public money and whenever we talk about city funds those conversations need to take place in

4203

04:58:46,920 --> 04:58:54,120

the open for public knowledge the governing body is fully aware of what happened as it relates to the 2024

4204

04:58:54,920 --> 04:59:02,680

32.9 million dollar amendment and the previous years of millions of dollars of overspending our city went over

04:59:02,680 --> 04:59:15,800

budget in 2022 2023 2024 and 2025 over budget our city's ethics board recommended that an independent firm review the claims for dereliction of duties

4206

04:59:16,920 --> 04:59:24,200

has the governing body acted on any of the ethics board recommendations no tonight this council is being asked to approve

4207

04:59:24,200 --> 04:59:37,880

the 2026 budget for 34 million dollars city staff asked the council to approve the budget at this time last year for 29 million and tonight we have a 2025 budget amendment

4208

04:59:38,680 --> 04:59:43,880

that the council approved for 8.8 million dollars so far so far

4209

04:59:45,000 --> 04:59:52,120

staff has not provided all of the job descriptions and paying classification or a complete city organizational chart

4210

04:59:52,680 --> 05:00:00,360

there is still one job description that is missing an events director position is missing

4211

05:00:01,800 --> 05:00:07,080

there have been three meetings in which i have asked for all the job descriptions for new and reclassified

4212

05:00:07,080 --> 05:00:14,920

positions including the paying class and the new positions of the events director who will be responsible

4213

05:00:14,920 --> 05:00:20,840

for overseeing the contractor who will manage all aspects of the operations of the amphitheater

4214

05:00:20,840 --> 05:00:27,480

it has not been submitted prior to the meeting tonight why is it being withheld members of the council

4215

05:00:27,480 --> 05:00:34,040

should be asking that question too my requests tonight are not complicated there needs to be proper

4216

05:00:34,040 --> 05:00:41,160

reporting of spending and oversight by the governing body frequently turn the amphitheater over to a third

4217

05:00:41,160 --> 05:00:48,520

party venue management company who has the capital to cover the cost of operations of the venue at 100 percent

4218

05:00:48,520 --> 05:00:56,120

without relying on taxpayer dollars to subsidize the operations reduce the budget for free city events

4219

05:00:57,160 --> 05:01:04,520

ensure sufficient funds are available to complete the downtown utility relocation project allocate

4220

05:01:04,520 --> 05:01:10,920

adequate funding to the rock quarry road extension project ensure sufficient funds are available to

4221

05:01:10,920 --> 05:01:17,080

complete the wayfinding project ensure adequate funding is available to execute the master trail plan

4222

05:01:17,960 --> 05:01:25,160

ensure adequate funding is available to execute the parks master plan we need an update to the capital

4223

05:01:25,160 --> 05:01:33,800

improvement plan and the lci list those dates and projects need to be updated what we have in our books

4224

05:01:33,800 --> 05:01:43,960

is not accurate currently the priorities of our city are not adequately reflected in the budget also the

4225

05:01:43,960 --> 05:01:50,680

governing body should pass an ordinance for the city's contingency fund assuring those funds will only be used

4226

05:01:50,680 --> 05:01:57,480

in an emergency as i mentioned on november 10th the governing body should provide proper oversight

```
4227
```

05:01:57,480 --> 05:02:03,640

and must fulfill our fiduciary responsibilities as we swore to when we took the oath of office

4228

05:02:03,640 --> 05:02:10,520

when the budget is approved and adopted that amount is what staff should adhere to of course there may be

4229

05:02:10,520 --> 05:02:18,600

a need to make adjustments that happen but never again should overspending being in excess of millions of dollars

4230

05:02:18,600 --> 05:02:25,400

millions of dollars millions of dollars this is not just a couple of hundred thousand millions of dollars that

4231

05:02:25,400 --> 05:02:35,800

is being overspent not on my watch i'm not going to just sit here and act like this is just okay it's okay for

4232

05:02:35,800 --> 05:02:43,880

us to continue having budget amendments in regards to the operations of the amphitheater that is not a priority of

4233

05:02:43,880 --> 05:02:50,040

our city what is priority are the services that we're supposed to be providing the residents

4234

05:02:52,760 --> 05:03:00,520

i will continue to ask for documents and it is my right and my responsibility member of members of the

4235

05:03:00,520 --> 05:03:07,640

governing body must allow staff to do their jobs without interference and without fear of losing their jobs

4236

05:03:07,640 --> 05:03:14,120

simply because they are choosing to do what is right and staff needs to do the job they've been hired to

4237

05:03:14,120 --> 05:03:21,720

do our city will be better for it based on my gma training if the council does not approve and adopt the

```
4238
05:03:21,720 --> 05:03:32,440
budget tonight it's not a big deal our city will just continue operating using the 2025 budget
until a new budget is
4239
05:03:32,440 --> 05:03:36,920
adopted is that correct mr malazi
4240
05:03:40,280 --> 05:03:48,520
if you have money because 2025 budget as we have mended we amended because some they run out of
money
4241
05:03:49,400 --> 05:03:50,760
so until there's funding
4242
05:03:52,920 --> 05:03:57,400
it may be very difficult or almost impossible to provide some services
4243
05:03:57,400 --> 05:04:07,800
to approve the budget and make some changes that ever may be applicable that's the reason why
4244
05:04:07,800 --> 05:04:15,880
i requested general fund is balanced the problem may be to other funds approve the budget
additions
4245
05:04:15,880 --> 05:04:26,520
reduction can be done thereafter well i will i will support approving the fy 2026 balanced
budget as it has been
4246
05:04:26,520 --> 05:04:32,360
presented in the amount of thirty four million seven hundred sixty eight dollars
4247
05:04:34,360 --> 05:04:41,160
seven hundred sixty eight hundred and sixty six ninety dollars that's general fund that's
general fund
4248
05:04:41,160 --> 05:04:47,000
three four seven six eight six ninety dollars when all of the required documents are provided
per the
4249
05:04:47,000 --> 05:04:52,760
city's charter when adopting a budget if there are any changes made to this budget it should
```

not exceed

4250

05:04:52,760 --> 05:04:58,840

thirty four million seven hundred sixty eight thousand six hundred and ninety dollars the bottom line is

4251

05:04:58,840 --> 05:05:07,160

the general fund should remain as it has been presented all of the added positions requested by mr edmondson

4252

05:05:07,160 --> 05:05:16,680

are not included in this budget so they are included they are included well what about the events director

4253

05:05:16,680 --> 05:05:24,680

the charter position because he requested that uh before even this one before the budget it was part

4254

05:05:24,680 --> 05:05:33,320

of the positions that he requested but the requirements the charter is factored it's factored

4255

05:05:33,320 --> 05:05:42,360

it's factored in the general fund i'm sorry those positions are factored in the general fund okay so you funded the

4256

05:05:42,360 --> 05:05:50,280

positions even though the process wasn't following but you approved the position before the budget was even

4257

05:05:50,280 --> 05:05:59,240

presented those positions he presented to them you are you approved them council approved them the council

4258

05:05:59,240 --> 05:06:08,520

approved those positions without the paying class for all of the positions there are some that have been added

4259

05:06:08,520 --> 05:06:15,400

now that is to to do with public works they have come they were not they were not part of that that's public works

```
05:06:15,400 --> 05:06:24,440
were not part of that but if you remember he presented those requests before the budget was
presented
4261
05:06:26,360 --> 05:06:30,600
okay well so not approving the budget
4262
05:06:30,600 --> 05:06:41,800
well thank you sir i okay so then the purchase of vehicles i see that there is
4263
05:06:43,160 --> 05:06:49,640
the vehicles were approved by council during the retreat what was remaining was funding and
4264
05:06:51,800 --> 05:06:57,320
we talked about the funding that there was a source of fund and the vehicles are not for 2026
the
4265
05:06:57,320 --> 05:07:06,360
vehicle council council's vehicles will be for 2025 they will be bought in this year for 2026
or 2025 25.
4266
05:07:06,360 --> 05:07:14,120
okay so they shouldn't be in the budget i not i um the council agreed to purchase four vehicles
4267
05:07:14,120 --> 05:07:19,960
which will replace the older vehicles two ford explorers correct and adding a passenger van
4268
05:07:19,960 --> 05:07:27,960
and a large suv to the so there are four council vehicles you have the 15-seater vehicle
4269
05:07:28,840 --> 05:07:33,080
you have the suburban you have two explorers
4270
05:07:35,880 --> 05:07:40,600
at first you said you need you needed the tau but tau is smaller than the suburban
4271
05:07:40,600 --> 05:07:49,000
uh well we didn't say we just said four vehicles including a large suv and passenger van
4272
05:07:49,640 --> 05:07:53,080
```

um we wanted to add that to the governing bodies fleet

```
4273
```

05:07:56,360 --> 05:08:03,480

say it again the city council agreed to purchase four vehicles which will replace the older vehicles

4274

05:08:03,480 --> 05:08:10,440

correct correct which is two ford explorers yes and adding a passenger van and a large suv to the

4275

05:08:10,440 --> 05:08:19,800

governing bodies fleet the larger suv is the suburban suburban okay then the 15-seater that's when we

4276

05:08:19,800 --> 05:08:27,160

have youth council we have to we have to book for them so if you have here they can use it

4277

05:08:27,160 --> 05:08:33,880

and council if you are traveling as a group you can use the 15-seater now it was said that we would

4278

05:08:33,880 --> 05:08:40,440

transfer the vehicles that are being replaced to other departments one being main street i support

4279

05:08:40,440 --> 05:08:47,320

moving the other vehicles to event but i don't support purchasing another 60 000 vehicle when we

4280

05:08:47,320 --> 05:08:53,880

already have a vehicle that can be transferred once the new vehicles are received this is 60 000 that's for

4281

05:08:53,880 --> 05:09:04,840

the event right they have money i think but the actually that this city manager can address that the four

4282

05:09:04,840 --> 05:09:08,600

vehicles that the council has already approved and agreed on

4283

05:09:12,120 --> 05:09:18,120

the new vehicles that we get the older ones we had agreed that one would go to events

```
4284
05:09:19,000 --> 05:09:26,760
one would go to main street so i just want to make sure that we're not just every department is
just
4285
05:09:26,760 --> 05:09:34,120
buying vehicles just whenever when we already had a plan and agreement on how we were going to
do this
4286
05:09:34,760 --> 05:09:39,240
i asked because i noticed that the ford explorer that the city manager drive still doesn't have
4287
05:09:39,960 --> 05:09:47,880
city decals and it he can if that vehicle what was that ma'am i didn't catch that the city's
logo
4288
05:09:48,120 --> 05:09:55,720
on it and if that vehicle can be transferred to another department i just don't understand why
we need to buy
4289
05:09:55,720 --> 05:10:06,040
another vehicle when the council has already addressed the need for vehicles in the governing
bodies fleet
4290
05:10:07,560 --> 05:10:13,880
so please help me understand why why we need another vehicle
4291
05:10:13,880 --> 05:10:18,120
for events or main street
4292
05:10:20,440 --> 05:10:22,520
because it wasn't discussed during the budget retreat
4293
05:10:26,920 --> 05:10:34,760
you asking a question i mean so the understanding for the governing body vehicles was these
vehicles
4294
05:10:34,760 --> 05:10:39,960
was dated and we need to turn those in and trade those in to get newer vehicles so the goal was
to
4295
05:10:39,960 --> 05:10:47,560
```

trade those vehicles in trade them in yes or to to sell them because putting them back into the fleet

4296

05:10:47,560 --> 05:10:50,920

i mean we're gonna have to replace the vehicles in a few years anyway because they've been sitting

4297

05:10:50,920 --> 05:10:55,320

there so the understanding was to sell those vehicles so if you're saying don't sell those vehicles

4298

05:10:56,040 --> 05:11:00,440

then do something else with them then that's a different guidance but it was our understanding that

4299

05:11:00,440 --> 05:11:07,160

we was going to sell those vehicles to offset the cause for the new vehicles oh okay i thought they

4300

05:11:07,160 --> 05:11:13,560

were being transferred that's what i understood that the governing body's current fleet would be

4301

05:11:13,560 --> 05:11:19,320

transferred to other departments i didn't know that they were going to be sold or traded in yes ma'am

4302

05:11:19,320 --> 05:11:25,960

okay thank you thank you for that okay budget for the unhoused mr edmondson you did say during the

4303

05:11:25,960 --> 05:11:31,480

hometown connections meeting you confirmed that there was funding in the budget to partner with agencies

4304

05:11:31,480 --> 05:11:37,400

in support of the unhoused population in our city what is that account number can you tell me where it

4305

05:11:37,400 --> 05:11:44,840

is in the budget for 2026 for the unhoused but uh they can go under different several different lines

```
4306
05:11:44,840 --> 05:11:49,080
uh professional services which line item that is so i can make a note of it
4307
05:11:49,080 --> 05:12:13,000
i can make a note of it what is it probably uh 10 000 for the uh housing thing that we're doing
4308
05:12:13,000 --> 05:12:28,200
okay so then while he's looking for that mr malazi um i know funding to the dda budget has
increased
4309
05:12:28,200 --> 05:12:36,520
from 45 000 to over 336 000. the full council is unaware of why the budget has increased to
this amount
4310
05:12:36,520 --> 05:12:47,320
the dda did not present their 2025 year-to-date expenses for or during our budget retreat can
you
4311
05:12:47,320 --> 05:12:56,520
or mr edmondson or maybe the council liaison to the dda can explain um all the expenses during
the retreat
4312
05:12:56,520 --> 05:13:05,560
they provided the the presentation and the report that they gave there is a lot yeah the
discrepancy in
4313
05:13:05,560 --> 05:13:14,840
the spending they get they gave the presentation and after after they gave the presentation
they
4314
05:13:14,840 --> 05:13:24,360
submitted their budget request for 2024 and that budget was incorporated in here it is as it is
it's
4315
05:13:24,360 --> 05:13:31,800
up to the governing body to say we are giving 45 we can't give 300 we will stick to 45 or we
need to
4316
05:13:31,800 --> 05:13:41,000
give 100 200 it's up to you to reduce or to leave it as they requested it so i'm making a point
```

of order i'm

```
4317
```

05:13:41,000 --> 05:13:47,080

making another motion to end this so we've been to continue with the meeting we've been going on now

4318

05:13:47,080 --> 05:13:53,400

for almost an hour because the presiding officer would not stand up what they believe i'm making a

4319

05:13:53,400 --> 05:13:59,080

motion to end these comments first of all you're not right i'm not not the fact that i'm not standing up

4320

05:13:59,080 --> 05:14:03,960

she's asking specific questions it's been going on an hour you don't have an hour to do that well

4321

05:14:03,960 --> 05:14:08,600

she's asking specific questions about he's responding to her you had an hour to do that mayor

4322

05:14:08,600 --> 05:14:13,880

now we're doing something else now she had an hour to do that well no we've been going on an hour now

4323

05:14:13,880 --> 05:14:19,240

well if that all the other stuff wouldn't have been included i'm making a motion to end these comments

4324

05:14:19,240 --> 05:14:24,360

so we can move on with the meeting and pass the motion there's a second to the motion

4325

05:14:26,280 --> 05:14:31,080

you said you second the motion all right all in favor of the motion to end the comments

4326

05:14:31,720 --> 05:14:39,640

i need to vote may i finish no we just made it we had a vote i have questions that we have a vote

4327

05:14:42,200 --> 05:14:48,520

you still have questions of reference to the budget itself i do we had a vote to end comments okay

```
05:14:49,320 --> 05:14:53,720
```

you had a vote to end content who's who's in favor of the motion who's the favorite you're in favor

4329

05:14:55,240 --> 05:14:58,440

hold on you're in favor you're in favor to end it you're in favor to end it you're in favor to end

4330

05:14:59,640 --> 05:15:04,600

your second are your favorite ending you're in favor and all right anybody else your favorite

4331

05:15:04,600 --> 05:15:10,360

energy too okay so the motion passed we're not going any further with these comments right now

4332

05:15:10,360 --> 05:15:19,160

which is budget related motion to pass you have that clerk you have you have that all right now

4333

05:15:19,160 --> 05:15:23,720

so if that's the case if we're not talking anymore about the budget is that correct i want to make a

4334

05:15:23,720 --> 05:15:29,480

motion to make your motion what's your i want to make the book motion to pass the budget as described

4335

05:15:29,480 --> 05:15:35,560

by mr malazi at the amount that he ascribed with uh three million dollars for the amphitheater with the

4336

05:15:35,560 --> 05:15:42,280

endeavor or the goal understanding that uh we were to look for additional funding uh in the budget as

4337

05:15:42,280 --> 05:15:48,840

described is there a second to that motion i second all right all in favor of the motion please indicate

4338

05:15:50,840 --> 05:15:56,040

i'll pose i will oppose and i want to add a comment okay so motions passed three to one

4339

05:15:56,600 --> 05:15:59,880

we've had you have plenty of time for comments motion to adjourn

```
4340
05:16:02,120 --> 05:16:08,120
all right motion been made to adjourn it's been second and now you realize you realize there's
4341
05:16:08,120 --> 05:16:12,280
plenty of other things we have not finished tonight what what is it that we have well we've got
this
4342
05:16:12,280 --> 05:16:16,680
public here we have several more things that we have to finish but if we don't finish that we
have
4343
05:16:16,680 --> 05:16:21,160
to make have a special call what public hearing do we have i'm not going to this year's over
4344
05:16:21,160 --> 05:16:25,960
i'm not coming what public hearing is that what all this is part of part of public hearing i
thought
4345
05:16:25,960 --> 05:16:30,120
we as a matter of fact i'll matter you know what i just thought about that since the public
here
4346
05:16:30,120 --> 05:16:33,640
i didn't ask the public in reference to this budget anyway i just got to go through that i
4347
05:16:33,640 --> 05:16:37,000
just realized that there's a public hearing there's several more items in the plug here
4348
05:16:37,000 --> 05:16:39,560
okay if you end the meeting i'm gonna tell you if you end the meeting tonight go ahead
4349
05:16:40,520 --> 05:16:46,200
i forgot about that all right so in reference to the budget gotta have the public hearing let's
4350
05:16:46,200 --> 05:16:52,200
hold on a second so in reference to the budget and the and the budget itself from um from a
public
4351
05:16:52,200 --> 05:16:57,160
hearing standpoint everybody said that's in favor of budget from the standard for the public
```

```
hearing
4352
05:16:57,160 --> 05:17:05,000
standpoint on my left side any comments in the middle and it comes from my right any comments
against
4353
05:17:05,000 --> 05:17:11,080
the budget from my left side in the middle my right oh you have a comment you want to make
4354
05:17:11,080 --> 05:17:16,680
this is this is against the particular budget this name and address please
4355
05:17:19,160 --> 05:17:26,520
my name is alicia moore 509 country club drive stock bridge um i'm not i guess my concern is
4356
05:17:27,160 --> 05:17:34,920
i like a lot of residents are very concerned about this amphitheater i um when councilwoman
barbara is
4357
05:17:34,920 --> 05:17:40,920
speaking out for the residents it does seem like she's being ignored and overlooked
4358
05:17:41,480 --> 05:17:48,600
and it seems to me and probably a lot of other residents like um it's kind of a personal
4359
05:17:49,320 --> 05:17:57,080
um thing for for you guys like for you guys to enjoy and get perks from and it does not benefit
4360
05:17:57,080 --> 05:18:03,080
most of the residents um at all the concerts you guys are backstage you're up on the stage
4361
05:18:03,080 --> 05:18:07,800
and so that's great for you and for people who can afford it but there are a lot of people who
can't
4362
05:18:07,800 --> 05:18:17,400
afford the tickets who would prefer roads sidewalks trails and parks and you're so dead set on
keeping
4363
```

the amphitheater within the city when you don't have the skill sets to run it it's been proven

05:18:17,400 --> 05:18:24,520

```
it can be
4364
05:18:24,520 --> 05:18:33,320
uh bidded out to a management company this is a municipality it's not a um a party planner or
4365
05:18:33,320 --> 05:18:39,240
or a promoter or anything like that it's a it's an actual municipality you should be working on
roads
4366
05:18:39,240 --> 05:18:44,680
and sidewalks and things that benefit all of the city and i know i speak for a lot of residents
but
4367
05:18:44,680 --> 05:18:51,960
i feel like and my voice is trembling because i'm pissed off but i feel like you guys aren't
listening
4368
05:18:51,960 --> 05:18:58,040
and you you brush it off and you act like and you make all these excuses about the 32 million
dollars
4369
05:18:58,040 --> 05:19:04,680
that's a lot of money and i work in finance i know a little bit bit about budgeting so you
can't fool me
4370
05:19:05,240 --> 05:19:11,800
the money the money she was has been asking for years for budget amendment meetings to go over
the
4371
05:19:11,800 --> 05:19:19,160
budget mid-year budget reviews you brush her off and then when everything blows up it's well we
didn't
4372
05:19:19,160 --> 05:19:24,520
know but now we have a process in place the process already should have always been in place
because
4373
05:19:24,520 --> 05:19:32,120
```

she has been asking for these types of financial reviews since she got here so make no mistake

the public sees through it and the fact that you all are so adamant on keeping this uh

4374

05:19:33,080 --> 05:19:40,680

```
amphitheater in
4375
05:19:40,680 --> 05:19:48,920
house i'll tell you it smells to high heaven it's very suspicious that's my uh thanks for
coming
4376
05:19:48,920 --> 05:19:54,920
all right so the motion was already made prior to this about ending uh or approving the budget
4377
05:19:54,920 --> 05:19:59,480
been stated so i don't think we have to do that again i'll close the public hearing on that
aspect
4378
05:19:59,480 --> 05:20:03,800
now if you want to we close the meeting there's plenty more things for us to cover
4379
05:20:04,520 --> 05:20:08,920
hold on i'm not finished hold on so if we close the meeting all right there's several things to
cover
4380
05:20:08,920 --> 05:20:12,200
so we're going to have to have before the end of the year we're going to have to have a special
call.
4381
05:20:12,200 --> 05:20:18,760
meeting to go through this no no we don't oh there's i mean we can approve the budget and we
4382
05:20:18,760 --> 05:20:24,280
don't have to do these other things this year do we what else do we have to do no well i'm
serious i'm
4383
05:20:24,280 --> 05:20:28,120
not going to have another special call me you got a second reading of texas amendment you got
second
4384
05:20:28,120 --> 05:20:33,560
reading a couple second meaning of texas amendments on here well it's on your agenda so i'm
getting
4385
```

we haven't we haven't voted but mayor if i may because i haven't really talked about the

05:20:33,560 --> 05:20:38,280

budget

```
and i do
4386
05:20:38,280 --> 05:20:43,640
want to address a comment about that well hold on hold a second hold a second i haven't talked
about
4387
05:20:43,640 --> 05:20:47,800
the budget at all but hold on a second let me explain something to you right if we cancel if
4388
05:20:47,800 --> 05:20:52,840
you're closing me now you got several other text amendments here you got one two three four six
4389
05:20:52,840 --> 05:20:57,880
text amendments and some new business items to cover you know three new business items to cover
4390
05:20:57,880 --> 05:21:03,000
as well as a health insurance the wayfinding contract and then you still got the cot the actual
4391
05:21:03,640 --> 05:21:07,880
contract the actual what is it called the all the wayfinding contract
4392
05:21:07,880 --> 05:21:10,920
all the city events that are on there now those still need to be approved
4393
05:21:12,840 --> 05:21:17,880
a grant that needs to be i only want to we got several things still to do let me just say this
4394
05:21:17,880 --> 05:21:24,600
i don't we we sat here and listened to somebody talk for over an hour i only want to address
the
4395
05:21:24,600 --> 05:21:30,600
things that we have to get we have our staff here some of them don't even live in the city a
lot of them
4396
05:21:30,600 --> 05:21:36,440
don't live i mean we have people who have to travel and i'm not trying to be funny but
4397
05:21:36,440 --> 05:21:43,480
```

we have been sitting here for an hour for a long time

```
4398
05:21:46,200 --> 05:21:52,440
and i'm trying to what what i'm looking at here is let's look at the agenda on what items that
we
4399
05:21:52,440 --> 05:21:59,000
have to get done for 2025 and anything that needs to go on that can wait to 2026
4400
05:21:59,000 --> 05:22:07,080
when the meeting can be controlled let's put it on that because i'm not i'm not gonna sit here
4401
05:22:07,960 --> 05:22:16,760
and constantly go through another hour or two of this like we we work too we i've been up since
4402
05:22:16,760 --> 05:22:22,120
eight seven thirty this morning i haven't went home i had a mountain dew for breakfast lunch
and dinner
4403
05:22:22,120 --> 05:22:29,720
all right i'm not trying to be funny but what i'm saying is some of this was unnecessary and
let me
4404
05:22:29,720 --> 05:22:35,400
address the amphitheater real quick let me address the budget because i haven't had my chance
at all i
4405
05:22:35,400 --> 05:22:42,920
haven't talked about a budget at all when no one else when we get up here we we don't want to
talk
4406
05:22:42,920 --> 05:22:49,560
negative and it's okay if we talk to our city manager and our staff and ask questions it's not
4407
05:22:49,560 --> 05:22:56,200
necessarily behind the scenes it's so we don't waste time and we're not out here all night to
one two
4408
05:22:56,200 --> 05:23:03,480
```

o'clock in the morning that's not a secret we're not attacking either we're not saying y'all

we're not

05:23:03,480 --> 05:23:09,320

```
saying oh they drew a district line but they drew the map when we didn't we've said it over and
over
4410
05:23:09,320 --> 05:23:18,200
again and we hear this every single month we hear it all the time accusations and none of them
can
4411
05:23:18,200 --> 05:23:22,920
be proven because it did not happen in that way at least it didn't happen from my my
perspective
4412
05:23:24,200 --> 05:23:27,160
and what i'm saying to you is we can move forward
4413
05:23:29,240 --> 05:23:39,240
we we gave an explanation just because and i'm not ignoring councilwoman barbers comments i'm
tired
4414
05:23:39,240 --> 05:23:44,520
of them because they've been the same comments and just because a person says them i could say
4415
05:23:44,520 --> 05:23:50,680
something and the council won't agree if they don't agree they just don't agree we have to move
on
4416
05:23:50,680 --> 05:23:59,640
that's democracy the majority wins that's it and if they don't like it oh well but just because
someone
4417
05:23:59,640 --> 05:24:03,240
says it to their blue in the face doesn't mean we're going to change our minds
4418
05:24:03,240 --> 05:24:07,480
it doesn't mean we're wrong
4419
05:24:09,880 --> 05:24:16,120
at what point is it that there's a line where it's not about friendships it's about it's the
truth
4420
05:24:18,520 --> 05:24:25,320
```

it's adult it's adulting it's it's professionalism it's it's common sense

```
4421
05:24:25,320 --> 05:24:34,840
it's it is what it takes yes it's professionalism it's it's everything that you if you don't
agree
4422
05:24:34,840 --> 05:24:38,280
with it just because you said it don't mean it's gonna happen
4423
05:24:42,200 --> 05:24:51,080
and so that was you know everybody has their opinion and if the majority agreed with that
opinion
4424
05:24:51,080 --> 05:24:58,200
then do it show but that's not the way it works it's not showing that way so there's nothing we
4425
05:24:58,200 --> 05:25:03,480
can you you can't get mad because it that doesn't mean we're not listening that means we're
tired of
4426
05:25:03,480 --> 05:25:08,760
hearing the same thing over and over we're tired of being attacked every every week or accused
4427
05:25:10,760 --> 05:25:11,720
that's all that is
4428
05:25:11,720 --> 05:25:21,240
it's moving on what mayor i would like for us to really look at this the rest of this domain of
the
4429
05:25:21,240 --> 05:25:32,200
agenda and get mr edmondson edmondson edmondson's opinion on what we have to get done for this
year
4430
05:25:32,840 --> 05:25:40,520
as you go out tonight at 12 o'clock midnight or whatever time it is after listening to a
filibuster
4431
05:25:40,520 --> 05:25:46,120
for over an hour well you can give your opinion sir but there are several different things i
bluow
```

4432

05:25:46,120 --> 05:25:51,000

imagine that we need to make sure we need them all well you got you got six text amendments you got

4433

05:25:51,000 --> 05:25:57,320

several six text amendments one second six text amendments on here three different business items

4434

05:25:57,320 --> 05:26:05,560

you got health insurance issues way fighting contract and once again the actual actual uh 2026 calendar

4435

05:26:05,560 --> 05:26:10,040

of events and things that you said you wanted to make sure to make some adjustments on

4436

05:26:10,040 --> 05:26:15,160

because some additional budget items or percent of some additional funding in the budget per se

4437

05:26:15,160 --> 05:26:19,480

you mentioned that earlier so it's a bunch of things still to go through here and now i would

4438

05:26:19,480 --> 05:26:23,480

think all these items i would think all these items would have to be approved before the end of the

4439

05:26:23,480 --> 05:26:26,920

year i would think that that's why they're on the agenda first oh let's say i'm not done

4440

05:26:27,560 --> 05:26:32,520

people have to be approved by the end of the year you know so if i as my thought process is simply this

4441

05:26:32,520 --> 05:26:36,200

if we don't approve them tonight i would think we still have to have a special call being sometime

4442

05:26:36,200 --> 05:26:40,760

for the end of the year to do that that's right that's my thought process no they just said we

4443

05:26:40,760 --> 05:26:45,720

can amend it but we're gonna have to amend the budget anyway and so i'm okay with amending it and

```
4444
```

05:26:45,720 --> 05:26:51,160

making those changes as needed a lot of them are events that we want to give to the city to handle

4445

05:26:51,160 --> 05:26:57,480

instead of us having that we've already done them and we can spearhead it it's not it's not that urgent

4446

05:26:57,480 --> 05:27:04,520

we've sat here right this entire time if if you wanted the agenda done then you should have stopped

4447

05:27:04,520 --> 05:27:12,520

it yeah well i'm ready to move forward i haven't let it go on the circus went on an hour second

4448

05:27:12,520 --> 05:27:22,280

reading text amendment case tx 2025-04 facade building materials citywide consideration of the ordinance to

4449

05:27:22,280 --> 05:27:30,200

revise section 4.4.4 of the unified development code udc to establish updated requirements for building

4450

05:27:30,200 --> 05:27:36,920

cloud materials and non-resistant non-residential and multi-family structures proposed ordinance outlines

4451

05:27:36.920 --> 05:27:42.920

material standards to promote architectural consistency durability neighborhood compatibility

4452

05:27:42,920 --> 05:27:49,240

mr anderson please uh yes uh we heard this at the first reading at the last um city council work

4453

05:27:49,240 --> 05:27:55,640

session at the end of november there there have been no changes to the uh documents since so i just

4454

05:27:55,640 --> 05:28:01,960

request the vote all right is there a motion to accept this please so move is there a second

05:28:02,840 --> 05:28:07,560

for mr alessandro mr barrow all in favor please indicate so that it passes

4456

05:28:10,360 --> 05:28:16,680

second reading texas amendment case tx 2025 i went my home second i forgot something this is still public

4457

05:28:16,680 --> 05:28:23,400

curing aspect i'm sorry about that okay so in reference to this text amendment this made any comments

4458

05:28:23,400 --> 05:28:31,960

for for this on my very left side four in the middle four and on my right and the comments against my left

4459

05:28:31,960 --> 05:28:40,120

side the middle and the right so no uh no comments one way of four against okay second uh reading text

4460

05:28:40,120 --> 05:28:48,360

amendment case tx 2025-05 for two car garages citywide consideration of ordinance to amend section

4461

05:28:48,360 --> 05:28:58,360

4.2 excuse me 4.4.2 f2 of the united of the unified development code udc to require two car car garages

4462

05:28:58,360 --> 05:28:59,560

for all single family

4463

05:29:01,960 --> 05:29:07,800

homes townhomes in each unit with duplexes this amendment updates our architectural standards to

4464

05:29:07,800 --> 05:29:13,560

promote adequate adequate off-street parking and consistent residential design once again mr anderson

4465

05:29:13,560 --> 05:29:23,080

please okay uh from uh last at the end of november 29th on city council work session um there there

05:29:23,080 --> 05:29:30,680

has been no changes to this document uh this document originated from a scrivener's error in the code uh so

4467

05:29:30,680 --> 05:29:36,280

we just want to make sure we correct that uh to make sure that no one car garages are allowed only two car

4468

05:29:36,280 --> 05:29:43,080

garages for townhomes any questions from the council yeah okay anybody from the public that

4469

05:29:43,080 --> 05:29:49,560

wants to make the comments for this on my far left in the middle or far right any comments against

4470

05:29:50,600 --> 05:29:56,840

far left the middle far right no comments one way or the other so now counseling the emotion to accept

4471

05:29:56,840 --> 05:30:03,000

this please so moved is there a second for miss ganton uh to uh mr barrow all in favor please indicate

4472

05:30:03,000 --> 05:30:05,080

next four road passes

4473

05:30:12,760 --> 05:30:21,000

second reading text amendment case tx2025-06 for the entertainment district council districts four and

4474

05:30:21,000 --> 05:30:27,000

five consideration of ordinance to adopt title nine chapter 200 of the municipal code of ordinance

4475

05:30:27,000 --> 05:30:31,560

for the city of starbridge to establish regulations for entertainment districts within the city

4476

05:30:31,560 --> 05:30:36,440

the ordinance outlines operational standards i call permitting smoking establishment requirements

4477

05:30:36,440 --> 05:30:43,400

enforcement provisions to provide to support safe and vibrant public spaces miss anderson please

4478

05:30:43,400 --> 05:30:49,000

there have been no changes to this document since the last presentation so i ask for approval okay

4479

05:30:49,000 --> 05:30:56,680

any questions council if no questions i need to open this up and it's any concerns for this um for this

4480

05:30:56,680 --> 05:31:04,680

particular uh text amendment from the public on the far left in the middle far right in the gets far left

4481

05:31:05,400 --> 05:31:11,720

middle far right no response whatsoever you know motion accept this particular wait mr uh do you have

4482

05:31:11,720 --> 05:31:19,320

the other the additional entertainment districts on highway 138 and the others covered too uh no we haven't we

4483

05:31:19,320 --> 05:31:27,000

have been but we still have room for those but um when we um come back to create some additional ones we'll

4484

05:31:27,000 --> 05:31:33,320

include those areas so we're just doing two this time okay and how hard is it to just create the other ones

4485

05:31:33,320 --> 05:31:39,960

when we're ready i mean you can just think we want to make a condition of approval but that's that's not it's not

4486

05:31:39,960 --> 05:31:47,960

that's not the uh due to council's previous recommendation we remove the restriction on the number of

4487

05:31:47,960 --> 05:31:53,960

entertainment districts okay so it's unlimited okay thank you it's coming up on the it's coming

05:31:53,960 --> 05:31:59,400

up on the next one though this this was for something else it's the next item okay this for

4489

05:31:59,400 --> 05:32:05,240

is there a motion to accept this uh text amendment so moved is there a second i say all right from

4490

05:32:05,240 --> 05:32:10,680

alexander to uh again all in favor please indicate in case you have a decision thank you very much

4491

05:32:10,680 --> 05:32:21,080

okay second reading text amendment case tx2025-07 for outdoor festivals city-wide consideration of

4492

05:32:21,080 --> 05:32:27,960

ordinance to revise title 9 chapter 28 sections 040 of the municipal code of ordinances for the city

4493

05:32:27,960 --> 05:32:33,880

established updated permitting requirements for outdoor festivals and temporary special events within

4494

05:32:33,880 --> 05:32:39,960

the city proposed ordinance outlines application procedures public safety measures and fee structure to

4495

05:32:39,960 --> 05:32:46,120

ensure responsible event management mr ryan please okay yeah there have been no changes to this one uh

4496

05:32:46,120 --> 05:32:53,800

either mayor okay council any questions i would like i would i just want to clarify this certainly

4497

05:32:53,800 --> 05:33:01,160

i want to set the downtown fee lower for the yeah we did we did on on that one we lowered what is it i wanted

4498

05:33:01,720 --> 05:33:06,840

it's it's three hundred dollars and uh i spoke to some of the businesses down there they felt like three

```
4499
05:33:06,840 --> 05:33:14,280
hundred dollars was fair and also you can get a a year a year pass for a thousand dollars okay
4500
05:33:14,280 --> 05:33:20,520
the fee is not a thousand dollars anymore it's three hundred three hundred dollars for per
event okay
4501
05:33:20,520 --> 05:33:27,880
and a thousand dollars for annual okay okay no question with counseling to open itself for the
public
4502
05:33:27,880 --> 05:33:34,840
in questions forward he concerns forward from the far left in the middle far right any
questions or concerns
4503
05:33:34,840 --> 05:33:42,200
against far left the middle far right no concerns from the public at this point i need a motion
tο
4504
05:33:42,200 --> 05:33:48,840
accept this please so moved is there a second okay miss scant to mr barry on favor please
indicate
4505
05:33:49,720 --> 05:34:00,840
it's unanimous decision second reading text amendment case tx202025-08 for temporary alcohol
licenses citywide
4506
05:34:00,840 --> 05:34:08,760
consideration of an amendment of chapter 9.04 section 595.1 of the municipal code of ordinances
4507
05:34:08,760 --> 05:34:14,120
for the city's star bridge to establish permitting process for temporary alcohol sales at
outdoor events
4508
05:34:14,120 --> 05:34:20,600
and special events within the city the ordinance outlines application procedures fees
structures and
```

eligibility criteria for both non-profit and commercial applicants mr anderson please yeah um

4509

05:34:20,600 --> 05:34:26,440

```
4510
05:34:26,440 --> 05:34:33,720
um there have been a change to this one where we lowered the fee from um one thousand dollars
per
4511
05:34:33,720 --> 05:34:39,400
event to three hundred dollars per event and you can get an annual pass for one thousand
dollars uh
4512
05:34:39,400 --> 05:34:45,640
those were the concerns from council was um about the cost of the other permit so we lowered
the event
4513
05:34:45,640 --> 05:34:53,240
to three hundred dollars okay council any questions if not open up to public once again any
questions for
4514
05:34:53,240 --> 05:34:59,240
four on my far left left uh right side excuse me left side in the middle or far right any
questions
4515
05:34:59,240 --> 05:35:08,040
against or concerns far left middle or right i see none council need a motion to accept this so
moved
4516
05:35:08,920 --> 05:35:13,480
so moved from miss gant second from mr barry all in favor please indicate
4517
05:35:13,480 --> 05:35:21,160
uh we're on number 18 it's the texas amendment case tx2025-08
4518
05:35:23,640 --> 05:35:27,880
say all in favor please indicate okay now it's decision thank you
4519
05:35:30,200 --> 05:35:38,440
second reading texas amendment case tx2025-10 for container-based commercial buildings district
4
4520
05:35:38,440 --> 05:35:48,280
consideration of ordinance to amend sections 2.5.3 e and 2.5.3 h starbridge unified development
code
```

```
05:35:48,280 --> 05:35:53,800
```

to allow container-based commercial buildings as a type of special use within the downtown village

4522

05:35:53,800 --> 05:35:58,520

overlay district mr anderson please uh there have been no uh changes to this one since the last

4523

05:35:58,520 --> 05:36:05,320

presentation so i ask for approval all right any questions council no you gotta do public here

4524

05:36:05,320 --> 05:36:12,280

i'm just asking if you i know one here's next any questions go right here please i'm so tired so

4525

05:36:12,280 --> 05:36:19,960

moved go ahead you have you have a question no i said so moved oh well i got over to the public

4526

05:36:19,960 --> 05:36:26,280

i'm sorry for for the left hand side any covers four left hand side the middle my far right any public

4527

05:36:26,280 --> 05:36:32,280

comments against from our left the middle far right no comments whatsoever now i need a motion

4528

05:36:32,280 --> 05:36:39,160

i move is there a second mr barry say for miss uh barbara mr barry all favor please indicate

4529

05:36:39,800 --> 05:36:47,000

all right past 40 thank you new business thank you mr anderson new business council consideration

4530

05:36:47,000 --> 05:36:52,200

approved the public works maintenance shop phase two interior built out for the prime contract is

4531

05:36:52,200 --> 05:36:56,600

incorporated in an amount of two million two hundred forty one thousand four hundred fifty five dollars

4532

05:36:56,600 --> 05:37:02,040

funding source is plus six mr aaron please yes mr mayor this is for the uh build out of the

```
4533
```

05:37:02,040 --> 05:37:07,560

new public works maintenance building it's scheduled to start on january the 5th 2026 and

4534

05:37:07,560 --> 05:37:15,160

scheduled to be completed on september 7th 2026 so asking council to approve okay council any questions

4535

05:37:18,040 --> 05:37:26,520

no questions i need a motion to approve so move mr gantt mr barry second that all fair please indicate

4536

05:37:26,520 --> 05:37:34,200

unanimous decision thank you very much council consideration approve change order number two

4537

05:37:34,200 --> 05:37:42,920

for the 2025 l mig paving project with blunt construction company an amount of 100 109 million excuse me 109

4538

05:37:42,920 --> 05:37:49,880

thousand 109 thousand six hundred eighty nine dollars and twenty cents funding source t sploss mr aaron please

4539

05:37:49,880 --> 05:37:54,680

yes mr mayor uh the city received three hundred seventy five thousand one eighty three dollars and

4540

05:37:54,680 --> 05:38:01,000

ninety seven cents in supplemental 1 mig funds and we paid some additional roads we paid spivey road and

4541

05:38:01,000 --> 05:38:07,720

adrian drive and it exceeded what the estimate was for the amount of tons for asphalt so we're asking

4542

05:38:07,720 --> 05:38:15,880

council to approve the change order questions council so move okay for miss gantt second so mr bear second now

4543

05:38:15,880 --> 05:38:22,920

all fair please indicate now decision 4-0 okay thank you thank you council consideration to approve

```
4544
```

05:38:22,920 --> 05:38:28,440

change order number three for the walter way pine view and memorial park left station force main

4545

05:38:28,440 --> 05:38:37,480

rehabilitation project with soul soul construction llc the amount of 256 216 funding sources from splot

4546

05:38:37,480 --> 05:38:43,320

six mr aaron please yes mr mayor staff and the city manager we had a meeting with epd and they're requesting us

4547

05:38:43,320 --> 05:38:49,800

to add bypass pumps to each of these lift stations so that in the event we lose power or some event

4548

05:38:49,800 --> 05:38:56,120

like that we can bypass the pumping stations and not have sewer spills so we're asking council to approve

4549

05:38:56,120 --> 05:39:04,680

this so okay so let me ask you a question i'm sorry i didn't just do that okay mr every time these projects

4550

05:39:04,680 --> 05:39:10,280

come forward they're coming out of the new splot six there's no there's no fund to pay for any of these

4551

05:39:10,280 --> 05:39:18,760

projects yeah you would have to take it out of the budget but these are alice funds are allocated in

4552

05:39:18,760 --> 05:39:25,960

splot six i know we've got so many other things to do in splot six yeah you all of your projects are

4553

05:39:25,960 --> 05:39:33,480

coming out of the new when you have funds to pay for these not in this amount sir and this is something

4554

05:39:33,480 --> 05:39:39,160

that epd is requiring us to do it and it's a capital project and most time capital projects are

```
not taken
4555
05:39:39,160 --> 05:39:44,520
out of the operating budget right but i'm saying isn't isn't doesn't isn't there general what
what
4556
05:39:44,520 --> 05:39:50,040
this part there's there's not like like there's a isn't there a particular fund no this you
could do
4557
05:39:50,040 --> 05:39:55,240
it out of the the sewer budget but most of the time like i say capital projects that's why you
include
4558
05:39:55,240 --> 05:40:01,240
them in splot because of the expenditures i just want to understand that every time this comes
forward
4559
05:40:01,880 --> 05:40:07,640
this is less money that we have in splot six when there is some funds that you could take these
4560
05:40:07,640 --> 05:40:13,080
these projects out that are asking for the new funds every time so how much mr malazi come up
here
4561
05:40:15,560 --> 05:40:17,720
how much money is in the water sewer fund
4562
05:40:22,520 --> 05:40:33,080
so if you recall we had to reduce the water and sanitation because of depression of fund
balance
4563
05:40:33,080 --> 05:40:41,560
and we don't have to balance our budgets using the funds but they have been doing that so
barely
```

postpone we don't even know how much there is some money that he projects within water

4564

4565

05:40:42,920 --> 05:40:48,680

05:40:50,120 --> 05:40:55,960

there is enough and we had also to

```
4566
05:40:55,960 --> 05:41:00,040
is it a water for upper yeah yeah so
4567
05:41:03,880 --> 05:41:05,640
it's it's not enough
4568
05:41:07,880 --> 05:41:10,920
remember water if anything happens it's a
4569
05:41:14,280 --> 05:41:19,640
it's capital projects that you're talking about it should be anything if we can completely stay
without
4570
05:41:19,640 --> 05:41:26,920
a good fund balance we may be in trouble i just understand everything that comes forward is out
of
4571
05:41:26,920 --> 05:41:32,600
splot six and we're trying to do another project that's the issue we have with this plus six we
iust
4572
05:41:32,600 --> 05:41:40,120
says plus six plus six because all plus six we have not clearly just the same like is we said
four million
4573
05:41:40,120 --> 05:41:48,440
for uh parks we didn't define that's what i'm working with them that we should define it to see
which are
4574
05:41:48,440 --> 05:41:54,520
there so if there will be some projects that we can defer this defer but otherwise plus six
plus six
4575
05:41:55,160 --> 05:42:05,800
uh remember we get the six hundred thousand a month and already here we have taken that we have
just
4576
05:42:05,800 --> 05:42:15,960
approved here two million for for the project uh building for the public works building six
4577
05:42:15,960 --> 05:42:22,680
```

```
two million that is you're talking about more than four months or six months actually six six
six about
4578
05:42:22,680 --> 05:42:27,640
four months but that's exactly what i'm saying is that all the money is going to the public
works
4579
05:42:27,640 --> 05:42:33,160
out of this fly six we're never going to get any other project done all that it is like these
4580
05:42:33,160 --> 05:42:38,920
particular projects keep coming forward so i'm asking to see are there alternatives to taking
all
4581
05:42:38,920 --> 05:42:44,600
of the new money as it comes in in the budget so not you don't have to answer that tonight but
send us
4582
05:42:44,600 --> 05:42:50,840
the documentation on how much money is in these various funds and alternatives to taking the
new
4583
05:42:50,840 --> 05:42:56,520
money all the time next next meeting will even before the next just email it to me it'll be
great
4584
05:42:56,520 --> 05:43:01,640
we'll keep you posted okay yeah if you emailed you gotta email to everybody of course right to
all of
4585
05:43:01,640 --> 05:43:07,960
us all right all right so anyway so i need a motion to approve it was i just need to vote on it
right
4586
05:43:09,240 --> 05:43:14,040
okay well all in favor all favor the motion please indicate i see next decision
```

4588

05:43:15,400 --> 05:43:17,800

05:43:17,800 --> 05:43:23,720

mr uh holiday you have the the motion

being approved and the person that made the motion seconded okay

```
4589
05:43:26,200 --> 05:43:32,040
all right council consideration to approve the award of governor's office for highway safety
heat
4590
05:43:32,040 --> 05:43:40,040
grant an amount of 268 928 dollars the effective date of the grant is 1 december 2025 through
september
4591
05:43:40,840 --> 05:43:46,760
2026 allow for costs incurred within this period are reimbursable at the rate of 100 percent of
the
4592
05:43:46,760 --> 05:43:53,000
approved federal funds allocated above mr malazi and guest assistant chief goffrey here yeah
even
4593
05:43:53,000 --> 05:43:58,680
though my name is there but i would leave that one to our grant writer unfortunately she has
left
4594
05:43:59,240 --> 05:44:09,000
so um chief deputy will do that on her behalf and on behalf of the pd okay good evening mayor
and council
4595
05:44:09,640 --> 05:44:16,520
as you just read we have been awarded a grant amount of 268 928 dollars from the georgia
4596
05:44:16,520 --> 05:44:24,760
governor's highway office of highway safety this grant will fund two additional police officers
4597
05:44:24,760 --> 05:44:31,160
dedicated to traffic enforcement as well as two ford interceptor patrol vehicles and all the
associated
4598
05:44:31,160 --> 05:44:38,280
upfitting equipment these resources will be dedicated exclusively to enhancing traffic
enforcement and
4599
05:44:38,280 --> 05:44:43,160
addressing traffic related violations within the city of stockbridge as you know there were
```

delays in

```
4600
```

05:44:43,160 --> 05:44:50,040

the federal funding to the state that pushed the grant award back to december of this year the award

4601

05:44:50,040 --> 05:44:57,800

actually went effective on december 1st this grant terminates september the 30th of 2026 so we have

4602

05:44:57,800 --> 05:45:05,800

about nine months to comply with the effectiveness of this grant if a passed the resolution will read as

4603

05:45:05,800 --> 05:45:10,760

follows a resolution authorizing the mayor on behalf of the city of stockbridge to accept the grant for the

4604

05:45:10,760 --> 05:45:17,400

from the georgia governor's office of highway safety in the amount of 268 928 to authorize the city

4605

05:45:17,400 --> 05:45:21,560

treasurer to amend the budget where necessary to reflect an appropriate revenue source authorizing

4606

05:45:21,560 --> 05:45:26,040

the city manager to prove all necessary purchases required to fulfill the requirements of this grant

4607

05:45:26,040 --> 05:45:30,600

not to exceed the total amount of the grant award authorizing the city clerk to test the signatures to

4608

05:45:30,600 --> 05:45:36,120

fix the seal of the city of stockbridge as necessary repealing all inconsistent revolution uh

4609

05:45:36,120 --> 05:45:44,520

resolutions providing for an effective date and for other purposes so moved is there a second okay from

4610

05:45:44,520 --> 05:45:51,560

miss gantt to mr um barry i don't favor please indicate it's unanimous decision thank you very

much

4611

05:45:52,520 --> 05:46:00,920

what is next deals with health insurance um i would imagine uh this is uh mr you you sean who's going to

4612

05:46:00,920 --> 05:46:16,840

talk about frank's gonna talk about health insurance here okay so here see we have two health insuances we

4613

05:46:16,840 --> 05:46:27,560

have what we have now cigna then we have united health insurance then we are trying to look for the other

4614

05:46:27,560 --> 05:46:36,600

one all of them they were to even if we get united it will still expire in april so the agreement or the

4615

05:46:36,600 --> 05:46:43,400

discussion was why don't we just have to have what we have in place now cigna then come

4616

05:46:46,360 --> 05:46:53,320

april by that time united will have presented whoever we have again they will have presented

4617

05:46:53,320 --> 05:47:01,800

so here's just for you to approve what we have already in place cigna which we have already factored

4618

05:47:01,800 --> 05:47:09,880

in our budget that you have just approved okay so move one second here it's not changing

4619

05:47:11,560 --> 05:47:16,760

but we have factored every time we change this there will always be a hassle why are we why would we

4620

05:47:16,760 --> 05:47:25,880

consider changing okay okay any additional additional information is there something else we need yeah

4621

05:47:25,880 --> 05:47:36,200

the thing is mr manager is talking about the um united is the lower if even if it's lower united we will

```
4622
05:47:36,200 --> 05:47:43,720
have to end it by april but at the same time it's not what we have factored in the budget that
you have
4623
05:47:43,720 --> 05:47:49,160
approved it so we wanted to have more than just one uh united
4624
05:47:51,800 --> 05:47:57,400
well we currently have we currently have signal though right now we have one okay because the
4625
05:48:00,760 --> 05:48:07,400
what's what's what is the recommendation with what's the recommendation right now
recommendation is
4626
05:48:07,400 --> 05:48:14,520
to continue with what with cigna yes okay so move then united will come we'll have also to
present here
4627
05:48:14,520 --> 05:48:21,000
if it should be we'll present that one with others that in april yes right not before april
because it
4628
05:48:21,000 --> 05:48:27,080
will be effective that time yeah okay all right and that'll be for the following year or for
the
4629
05:48:27,080 --> 05:48:33,400
following year because this one wanted to end december but it has not worked we couldn't end it
in
4630
05:48:33,400 --> 05:48:39,880
december and maybe signal will compete or something once we they realize what that we have
another
4631
05:48:39,880 --> 05:48:47,960
thing yeah the quotation of united health the way they caught it is lower than the signal but
it's not
4632
05:48:47,960 --> 05:48:52,680
yet implemented i got it but we keep going back and forth back and forth every other everything
```

every

```
4633
05:48:52,680 --> 05:48:58,120
other year and people you have to change sometimes you have to change your provider i mean it's
just too much
4634
05:48:58,120 --> 05:49:03,800
and right now if y'all are recommending that we stay with who we got let's stay with who we
have i'm
4635
05:49:03,800 --> 05:49:10,120
relying on the experts so moved is there a second second because every time we change there's
always
4636
05:49:10,120 --> 05:49:14,840
some drama okay miss miss gant to miss alexander i'm afraid please indicate i'm sorry i need
the amount
4637
05:49:14,840 --> 05:49:31,320
i'm sorry i'm sorry i'm sorry i'm sorry excuse me that's wrong health insurance i'm sorry what
i don't
4638
05:49:31,320 --> 05:49:37,320
know what the no i don't have that in front of me what's the amount i'm sorry why do you why do
we need
4639
05:49:37,320 --> 05:49:43,320
the amount right now she wants to poke she was posting the record is it on the is it in the in
4640
05:49:43,320 --> 05:49:52,680
your packet i'll give you them added right can i get okay can i give i'll give you the amount
4641
05:49:54,600 --> 05:49:59,720
i mean i'm not against it the public needs to know it but i'm just asking was it something that
was a
4642
05:49:59,720 --> 05:50:07,080
requirement normally i mean we've been both making these motions i got you all right you'll get
```

frank i'll get that to you all right the way finding con uh contract who's handling that

4643

4644

05:50:07,480 --> 05:50:13,640

```
05:50:14,760 --> 05:50:18,280
the city manager it's important priority
4645
05:50:24,920 --> 05:50:26,840
are you presenting no okay
4646
05:50:30,600 --> 05:50:35,240
uh good evening once again uh this contract was already pre-approved uh last year we're trying
4647
05:50:35,240 --> 05:50:41,800
go into phase two and three um the option was a five-year contract i think this is going into
year
4648
05:50:41,800 --> 05:50:47,560
two um and we uh they want to go ahead and get started they have already prepared the way
finance
4649
05:50:47,560 --> 05:50:52,280
signage um they just waiting for the contract to be renewed so they can go ahead and start
putting up
4650
05:50:52,280 --> 05:50:59,960
the uh we find the signage that we got to start phase three phase three so do we need a
financial
4651
05:50:59,960 --> 05:51:16,680
aspect how much is how much is left on this yes we have the breakdowns in the packet
4652
05:51:16,680 --> 05:51:22,360
that would be one of our supporters uh
4653
05:51:25,240 --> 05:51:27,240
you
4654
05:51:31,240 --> 05:51:37,640
for me
4655
05:51:37,640 --> 05:52:07,620
Thank you.
```

```
05:52:07,640 --> 05:52:37,620
Okay, so we had phase one, which was $157,902.
4657
05:52:37,620 --> 05:52:39,860
$157,75, which has already been paid.
4658
05:52:40,420 --> 05:52:44,780
Phase two is $400,000, and phase three is $1.4 million.
4659
05:52:45,860 --> 05:52:50,660
So phase three, as you're referring to, is assigned to this presentation, now is $1.4 million.
4660
05:52:50,900 --> 05:52:51,200
Mm-hmm.
4661
05:52:51,500 --> 05:52:54,060
All right, and that's coming out of what fund?
4662
05:52:54,820 --> 05:53:03,220
So a portion of this had came out of ARPA, but now they are saying SPLA 6.
4663
05:53:03,720 --> 05:53:04,840
SPLA 6 as well.
4664
05:53:05,060 --> 05:53:05,360
Correct.
4665
05:53:06,120 --> 05:53:07,700
$1.4 million, SPLA 6.
4666
05:53:08,500 --> 05:53:16,960
Right, and these are the city limit signs that we've been waiting on to go up and various other
signs to go as part of the package we've already presented with, right?
4667
05:53:17,080 --> 05:53:17,400
Yes, sir.
4668
05:53:17,400 --> 05:53:20,400
Okay, and the funding has been identified?
4669
```

```
05:53:20,880 --> 05:53:21,460
Yes, sir.
4670
05:53:21,660 --> 05:53:22,280
So moved.
4671
05:53:22,480 --> 05:53:22,980
I second.
4672
05:53:23,640 --> 05:53:26,360
Okay, for Ms. Alexander and Ms. Cannon, all favor, please indicate.
4673
05:53:28,480 --> 05:53:29,780
Okay, so now it's a decision.
4674
05:53:29,780 --> 05:53:44,020
All right, now what was left here thus far deals with the consent agenda item that we moved to
the 2026 calendar events, city events, main street events, and mayor and council initiatives
that we put at the very end here on the agenda.
4675
05:53:44,540 --> 05:53:53,100
So, and that was based, I quess, Ms. Alexander, you had some concerns about that and how some
of these events affected the budget, need to be budget-related?
4676
05:53:53,100 --> 05:53:57,140
Yeah, certainly, I think a couple of things need to happen.
4677
05:53:57,340 --> 05:54:02,260
Certainly, I run the Women's History Month event as a council initiative.
4678
05:54:02,880 --> 05:54:05,340
The budget has been a significant amount.
4679
05:54:05,680 --> 05:54:09,980
It now tops 12, sometimes up to $15 million.
4680
05:54:10,640 --> 05:54:18,740
That's an amazing event that needs to go up under the city auspices to be able to run it, to be
able to continue it at the same standard.
4681
05:54:18,740 --> 05:54:26,340
```

And also, Councilman Thomas' event, which is the African American History Month event, that event was amazing.

```
4682
```

05:54:26,540 --> 05:54:32,880

To see all the participation in the room filled with so many positive stories and to see the kids perform.

4683

05:54:33,460 --> 05:54:39,160

I had spoken with Mr. Cloud, a council elect from District 2.

4684

05:54:39,720 --> 05:54:48,340

He says he's willing and able to step in and partly work on that, but certainly you don't want to have to place all the burden of raising the funding on him.

4685

05:54:48,340 --> 05:54:57,300

So, the African American History Month and the Women's History Month events would then become city events where the whole city would participate.

4686

05:54:58,120 --> 05:55:06,320

And not just myself, I certainly would contribute, but everybody would be able to participate and lead that event as a wonderful event it is.

4687

05:55:07,200 --> 05:55:10,960

All right, but do we have to make some adjustments in the budget, is that correct?

4688

05:55:11,740 --> 05:55:12,440

That's correct.

4689

05:55:12,780 --> 05:55:13,840

And the ball festival.

4690

05:55:14,440 --> 05:55:14,880

I'm sorry?

4691

05:55:15,400 --> 05:55:15,620

Right.

4692

05:55:15,620 --> 05:55:20,440

I want the ball festival to be a city event as well.

4693

05:55:21,640 --> 05:55:24,180

```
We've done well, but I think we can do-
4694
05:55:24,180 --> 05:55:25,340
So, which event that was, ma'am?
4695
05:55:25,420 --> 05:55:28,600
The fall festival that I've sponsored.
4696
05:55:29,940 --> 05:55:35,440
I think it'll be a great event for the city to take over as well.
4697
05:55:36,520 --> 05:55:40,120
The line dancing classes are doing great, and I have some other things that are going.
4698
05:55:40,120 --> 05:55:42,880
And the kickbacks are going to be my thing.
4699
05:55:43,840 --> 05:55:47,460
And so, there's other things that we have in store.
4700
05:55:47,460 --> 05:55:57,340
We really don't have to, you know, as a council person and members, I wouldn't, and we can talk
about that more during the retreat.
4701
05:55:57,560 --> 05:56:09,860
But we should consider, you know, whether we're spearheading and participating and joining in
with the events team more, but allowing the events team to handle the events.
4702
05:56:09,860 --> 05:56:17,280
And we handle it with them, but I want to push, I want to send that along with it as well.
4703
05:56:17,680 --> 05:56:19,280
I certainly support that.
4704
05:56:19,480 --> 05:56:21,020
You've done an amazing job.
4705
05:56:21,380 --> 05:56:21,980
Thank you.
```

05:56:21,980 --> 05:56:24,920

And to see the kids out there enjoying themselves.

4707

05:56:25,080 --> 05:56:28,600

And we want to maintain those events at that particular level.

4708

05:56:28,600 --> 05:56:31,120 So, I certainly do support that.

4709

05:56:31,240 --> 05:56:36,760

And these events, when they grow and we start them, they start off in their infancy, we carry them through.

4710

05:56:36,880 --> 05:56:43,460

Certainly, the council member would be able to stay with that event on a committee or what have you to be able to continue to guide it.

4711

05:56:43,520 --> 05:56:46,680

But funding them appropriately is what we need to do.

4712

05:56:46,760 --> 05:56:54,180

And certainly, as I mentioned, Mayor, Council-elect, Mr. Cloud, will step in in the African-American history event.

4713

05:56:54,180 --> 05:57:02,280

All of us will participate, but since it was a District 2 event, certainly, I think he should get first dibs to be able to participate in it.

4714

05:57:02,520 --> 05:57:07,980

But those three events are magnificent, and they need to be carried on with full funding by the city.

4715

05:57:08,620 --> 05:57:09,980

So, how do we go about that?

4716

05:57:10,080 --> 05:57:16,260

Because if the event was funded by the council, the council initiatives, somehow that money needs to be relocated to a different spot.

4717

05:57:16,960 --> 05:57:17,260

Correct.

```
4718
05:57:17,260 --> 05:57:24,640
So, we'll take that funding that's in the governing authority budget and move that over to
events?
4719
05:57:24,640 --> 05:57:24,760
4720
05:57:25,340 --> 05:57:25,760
No, sir.
4721
05:57:25,780 --> 05:57:26,360
No, no, no.
4722
05:57:26,360 --> 05:57:26,980
You said, no?
4723
05:57:26,980 --> 05:57:27,400
No, sir.
4724
05:57:27,600 --> 05:57:28,920
Oh, so you said add an additional.
05:57:29,120 --> 05:57:29,600
Yes.
4726
05:57:29,880 --> 05:57:30,100
Okay.
4727
05:57:30,100 --> 05:57:40,220
We need to find new funding for that to be able to do this appropriately, to make the funding
appropriate for these particular events.
4728
05:57:40,500 --> 05:57:42,420
And this is where sponsorships come in.
4729
05:57:42,420 --> 05:58:00,960
When you have 300 women sitting in that room and you're honoring all the women who have had
```

their head down, man, somebody is willing to put their name on that particular event, the

help with those particular events.

African-American history event, and certainly the NAACP or someone would probably be willing to

```
4730
05:58:00,960 --> 05:58:06,380
So, we're charging you to find any additional funding for this particular endeavor.
4731
05:58:08,680 --> 05:58:09,280
All right.
4732
05:58:09,340 --> 05:58:12,780
So, if that's the case, without understanding, I need a motion to approve that.
4733
05:58:13,860 --> 05:58:17,480
We don't have a budget for it, but we need to consider that.
4734
05:58:17,680 --> 05:58:22,780
And did Mr. Monslazi say we're going to be amending the budget, like in January or February
anyway?
4735
05:58:23,880 --> 05:58:24,800
Are we amending?
4736
05:58:24,980 --> 05:58:27,100
But that's for 2025 funds.
4737
05:58:27,860 --> 05:58:28,380
For what?
4738
05:58:28,640 --> 05:58:30,440
That's for 2025 funds.
4739
05:58:30,440 --> 05:58:31,960
For the funds that are coming in?
4740
05:58:32,180 --> 05:58:32,540
Correct.
4741
05:58:32,940 --> 05:58:35,300
Yeah, but when we do that, we can still amend it.
4742
05:58:35,380 --> 05:58:37,920
What's the crime in amending when we need to?
```

```
4743
05:58:38,580 --> 05:58:39,200
What's the crime?
4744
05:58:39,960 --> 05:58:40,140
No.
4745
05:58:40,320 --> 05:58:52,660
So, what we can do, I mean, that's kind of early to amend a 2026 budget, but at the end of the
day, if we're saying that we need to find funding for that, that will be the time to do that as
well, just to make that amendment to show.
4746
05:58:53,040 --> 05:58:54,720
To find the funding for the events.
4747
05:58:54,920 --> 05:58:55,500
For the events.
4748
05:58:55,500 --> 05:58:56,960
They're later in the year.
4749
05:58:57,080 --> 05:58:59,300
There's May, and then you got October.
4750
05:58:59,600 --> 05:59:00,220
We got February.
4751
05:59:00,440 --> 05:59:01,920
You got, oh, you do have February.
4752
05:59:02,120 --> 05:59:04,040
Right, so if we put it in the budget tonight.
4753
05:59:04,040 --> 05:59:05,560
And we can wait till mid-year, I mean.
4754
05:59:05,660 --> 05:59:09,480
Well, we can do, I mean, we can add some funds now, but I just.
4755
05:59:09,500 --> 05:59:10,520
Oh, we have the retreat, right?
```

```
4756
05:59:10,600 --> 05:59:11,580
I mean, don't we have a retreat?
4757
05:59:13,020 --> 05:59:13,300
Correct.
4758
05:59:13,580 --> 05:59:13,980
There you go.
4759
05:59:13,980 --> 05:59:15,620
But you got to plan the event.
4760
05:59:15,620 --> 05:59:15,640
But you got to plan the event.
4761
05:59:15,640 --> 05:59:16,580
African-American Month is in February as well.
4762
05:59:16,580 --> 05:59:19,300
African-American History Month event is in February.
4763
05:59:19,640 --> 05:59:21,320
The Women's History Month is in March.
4764
05:59:21,840 --> 05:59:32,560
So, certainly, we've discussed additional funding, and those events certainly will qualify on
to some type of tourism or some type of community support market in the city.
4765
05:59:32,560 --> 05:59:39,480
All right, so what action do we need to do here?
4766
05:59:40,700 --> 05:59:44,880
Well, we have instructions to find the money, and then we'll find the best way to get that
ratified.
4767
05:59:44,880 --> 05:59:47,240
So, you don't need to form a vote on this, is what you're telling me?
4768
05:59:47,240 --> 05:59:57,580
```

I think what we could do is go ahead and approve the calendar with the charge that these three events are going to be added, and then you will endeavor to find the money.

```
4769
```

05:59:57,860 --> 06:00:05,340

And then go ahead and vote, because we want to put the events in there, so we have to have a budget and a vote in order to do it.

4770

06:00:05,340 --> 06:00:12,340

So, I'm going to go ahead and make a motion to approve the calendar as recommended with the three events that I said.

4771

06:00:12,340 --> 06:00:18,800

I said, the Women's History Month event, the African-American History event, and the Fall Festival will become in city events.

4772

06:00:19,340 --> 06:00:20,440 Is there a second to that motion?

4773

06:00:20,820 --> 06:00:21,400

I second.

4774

06:00:21,560 --> 06:00:23,640

To Ms. Gantz's second, I don't favor, please indicate.

4775

06:00:24,720 --> 06:00:25,460

It's a nice decision.

4776

06:00:26,000 --> 06:00:26,680

Thank you, gentlemen.

4777

06:00:26,960 --> 06:00:30,760

Citywide Development Authority meeting, second Tuesday of each month, 6 p.m., City Hall.

4778

06:00:31,760 --> 06:00:31,920

Yeah.

4779

06:00:33,740 --> 06:00:34,600

Which one was that?

4780

06:00:37,200 --> 06:00:38,300 I thought we voted on that.

```
4781
06:00:40,440 --> 06:00:41,040
Didn't you vote?
4782
06:00:41,040 --> 06:00:42,540
We came back and did that.
4783
06:00:42,540 --> 06:00:43,000
We came back and voted.
4784
06:00:43,000 --> 06:00:43,040
We came back and voted.
4785
06:00:43,040 --> 06:00:43,300
We came back and voted.
4786
06:00:43,300 --> 06:00:43,400
We came back and voted.
4787
06:00:43,400 --> 06:00:43,520
We came back and voted.
4788
06:00:43,520 --> 06:00:46,720
I have no time to take it out there, too.
4789
06:00:47,320 --> 06:00:48,040
And we came back and voted.
4790
06:00:48,040 --> 06:00:49,460
Oh, I didn't get out there, too.
4791
06:00:50,960 --> 06:00:51,960
Yes, thank you.
4792
06:00:52,200 --> 06:00:53,140
Yeah, we came back and voted.
4793
06:00:55,140 --> 06:00:56,780
Committee zoning information meeting.
```

```
4794
06:00:56,960 --> 06:00:58,760
Man, that ain't necessary tonight.
4795
06:00:58,860 --> 06:00:59,260
That's it?
4796
06:01:00,100 --> 06:01:01,260
You don't want to read all this?
4797
06:01:01,280 --> 06:01:03,320
No, I don't think that's necessary tonight.
4798
06:01:03,440 --> 06:01:05,260
Let's just go ahead and forego that, please.
4799
06:01:05,260 --> 06:01:10,740
Well, actually, what I did tell the police department,
4800
06:01:10,740 --> 06:01:14,120
if you need to mention this, to shop with a cop for the fourth year,
4801
06:01:14,280 --> 06:01:17,540
with Starbridge Police Department, and a Saturday, December 6th,
4802
06:01:17,540 --> 06:01:22,840
with 40 kids, probably $200 per child, income-based.
4803
06:01:22,960 --> 06:01:24,980
These are several people that applied online,
4804
06:01:25,140 --> 06:01:26,420
or Starbridge Elementary School,
4805
06:01:27,120 --> 06:01:30,700
and also Department of Children's Services in Henry County
4806
06:01:30,700 --> 06:01:32,240
suggested these individuals.
4807
```

```
06:01:32,240 --> 06:01:37,700
And $4,000 were sponsored by Vistar Credit Union.
4808
06:01:37,920 --> 06:01:40,960
And between the two Walmarts, Hudson Bridge and North Henry Boulevard,
4809
06:01:41,040 --> 06:01:46,380
they gave $6,000 to help support these 40 kids to have a wonderful Christmas.
4810
06:01:46,580 --> 06:01:50,000
So thank you for our police department doing this for the fourth year
4811
06:01:50,000 --> 06:01:52,740
and having a successful event this past Saturday.
4812
06:01:52,740 --> 06:01:56,560
And happy birthday, Mr. Malazi.
4813
06:01:56,700 --> 06:02:00,600
You had a wonderful surprise luncheon today.
4814
06:02:01,600 --> 06:02:03,360
I want you to be safe during the holidays.
4815
06:02:03,500 --> 06:02:06,180
Happy holidays, everybody, in this aspect.
4816
06:02:06,340 --> 06:02:08,400
And make sure you get your COVID shot and your flu shot.
4817
06:02:09,340 --> 06:02:11,840
And, of course, look forward to a very prosperous new year.
4818
06:02:12,720 --> 06:02:18,200
And since this, in a sense, is considered my last meeting as an elected official,
4819
06:02:18,200 --> 06:02:20,620
and I want to tell you, it's been a wonderful 12 years.
4820
06:02:21,180 --> 06:02:22,100
```

```
It's been exciting.
4821
06:02:22,420 --> 06:02:24,940
Never a dull moment in this aspect as well.
4822
06:02:25,880 --> 06:02:29,440
But I will tell you that I wish the city and the legislative body,
4823
06:02:29,580 --> 06:02:32,820
along with the new administration, all the staff, wonderful,
4824
06:02:33,440 --> 06:02:34,940
move forward and do great things,
4825
06:02:35,100 --> 06:02:37,240
continue to make smart, logical decisions,
4826
06:02:37,700 --> 06:02:38,960
have a listening ear for the public,
4827
06:02:39,240 --> 06:02:41,580
and continue to move forward as we continue to grow.
4828
06:02:42,200 --> 06:02:43,700
And guaranteed, I'll be watching.
4829
06:02:44,020 --> 06:02:44,820
I'll be right next.
4830
06:02:44,860 --> 06:02:45,560
I won't be far.
4831
06:02:45,840 --> 06:02:47,240
I'm not moving out of the area.
4832
06:02:47,240 --> 06:02:50,500
And I look forward to doing other things with the city
4833
06:02:50,500 --> 06:02:53,780
and being somewhat of an individual that can help out
```

```
06:02:53,780 --> 06:02:56,020
with any type of other events and things that are happening
4835
06:02:56,020 --> 06:02:58,760
within our city itself, along with the city government.
4836
06:02:59,720 --> 06:03:02,620
I look forward to a bright future for everybody,
4837
06:03:02,900 --> 06:03:04,860
a bright future for myself as well and my family.
4838
06:03:05,700 --> 06:03:06,640
I'm not going anywhere.
4839
06:03:06,780 --> 06:03:07,540
I'll be right here.
4840
06:03:08,220 --> 06:03:11,340
So I look forward to, actually, I look forward to even coming to concerts.
4841
06:03:11,560 --> 06:03:13,140
I just come in a different way in a sport,
4842
06:03:13,240 --> 06:03:15,200
so I'll be sitting in a pit somewhere with my wife.
4843
06:03:15,440 --> 06:03:17,140
But we'll look forward to that too as well.
4844
06:03:17,760 --> 06:03:20,320
But God bless you all and wish you well.
4845
06:03:20,620 --> 06:03:24,720
And I look forward to doing what I can for the city
4846
06:03:24,720 --> 06:03:26,740
and with the citizens and the community itself.
```

```
4847
06:03:27,400 --> 06:03:30,560
It's been, actually, a great 12 years, but I ain't done yet.
4848
06:03:30,620 --> 06:03:32,760
I know the good Lord's got something else in mind for me as well.
4849
06:03:33,200 --> 06:03:34,840
And I've got to end tonight with this.
4850
06:03:35,500 --> 06:03:36,920
Stop bridges where community connects.
4851
06:03:37,040 --> 06:03:37,960
God bless you all and thank you.
4852
06:03:37,960 --> 06:03:43,500
And on, but I, and I actually, I said that,
4853
06:03:43,580 --> 06:03:45,440
but now I said we're supposed to have an executive session,
4854
06:03:45,560 --> 06:03:45,940
I'm assuming.
4855
06:03:46,060 --> 06:03:50,380
We still got to have an executive session, ladies and gentlemen.
4856
06:03:51,040 --> 06:03:53,220
So I need a motion to go to executive session, please.
4857
06:03:53,220 --> 06:03:55,400
May I move we'll go to executive session for real estate,
4858
06:03:55,500 --> 06:03:57,820
personnel, litigation, and cybersecurity.
4859
06:03:59,040 --> 06:03:59,700
Okay, is there a second?
4860
```

```
06:04:00,240 --> 06:04:01,700
All right, Ms. Allison, all in favor, please indicate.
4861
06:04:03,120 --> 06:04:04,580
Okay, let's go to executive session.
4862
06:04:04,580 --> 06:04:14,020
All right, Mr. Berry to Ms. Gant.
4863
06:04:14,120 --> 06:04:15,080
All in favor, please indicate.
4864
06:04:16,040 --> 06:04:18,840
Now I need a motion to reconvene our council meeting.
4865
06:04:18,980 --> 06:04:19,500
So moved.
4866
06:04:20,000 --> 06:04:20,620
Is there a second?
4867
06:04:20,800 --> 06:04:23,700
Okay, from Ms. Gant to Ms. Allison, all in favor, please indicate.
4868
06:04:24,320 --> 06:04:25,500
And from our executive session,
4869
06:04:25,580 --> 06:04:27,420
there are a couple of things that we need to make public.
4870
06:04:27,900 --> 06:04:28,960
Mr. Berry, please.
4871
06:04:29,320 --> 06:04:29,840
Yes, Mayor.
4872
06:04:29,840 --> 06:04:35,680
I want to make a motion to approve a conditional settlement of GRP LLC litigation
4873
06:04:35,680 --> 06:04:42,500
```

```
in place on agenda for reconsideration at the 1-12-26 meeting.
4874
06:04:42,620 --> 06:04:43,120
So moved.
4875
06:04:43,340 --> 06:04:43,940
Is there a second?
4876
06:04:44,100 --> 06:04:44,320
Second.
4877
06:04:44,680 --> 06:04:47,180
All right, Ms. Gant to Ms. Allison, all in favor, please indicate.
4878
06:04:48,040 --> 06:04:48,700
Thank you very much.
4879
06:04:49,020 --> 06:04:50,500
Okay, Mr. Berry, you got another one, please?
4880
06:04:50,800 --> 06:04:51,820
Yes, Mr. Mayor.
4881
06:04:52,480 --> 06:04:55,300
Secondly, I'd like to make a motion authorizing the city treasurer
4882
06:04:55,300 --> 06:04:59,260
to open an account with Fund 1, State of Georgia.
4883
06:04:59,840 --> 06:05:00,460
I second.
4884
06:05:00,860 --> 06:05:01,180
Okay.
4885
06:05:01,760 --> 06:05:02,280
Is there a second?
4886
06:05:02,860 --> 06:05:03,360
She second.
```

```
4887
06:05:03,620 --> 06:05:04,680
Okay, I'm sorry.
4888
06:05:04,880 --> 06:05:05,440
Excuse me.
4889
06:05:05,760 --> 06:05:08,000
Mr. Berry, to Ms. Gant, all in favor, please indicate.
4890
06:05:09,260 --> 06:05:11,220
Okay, now I need a motion to end our meeting.
4891
06:05:11,360 --> 06:05:11,820
So moved.
4892
06:05:12,240 --> 06:05:12,700
I second.
4893
06:05:12,720 --> 06:05:14,940
Okay, for Mr. Berry, Ms. Gant, all in favor, please indicate.
4894
06:05:15,640 --> 06:05:16,020
Thank you.
4895
06:05:16,280 --> 06:05:16,620
He's an analyst.
4896
06:05:16,760 --> 06:05:17,200
God bless you.
4897
06:05:17,340 --> 06:05:17,740
Good night.
4898
06:05:18,000 --> 06:05:18,480
God bless you.
4899
06:05:18,480 --> 06:05:19,480
Have a great, great, and a great, and a great new year.
```

06:05:21,620 --> 06:05:21,980

Yes.

4901

06:05:21,980 --> 06:05:23,980

Yes